

BIBLIOGRAPHY
OF
INDIAN GEOLOGY, PART II

INDEX OF LOCALITIES

Compiled by T. H. D. LaTouche, M.A., F.G.S.
Fellow of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Published by order of the Government of India.

CALCUTTA :
SOLD AT THE OFFICE OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA,
27, CHOWRINGHEE ROAD.

1921

Price One Rupee.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

OF

INDIAN GEOLOGY, PART II

INDEX OF LOCALITIES

LIST OF DISTRICTS AND STATES.

	PAGE.
Abor Hills <i>see</i> Assam	3
Adilabad <i>see</i> Hyderabad	79
Agra <i>see</i> United Provinces	137
Ahmadabad <i>see</i> Bombay	31
Ahmadnagar <i>see</i> Bombay	31
Ajmer-Merwara <i>see</i> Rajputana	129
Aka Hills <i>see</i> Assam	3
Akola <i>see</i> Central Provinces	65
Akyab <i>see</i> Burma	43
Aligarh <i>see</i> United Provinces	137
Allahabad <i>see</i> United Provinces	137
Almora <i>see</i> United Provinces	137
Alwar State <i>see</i> Rajputana	130
Ambala <i>see</i> Punjab	121
Amherst <i>see</i> Burma	43
Amraoti <i>see</i> Central Provinces	65
Anantapur <i>see</i> Madras	84

	PAGE.
Angul <i>see</i> Bihar and Orissa	15
Arcot <i>see</i> Madras	85
Athmalik State <i>see</i> Bihar and Orissa	15
Atraf-i-Balda <i>see</i> Hyderabad	79
Attock <i>see</i> Punjab	121
Bajaur <i>see</i> N.-W. Frontier Province	118
Balaghat <i>see</i> Central Provinces.	65
Balasore <i>see</i> Bihar and Orissa	15
Baltistan <i>see</i> Kashmir	82
Banda <i>see</i> United Provinces	139
Bangalore <i>see</i> Mysore	108
Bankura <i>see</i> Bengal	12
Bannu <i>see</i> N.-W. Frontier Province	118
Banswara State <i>see</i> Rajputana	131
Baroda State <i>see</i> Bombay	31
Baroda State <i>see</i> Bombay—Kathiawar	35
Bashahr State <i>see</i> Punjab—Simla Hill States	128
Bassein <i>see</i> Burma	43
Bastar State <i>see</i> Central Provinces	67
Bawlake State <i>see</i> Burma—Karenni	46
Belgaum <i>see</i> Bombay	32
Bellary <i>see</i> Madras	86
Benares <i>see</i> United Provinces	139
Betul <i>see</i> Central Provinces	67
Bhagalpur <i>see</i> Bihar and Orissa	15
Bhajji State <i>see</i> Punjab—Simla Hill States	120
Bhamo <i>see</i> Burma	44
Bhandara <i>see</i> Central Provinces	68

	PAGE.
Bharatpur State <i>see</i> Rajputana	131
Bhavnagar State <i>see</i> Bombay—Kathiawar	36
Bhopal State <i>see</i> Central India	60
Bidar <i>see</i> Hyderabad	80
Bijapur <i>see</i> Bombay	32
Bijawar State <i>see</i> Central India	60
Bikaner State <i>see</i> Rajputana	131
Bilaspur District <i>see</i> Central Provinces	68
Bilaspur State <i>see</i> Punjab—Simla Hill States	129
Birbhum <i>see</i> Bengal	12
Bolan Pass <i>see</i> Baluchistan	10
Bonai State <i>see</i> Bihar and Orissa	16
Bor Kamti <i>see</i> Assam	4
Broach <i>see</i> Bombay	33
Buldana <i>see</i> Central Provinces	69
Bundi State <i>see</i> Rajputana	132
Burdwan <i>see</i> Bengal	13
Cachar <i>see</i> Assam	4
Chanda <i>see</i> Central Provinces	69
Charkari State <i>see</i> Central India	60
Chhindwara <i>see</i> Central Provinces	70
Chindwin <i>see</i> Burma	44
Chingleput <i>see</i> Madras	87
Chitaldroog <i>see</i> Mysore	109
Chitral <i>see</i> N.-W. Frontier Province	118
Chittagong <i>see</i> Bengal	13
Chobpur State <i>see</i> Central India	60
Chota Udaipur <i>see</i> Bombay	33

	PAGE.
Coimbatore <i>see</i> Madras	88
Coorg <i>see</i> Madras	89
Cuddapah <i>see</i> Madras	89
Cutch <i>see</i> Bombay	33
Cuttack <i>see</i> Bihar and Orissa	16
Damoh <i>see</i> Central Provinces	71
Daphla Hills <i>see</i> Assam	4
Dargoti State <i>see</i> Punjab—Simla Hill States	129
Darjeeling <i>see</i> Bengal	13
Darrang <i>see</i> Assam	4
Datia State <i>see</i> Central India	60
Dehra Dun <i>see</i> United Provinces	139
Delhi <i>see</i> Punjab	121
Dera Ghazi Khan <i>see</i> Punjab	121
Dera Ismail Khan <i>see</i> N.-W. Frontier Province	118
Dhalbhum <i>see</i> Bihar and Orissa—Singhbhum	29
Dhar State <i>see</i> Central India	60
Dharwar <i>see</i> Bombay	34
Dholpur State <i>see</i> Rajputana	132
Dhrangadra State <i>see</i> Bombay—Kathiawar	36
Dras <i>see</i> Kashmir	83
Drug <i>see</i> Central Provinces	71
Dungarpur State <i>see</i> Rajputana	132
Farrukhabad <i>see</i> United Provinces	140
Gangpur State <i>see</i> Bihar and Orissa	16
Ganjam <i>see</i> Madras	90
Garhwal <i>see</i> United Provinces	140
Garo Hills <i>see</i> Assam	4

	PAGE.
Gaya <i>see</i> Bihar and Orissa	17
Ghazipur <i>see</i> United Provinces	141
Godavari <i>see</i> Madras	90
Gondal State <i>see</i> Bombay—Kathiawar	36
Gulburga <i>see</i> Hyderabad	80
Guntur <i>see</i> Madras	91
Gurgaon <i>see</i> Punjab	122
Gwalior State <i>see</i> Central India	60
Hamirpur <i>see</i> United Provinces	141
Hassan <i>see</i> Mysore	110
Hazara <i>see</i> N.-W. Frontier Province	119
Hazaribagh <i>see</i> Bihar and Orissa	17
Henzada <i>see</i> Burma	45
Hoshangabad <i>see</i> Central Provinces	72
Hoshiarpur <i>see</i> Punjab	122
Hsamonghkam (Thamakan) State <i>see</i> Burma—S. Shan States— Myelat	55
Hsipaw State <i>see</i> Burma —N. Shan States	54
Hsikip (Thigyit) State <i>see</i> Burma —S. Shan States—Yawnghwe	56
Idar State <i>see</i> Bombay	35
Indore State <i>see</i> Central India	61
Insein <i>see</i> Burma	46
Jaipur State <i>see</i> Rajputana	132
Jaisalmer State <i>see</i> Rajputana	134
Jalaun <i>see</i> United Provinces	141
Jalpaiguri <i>see</i> Bengal	14
Jammu <i>see</i> Kashmir	83
Jashpur State <i>see</i> Central Provinces	72

	PAGE.
Jaunsar <i>see</i> United Provinces—Dehra Dun	139
Jessore <i>see</i> Bengal	14
Jeypore Estate <i>see</i> Madras—Vizagapatam	108
Jhabua State <i>see</i> Central India.	62
Jhalawan <i>see</i> Baluchistan	10
Jhang <i>see</i> Punjab	122
Jhansi <i>see</i> United Provinces	141
Jhelum <i>see</i> Punjab	122
Jobat State <i>see</i> Central India	62
Jodhpur State <i>see</i> Rajputana—Marwar	134
Jubbulpore <i>see</i> Central Provinces	72
Junagarh State <i>see</i> Bombay—Kathiawar	36
Kachhi <i>see</i> Baluchistan	10
Kadur <i>see</i> Mysore	111
Kaira <i>see</i> Bombay	35
Kalahandi State <i>see</i> Bihar and Orissa	19
Kalat State <i>see</i> Baluchistan—Jhalawan, Kharan and Sarawan	10, 11
Kangra <i>see</i> Punjab	123
Karachi <i>see</i> Bombay—Sind	41
Karenni <i>see</i> Burma	46
Karimnagar <i>see</i> Hyderabad	80
Katha <i>see</i> Burma	46
Kathiawar <i>see</i> Bombay	35
Kehsi Mansam <i>see</i> Burma—S. Shan States	55
Keng Tung <i>see</i> Burma—S. Shan States	55
Keonjhar State <i>see</i> Bihar and Orissa	19
Kharan <i>see</i> Baluchistan	10
Kharsawan State <i>see</i> Bihar and Orissa—Singhbhum	30

	PAGE.
Khasi and Jaintia Hills <i>see</i> Assam	4
Kishangarh State <i>see</i> Rajputana	134
Kistna <i>see</i> Madras	91
Kohat <i>see</i> N.-W. Frontier Province	119
Kolaba <i>see</i> Bombay	38
Kolar <i>see</i> Mysore	111
Kolhan Estate <i>see</i> Bihar and Orissa—Singhbhum	30
Korea State <i>see</i> Central Provinces	74
Kothi State <i>see</i> Central India	62
Kulu <i>see</i> Punjab —Kangra	124
Kumaon <i>see</i> United Provinces—Almora and Garhwal	137, 140
Kurnool <i>see</i> Madras	92
Kurram <i>see</i> N.-W. Frontier Province	120
Kyaukpyu <i>see</i> Burma	46
Kyauktat (Kyawk Htap) <i>see</i> Burma—S. Shan States—Yawnghwe	56
Kyauksé <i>see</i> Burma	47
Kyawku-Hsiwan (Kyauk-ku-loywa) <i>see</i> Burma—S. Shan States —Myelat	55
Ladakh <i>see</i> Kashmir	83
Lahaul <i>see</i> Punjab —Kangra	124
Lahore <i>see</i> Punjab	125
Lakhimpur <i>see</i> Assam	6
Lakhtar State <i>see</i> Bombay—Kathiawar	36
Larkhana <i>see</i> Bombay—Sind	42
Las Bela State <i>see</i> Baluchistan	11
Limbdi State <i>see</i> Bombay—Kathiawar	37
Madura <i>see</i> Madras	95
Magwe <i>see</i> Burma	47

	PAGE.
Malabar <i>see</i> Madras	95
Malwa <i>see</i> Central India—Gwalior	61
Manbhūm <i>see</i> Bihar and Orissa	20
Mandalay <i>see</i> Burma	48
Mandi State <i>see</i> Punjab—Kangra	125
Mandla <i>see</i> Central Provinces	74
Manipur State <i>see</i> Assam	8
Mawṣūn (Bawzain) <i>see</i> Burma—S. Shan States—Myelat	56
Mayurbhanj State <i>see</i> Bihar and Orissa	21
Meiktila <i>see</i> Burma	48
Mekran <i>see</i> Baluchistan	11
Mergui <i>see</i> Burma	48
Mewar State <i>see</i> Rajputana	135
Mianwali <i>see</i> Punjab	125
Midnapore <i>see</i> Bengal	14
Minbu <i>see</i> Burma	50
Mirzapur <i>see</i> United Provinces	142
Monghyr <i>see</i> Bihar and Orissa	22
Mōng Kūng <i>see</i> Burma—S. Shan States	55
Mōng Long <i>see</i> Burma—N. Shan States	54
Mongmit (Momeik) State <i>see</i> Burma	50
Mōng Tung <i>see</i> Burma—N. Shan States	54
Multan <i>see</i> Punjab	126
Myelat <i>see</i> Burma—S. Shan States	55
Myingyan <i>see</i> Burma	51
Myitkyina <i>see</i> Burma	51
Naga Hills <i>see</i> Assam	8
Nagpur <i>see</i> Central Provinces	74

	PAGE.
Naini Tal <i>see</i> United Provinces	142
Nalgunda <i>see</i> Hyderabad	80
Nam Tôk <i>see</i> Burma—S. Shan States—Myelat	56
Narsinghpur <i>see</i> Central Provinces	76
Narukot State <i>see</i> Bombay	38
Navanagar State <i>see</i> Bombay—Kathiawar	37
Nellore <i>see</i> Madras	96
Nilgiri District <i>see</i> Madras	98
„ State <i>see</i> Bihar and Orissa—Cuttack	16
Nimanpur <i>see</i> Central India—Dhar	60
Nimar <i>see</i> Central Provinces	76
Nimawar <i>see</i> Central India—Indore	61
Nizamabad <i>see</i> Hyderabad	80
North Arcot <i>see</i> Madras	85
North Hsenwi <i>see</i> Burma—N. Shan States	55
North Kanara <i>see</i> Bombay	39
Nowgong <i>see</i> Assam	8
Nubar <i>see</i> Kashmir	83
Padar <i>see</i> Kashmir	83
Pakokku <i>see</i> Burma	52
Palamau <i>see</i> Bihar and Orissa	23
Pal Lahara State <i>see</i> Bihar and Orissa	24
Palanpur <i>see</i> Bombay	39
Panoh Mahals <i>see</i> Bombay	39
Panna State <i>see</i> Central India	62
Partabgarh <i>see</i> United Provinces	142
Patarkechar State <i>see</i> Central India	63
Patiala State <i>see</i> Punjab	126

	PAGE.
Patna District <i>see</i> Bihar and Orissa	24
Patna State <i>see</i> Bihar and Orissa—Sambalpur	25
Poona <i>see</i> Bombay	30
Porbandar State <i>see</i> Bombay—Kathiawar	38
Prome <i>see</i> Burma	52
Pudukotai State <i>see</i> Madras	98
Puri <i>see</i> Bihar and Orissa	24
Pwehla <i>see</i> Burma—S. Shan States—Myelat	55
Quetta-Pishin <i>see</i> Baluchistan	11
Raichur <i>see</i> Hyderabad	81
Raigarh State <i>see</i> Central Provinces	76
Raipur <i>see</i> Central Provinces	77
Rajpipla State <i>see</i> Bombay	39
Ramnad <i>see</i> Madras	98
Ranchi <i>see</i> Bihar and Orissa	24
Ratnagiri <i>see</i> Bombay	40
Rawalpindi <i>see</i> Punjab	127
Rewah State <i>see</i> Central India	63
Ruby Mines <i>see</i> Burma	53
Rudok <i>see</i> Kashmir	84
Rupshu <i>see</i> Kashmir	84
Sagaing <i>see</i> Burma	53
Salem <i>see</i> Madras	99
Salween <i>see</i> Burma	53
Sambalpur <i>see</i> Bihar and Orissa	24
Sandoway <i>see</i> Burma	54
Sandur State <i>see</i> Madras—Bellary	87
Sangli State <i>see</i> Bombay—Dharwar	35

	PAGE.
Santal Parganas <i>see</i> Bihar and Orissa	25
Saraikeia State <i>see</i> Bihar and Orissa—Singhbhum	30
Sarawan <i>see</i> Baluchistan	11
Sarguja State <i>see</i> Central Provinces	77
Satara <i>see</i> Bombay	41
Saugor <i>see</i> Central Provinces	78
Savantvadi State <i>see</i> Bombay—Ratnagiri	41
Sooni <i>see</i> Central Provinces	78
Shahabad <i>see</i> Bihar and Orissa	28
Shahpur <i>see</i> Punjab	127
Shahpura Chiefship <i>see</i> Rajputana—Mewar	135
Shan States <i>see</i> Burma	54
Shimoga <i>see</i> Mysore	116
Shirani <i>see</i> N.-W. Frontier Province	120
Shwabo <i>see</i> Burma	56
Sibi <i>see</i> Baluchistan	12
Sibsagar <i>see</i> Assam	8
Simla <i>see</i> Punjab	128
Simla Hill States <i>see</i> Punjab	128
Sind <i>see</i> Bombay	41
Singhbhum <i>see</i> Bihar and Orissa	28
Singpho Hills <i>see</i> Assam	9
Sirmur State <i>see</i> Punjab	129
Sirohi State <i>see</i> Rajputana	135
South Arcot <i>see</i> Madras	85
South Hsenwi <i>see</i> Burma —N. Shan States	55
South Kanara <i>see</i> Madras	101
Spiti <i>see</i> Punjab—Kangra	125

	PAGE.
Suket State <i>see</i> Punjab—Simla Hill States	129
Sukkur <i>see</i> Bombay—Sind	42
Surat <i>see</i> Bombay	42
Talcher State <i>see</i> Bihar and Orissa	31
Tanjore <i>see</i> Madras	101
Tavoy <i>see</i> Burma	57
Tawng Peng State <i>see</i> Burma—N. Shan States	55
Tehri Garhwal State <i>see</i> United Provinces	143
Tenasserim <i>see</i> Burma—Mergui and Tavoy	48, 57
Thana <i>see</i> Bombay	42
Tharrawaddy <i>see</i> Barma	58
Thatou <i>see</i> Burma	58
Thayetmyo <i>see</i> Burma	59
Tinnevely <i>see</i> Madras	101
Tonk State <i>see</i> Rajputana	135
Toungoo <i>see</i> Burma	59
Travancore State <i>see</i> Madras	102
Trichinopoly <i>see</i> Madras	104
Tumkur <i>see</i> Mysore.	117
Twenty-four Parganas <i>see</i> Bengal	15
Udaipur State <i>see</i> Central Provinces	78
<i>see</i> Rajputana—Mewar	135
Vizagapatam <i>see</i> Madras.	105
Warangal <i>see</i> Hyderabad	81
Wardha <i>see</i> Central Provinces	78
Waziristan <i>see</i> N.-W. Frontier Province	120
Wun <i>see</i> Central Provinces—Yeotmal	78
Wuntho State <i>see</i> Burma—Katha	46

LIST OF DISTRICTS AND STATES.

xiii

	PAGE.
Wynaad <i>see</i> Madras—Malabar	96
Yamethin <i>see</i> Burma	59
Yawnghwe <i>see</i> Burma—S. Shan States	56
Yengan <i>see</i> Burma—S. Shan States—Myelat	56
Yeotmal <i>see</i> Central Provinces	78
Zangskar <i>see</i> Kashmir	84
Zhob <i>see</i> Baluchistan	12

INDEX OF LOCALITIES.

On the degree sheets now being issued by the Survey of India, referred to in this index, the corrected values of the co-ordinates of longitude are given, as compared with those in the 'Atlas of India,' which is now out of print.

A correction of—3' 36" should therefore be applied to the co-ordinates of longitude inserted in the "Notes on Economic Minerals," in order that they may correspond with those shown on the degree sheets.

	SHEET.	PAGE.
ADEN, mercury . . . . .	..	363
„ salt . . . . .	..	434
„ soda . . . . .	..	453
AFGHANISTAN—		
Ak Robat, coal	33 N/9	67
Chahil valley, coal	33 M/10	67
Charbagh, gold	38 J/6	190
Dasht-i Safed, sulphur	33 M/15	470
Dherband, copper	— —	114
Dobandi valley, copper	38 G/5	114
Farangal, silver-lead	38 A/12	291
Fuligird (Faragard), antimony	38 B/13	10
Ghazni, gypsum	38 C/6	225
Ghorband, zinc	38 A/12	488
Gurmsael (Garmsir), salt	30 N/2	434
Hajigak pass, iron	38 B/2	235
Hazara Jat, lead	33 K	291
„ sulphur	„	470
Jagdallak, ruby	38 F/15	177
„ spinel	„	182
Jalalabad, gold	38 J/7	190

	SHEET.	PAGE.
AFGHANISTAN—contd.		
Kahmard, gypsum	33 M	225
Kalu, iron	38 B/2	235
Kandahar, chrysolite	34 E/10	158
„ chrysotile	„	158
„ gold	„	190
„ gypsum	„	225
„ nickel	„	391
Karatiza hill, copper	38 G/5	114
Khost valley, asbestos	38 G/15	15
Kinchak, antimony	38 A/16	10
„ lead	„	291
Koh-i-Daman, graphite	—	219
Kotal-i Maulana, copper	38 C/10	114
Kunar, gold	28 J	189
Kushk-i-Nakhud, salt	34 A/10	434
Landi Kotal, alum	38 N/4	4
Lughman, gold	38 J	189
Maidan, marble	38 B/15	28
Panjshir, iron	38 E	235
Pare Angure, salt	38 G/9	434
Peshat, gold	38 N/2	189
Pir Kisri, mercury	30 K/12	363
Saighan, gypsum	33 M	225
Shah Maksud range, copper	34 E/5	114
„ „ „ lead	„	291
Shibar, copper	—	114
Shisha Alang, coal	33 M/6	67

	SHEET.	PAGE.
AFGHANISTAN—contd.		
Siah Koh, marble	38 F/15	28
Sikaram, stentite	38 F/16	457
Silawat Pass, iron	38 F/7	235
Sukht-i-Chenar, iron	—	235
Tirin R., lead	33 K/12	291
Tor Sappar, graphite	38 N/4	219
Ursuk, lead	38 C/14	291
Zanakhan, lead	38 C/10	291
ANDAMAN ISLANDS—		
Balni creek, manganese	86 C/16	319
Chakargaon, chromite	87 A/10	62
Homfray's Ghat, serpentine	87 A/10	28
Little Andaman, mercury	87 B	363
Rang-u-Chang, copper	87 A/10	114
Ross I., lignite	87 A/10	306
South Andaman, sandstone	87 A	28
South Corbyn, limestone	87 A/10	28
Viper I., lignite	87 A/10	306
ASSAM		
Abor Hills—		
Dirjmu R., lignite	83 L/13	306
Geku, iron	82 P/3	236
Sirpo R., coal	82 P/8	67
Sisi R., copper	82 L/13	114
Aka Hills—		
Borholi R., coal	83 A/12	67

	SHEET.	PAGE.
ASSAM—contd.		
Bor Kamti , copper	—	114
„ silver-lead	—	291
Cachar , salt . . . . .	..	434
Badarpur, petroleum	83 D/9	399
Kopili R., mineral water	83 C/10	373
Larang R., petroleum	83 C/12	399
Masimpur „	83 D/13	399
Saraspur hills „	83 D/10	399
Siltek (Shialtek) „	83 D/9	399
Daphla Hills—		
Dikrang R., coal	83 E/12	67
Darrang—		
Barapani (?Borholi) R., gold	83 B/13	191
Buragaon (Bargang) R., „	83 F/1	191
Garó Hills—		
Daranggiri, coal	78 K/14	68
Domalgiri, kaolin	78 K/2	284
Harigaon, coal	78 K/2	68
Mahendraganj, kaolin	78 G/15	284
Pundengru, coal	78 K/15	68
Rongrenggiri, „	78 K/10	68
Siju „	78 K/11	68
Tura, kaolin	78 K/2	284
Khasi & Jaintia Hills—		
Borsora, coal	78 O/4	70
Chela, petroleum	78 O/12	399
Cherra Punji, coal	78 O/11	68

—	SHEET.	PAGE.
ASSAM—contd.		
Khasi & Jaintia Hills—contd.		
Cherra Punji, iron	78 O/11	236
„ „ limestone	„	28
„ „ sandstone	„	29
Dedum hill, coal	„	69
Dhamalia R., petroleum	78 O/8	399
Dona R., „	83 C/8	399
Dongchala, coal	83 C/7	70
Jarain „	83 C/3	69
Jawai, fire-clay	83 C/3	146
Khasimara, petroleum	78 O/12	399
Lairangao, coal	78 O/11	69
Lakadong „	83 C/8	69
Langrin „	78 O/4	70
Mao-be-larkar, coal	78 O/15	69
Maopklang „	78 O/15	69
Maosandram „	78 O/11	69
Molim, iron	78 O/15	236
Nokhara, coal	83 C/7	69
Nongmawoit, corundum	78 O/2	138
Nongryniew (Noringyao) gold	78 O/2	138
Nongspong, iron	78 O/11	236
Patarkmang, corundum	78 O/2	138
Riandu R., „	78 O/2	138
Satunga, coal	83 C/7	69
Surarim, iron	78 O/11	236
Than-ji-nath, coal	78 O/15	70

	SHEET.	PAGE.
ASSAM—contd.		
Khasi & Jaintia Hills—contd.		
Umblay R., coal	78 O/4	70
Um Plu „	87 O/3	70
Um Rileng „	78 O/14	70
Umsamat „	78 O/11	69
Wapung „	83 C/7	70
Lakhimpur—		
Bappa Pung, petroleum	83 M/11	400
Borhat, coal	83 M/8	70
„ petroleum	„	401
„ salt	„	434
Buri Dihing R., gold	83 M/15	191
Dekhia Juli, petroleum	83 M/7	400
Derpai R., gold	83 I/6	192
Dibong R., „	82 P/16	191
Digarū Mukh, gold	92 A/1	191
Digboi, petroleum	83 M/11	400
Dihang R., gold	83 M/9	191
„ „ limestone	„	29
Dikrang R., gold	83 E/16	191
Disang R., coal	83 M/8	71
„ „ petroleum	„	401
Dora R., kaolin	92 A/5	283
Guri Mara, gold	83 M/13	191
Hapjan, petroleum	83 M/8	401
Hilika „	83 M/11	401
Hone Jan, gold	83 M/11	191

	SHEET.	PAGE.
ASSAM—contd.		
Lakhimpur—contd.		
Jaipur, coal	83 M/7	70
„ iron	„	236
Janglu (Joglo) Pani, gold	83 M/11	191
Lohit-Brahmaputra „	83 M/13	191
Makum, alum shale	83 M/11	4
„ coal	„	71
„ fire-clay	„	146
„ petroleum	„	401
„ pyrites	„	470
Nahor Pung, petroleum	83 M/8	401
Namchik (Namrup) R., coal	92 A/3	72
„ „ „ petroleum	92 A/3	401
Namdang R., coal	83 M/11	71
Nizamghat, gold	82 P/16	191
Noa Dihing R., gold	83 M/15	192
„ „ „ platinum	„	426
Parghat, gold	92 A/1	192
Pasighat, „	82 P/8	191
„ lignite	„	306
Sadiya, salt	83 M/9	434
Sial Ghar, petroleum	83 M/7	400
Sibia Mukh, gold	83 M/9	191
Sisi R., „	83 I/10	192
Subansiri R., „	83 I/6	192
Supkong, petroleum	83 M/15	402
Tenga Pani, gold	92 A/1	192

	SHEET.	PAGE.
ASSAM—contd.		
Lakhimpur—contd.		
Tirap R., coal	83 M/15	71
Manipur, copper . . . . .	..	114
„ fullers' earth . . . . .	..	150
„ iron . . . . .	..	237
Naga Hills, salt . . . . .	..	434
Tepe R., slate	83/K	29
Tuzu R., „	83/K	29
Nowgong—		
Gudu, petroleum	83 G/5	402
Jangthang, salt	—	435
Longloi hill, coal	83 G/1	72
Meyongdisa R., petroleum	83 G/5	402
Sibsagar—		
Bor Pathar, kaolin	83 F/15	284
Chingan, petroleum	83 J/13	402
Deopani R., limestone	83 F/16	29
Dhansiri R., gold	83 F/15	192
„ „ kaolin	„	284
Dikhu R., coal	83 J/13	73
„ „ vivianite	„	423
Disai R., coal	83 J/6	72
„ „ gold	„	192
Doigrung R., coal	83 F/15	72
„ „ limestone	„	29
Golaghat, iron	83 F/14	236

	SHEET.	PAGE.
ASSAM—contd.		
Sibsagar—contd.		
Gota Jan, gold	83 J/6	192
Haria Jan, limestone	83 F/16	29
Hattigar, iron	—	236
Jamuna R., coal	83 G/5	72
„ „ limestone	„	29
Janji R., coal	83 J/10	72
„ „ gold	„	192
Japu, coal	83 J/6	72
Kanugaon, petroleum	83 M/4	402
Mikir hills, iron	83 F	237
Nambor R., coal	83 F/15	72
„ „ kaolin	„	284
„ „ limestone	„	29
„ „ mineral water	„	373
Nazira, coal	83 J/13	73
„ peat	„	306
Pangso, limestone	83 F/15	29
Saffrai R., coal	83 J/13	73
Tel Pung, petroleum	83 J/13	402
Tiru R., coal	83 J/13	73
Tirugaon, iron	83 J/13	236
Singpho Hills—		
Maiobum, coal	92 A/7	73
„ petroleum	„	402
Nchongbum „	92 A/10	402

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BALUCHISTAN—		
Bolan Pass—		
Draj Bent, sulphur	—	470
Gokurth „	34 O/6	470
Kirta, mineral water	34 O/6	373
„ petroleum	„	403
Mach, coal	34 O/5	73
Sor range, coal	34 O/5	73
Jhalawan, gypsum	—	225
Bania Pani, magnesite	35 I/7	312
Kil Chotok, sulphate of iron	35 I/9	466
Ladon pass „ „	35 I/9	466
Pab hills, manganese	35 J	319
Shekran, antimony	35 I/5	10
„ lead	„	291
„ manganese	„	319
Kachhi—		
Lakha, mineral water	34 P/8	373
Pulej, gypsum	39 C/8	225
Sanni, alunogen	34 O/12	8
„ petroleum	„	403
„ sulphur	„	471
Shahpur, gypsum	39 D/6	225
Uch, gypsum	39 D/10	225
„ mineral water	„	374
Kharan—		
Koh-i Sultan, sulphate of iron	30 K/12	466
„ „ sulphur	„	470

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BALUCHISTAN—<i>contd.</i>		
Kharan—<i>contd.</i>		
Ras Koh, copper	34 H/1	115
Robat ,,	30 O/10	115
Saindak, ,,	30 G/11	115
,, lead	,,	291
Las Bela—		
Aghor, petroleum	35 G/7	403
Kan Berar, mineral water	35 K/3	373
,, ,, sulphur	,,	471
Pabni Chauki, barytes	35 K/15	18
Ras Kachari, petroleum	35 G/15	403
Sarmowli R., barytes	—	8
Shah Bellawl, copper	35 O/1	115
Mekran, gypsum . . . . .	..	225
Golkurt, sulphur	35 C/3	471
Gwadur, petroleum	31 K/8	403
Quetta-Pishin, limestone . . . . .	..	29
Ghaziaband pass, gypsum	34 J/15	225
Khanozai, chromite	34 N/6	63
Kil' Abdulla, antimony	34 J/10	11
Kojak Amran range, copper	34 J	115
Pishin valley, salt	34 K/2	435
Sarawan, gypsum . . . . .	..	225
Johan, coal	34 K/15	74
,, copper	,,	115
Zarakhu R., coal	34 N/4	74
Ziarat, copper	34 K/15	115

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BALUCHISTAN—contd.		
Sibi—		
Bugti hills, gypsum	39 H	226
Chamarlang, coal	39 F/8	74
Du'ki „	39 B/12	74
Harnai, „	34 N/16	74
„ petroleum	„	403
Khattan, gypsum	39 C/6	226
„ mineral water	„	373
„ petroleum	„	404
„ sulphur	„	471
Khost, coal	34 N/12	74
Mamand, gypsum	39 C/10	226
Sharigh, coal	34 N/12	75
Spintangi, gypsum	39 C/1	226
„ mineral water	„	373
Zhob, chromite . . . . .	..	63
„ sulphate of iron . . . . .	..	466
BARREN ISLAND, sulphur	86 H/15	471
BENGAL—		
Bankura, iron . . . . .	..	237
Malliar, kaolin	73 M/3	284
Susunia hill, quartzite	73 I/15	30
Birbhum—		
Ballia-Narainpur, iron	72 P/12	237
Damra „	72 P/12	237
Deocha „	72 P/12	237

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BENGAL—<i>contd.</i>		
Birbhum—<i>contd.</i>		
Mahomed Bazaar iron.	73 M/9	237
Mallarpur „	72 P/12	237
Tantipara, mineral water	73 M/5	374
Burdwan—		
Barakar, coal	73 I/14	79
„ iron	„	239
„ manganese	„	320
„ sandstone	„	30
Barul (Badul), iron	73 M/2	238
Kulti „	73 I/14	239
Malchaiti, manganese	—	319
Mallapur, fireclay	—	146
Raniganj, coal	73 M/2	79
„ phosphate of lime	„	424
„ pottery clay	„	284
Chittagong—		
Babu (Bharat)-Khund, mineral water	79 N/10	374
Kumira, petroleum	79 N/10	404
Sita-Khund „	79 N/10	404
Darjeeling, building materials . . . . .	..	30
Chel R., copper	78 B/9	116
Chochi R., „	78 B/5	116
Darjeeling, kaolin	78 A/8	284
Kalimpong, copper	78 A/12	116
Komai „	78 A/16	116
Lisu R., coal	78 B/5	75

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BENGAL—<i>contd.</i>		
Darjeeling—<i>contd.</i>		
Lohargarh, iron	78 B/1	239
Mahanadi, copper	78 B/5	116
Mangphu „	78 B/5	116
Mangwa „	78 A/8	116
Mechi, mineral water	78 B/5	374
Minchu „ „	78 A/8	374
Pankabari, coal	78 B/5	75
„ copper	„	116
Pashok, copper	78 A/8	116
Ramthi R., coal	—	75
Rani Hat., copper	78 B/5	116
Re Ung „	78 B/9	117
Sampthar hill, arsenic	78 B/9	14
„ „ copper	„	117
Sikbhar, iron	78 A/12	240
Sivok (Chawa) R., lignite	78 B/5	306
Sukkam R., kaolin	—	284
Tindharia, coal	78 B/5	75
Yongri hill, copper	78 B/9	117
Jalpaiguri—		
Baxa, copper	78 F/9	117
„ lignite	„	306
Jainti „	78 F/10	306
Jessore—		
Khajura, mineral water	79 E/8	374
Midnapore, potstone . . . . .	..	457

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BENGAL—contd.		
Midnapore—contd.		
Kasai R., gold	73 N/7	193
Tamluk, salt	73 N/15	435
24-Parganas, salt . . . . .	..	435
„ „ sulphate of magnesia . . . . .	..	467
Chitpur, peat	79 B/6	396
Jamalpur, vivianite	79 B/10	423
Sealdah, peat	79 B/6	396
Silver Tree G. T. S., manganese	79 C/1	319
BHUTAN—		
Balla, steatite	78 F/5	457
Chamurchi, copper	78 F/1	117
Kala Pani, coal	78 N/13	76
Kangra Chu, gypsum	78 N/1	226
Paro, iron	78 E/7	240
BIHAR & ORISSA—		
Angul—		
Kankerai, iron	73 H/1	245
Athmalik—		
Deoljhari, mineral water	73 D/10	375
Balasore, salt— . . . . .	..	435
Bhagalpur—		
Dudijor, silver-lead	72 L/10	292
Gauripur (Phaga), silver-lead	72 L/13	292
Gonora, lead	72 L/10	292
Karda „	72 L/10	292

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BIHAR & ORISSA—<i>contd.</i>		
Bhagalpur—<i>contd.</i>		
Katauria, iron	72 L/10	240
Kejuria, silver-lead	72 L/10	292
Khardeh hill, kaolin	72 O/7	284
Kharikhar, silver-lead	72 L/13	292
Patarghatta hill, fire-clay	72 O/3	146
„ „ fullers' earth	„	150
„ „ kaolin	„	284
Bonai—		
Bonaigarh, gold	73 C/13	194
Durjing „	73 C/13	194
Cuttack, laterite . . . . .	..	30
„ salt . . . . .	..	435
Debnadi, kankar	73 H/15	31
Killah Mootree, sandstone	73 H/11	31
Kukker (Kakari), kaolin	73 H/14	285
Mahanadi R., garnet	73 H	170
Naraj, kaolin	73 H/15	285
Nilgiri hills, corundum	73 K	139
„ „ potstone	73 K	457
Gangpur—		
Bisra, limestone	73 F/4	31
Gariajhor, manganese	73 B/4	319
Giringkela, gold	64 N/16	194
Ib R., „	73 B/4	194
Bourkela, limestone	73 B/16	31

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BIHAR & ORISSA—contd.		
Gaya—		
Brahmjuni hill, potstone	72 H/1	457
Dabur, mica	72 H/10	365
Gaya, ochre	72 H/1	392
Hangriyo (Hanrcea), alum	72 H/5	4
Nawada, soda	72 H/9	453
Rajauli, mica	72 H/10	365
Singar, columbite & tantalite	72 H/6	429
„ pitchblende	„	431
„ triplite	„	424
Hazaribagh, molybdenum	72 H/6	389
Ballia, coal	73 E/5	77
Baragunda, copper	72 L/4	117
„ lead	„	292
Barhamasia, „	72 L/7	292
Belkapi (Suraj Khund), mineral water	72 H/12	375
Bendi, mica	72 H/6	365
Bokaro R., coal	73 E/9	76
„ „ sandstone	„	31
Chappatand, tin	72 H/14	476
Charki, mica	72 H/14	365
Chopé, coal	72 H/4	76
Dabur, arsenic	72 H/14	14
Dhab arsenic	72 H/14	14
„ mica	„	365
Doari, mineral water	72 H/4	375
Domchanch, mica	72 H/11	365

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BIHAR & ORISSA—<i>contd.</i>		
Hazaribagh—<i>contd.</i>		
Gawan mica	72 H/14	365
Gharanji „	72 L/2	365
Giridih, apatite	72 L/8	424
„ coal	„	76
Gondulpur, coal	73 E/5	78
Gulgo, copper	72 L/7	118
„ lead	„	293
Hazaribagh, garnet	73 E/5	170
„ iron	„	240
Hisatu, antimony	73 E/1	11
„ lead	„	293
Indra-Jurba, mineral water	73 E/5	375
Itkhuri, coal	72 H/3	77
Karanpura, coal	73 E/5	77
„ iron	„	240
Karharbari, coal	72 L/8	76
„ iron	„	241
Katkamsandi, manganese	72 H/4	320
„ mineral water	„	375
Kesodih, mineral water	72 L/4	375
Khesmi, lead	72 L/7	292
Kodarma, apatite	72 H/11	424
„ columbite	„	429
„ mica	„	365
Kowa Gandwani, mineral water	73 E/6	375
Lurgutha, mineral water	—	375

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BIHAR & ORISSA—contd.		
Hazaribagh—contd.		
Mehandadi, lead	72 L/7	292
Nauwadih „	72 L/7	292
Nurunga (Nurgo), tin	72 L/4	476
Nyatand, lead	72 H/10	293
Parseya „	72 H/16	293
Pihira, tin	72 H/14	477
Pindarkun, mineral water	72 H/4	375
Ramgarh, coal	73 E/10	78
„ iron	„	241
Simratari, tin	72 H/14	477
Sirsia, manganese	72 L/3	320
Sosonia, mineral water	—	375
Tendwa, iron	73 E/1	241
Tendwaha R., beryl	72 H/14	156
Tisri, mica	72 L/2	366
Tutki Ghat, corundum	73 E/9	138
Kalahandi—		
Bondesor, diamond	65 M/1	159
Densurgi, graphite	64 P/8	219
Kasipur, marble	65 M/3	31
Koladi Ghat, graphite	65 M/5	219
Korlapat hill, bauxite	65 M/2	20
Olatura, cobalt	64 P/11	112
„ iron	„	241
„ manganese	„	320
Keonjhar, potstone	„	457

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BIHAR & ORISSA—contd.		
Manbhum, kaolin . . . . .	..	285
„ slate . . . . .	..	31
Ambikanagar, iron	73 J/13	241
Baghmara, limestone	73 I/14	31
Bamni R., gold	—	194
Bauch, iron	73 J/9	241
Beldi, silver-lead	73 J/5	293
Dekia „ „	73 J/9	293
Dhobni, gold	73 L/8	194
Ghagra, lead	73 J/9	293
Guram R., platinum	73 J/5	426
Hansipathar, limestone	73 I/10	31
Jhanjijhore, lead	73 J	293
Jharia, coal	73 I/6	78
Kalianpur, copper	73 I/4	118
Karkari R., gold	73 E/16	194
Katrah, iron.	73 J/13	241
Kowari R., gold	73 I/8	194
Kushboni, lead	73 J	293
Lataparah „	73 J	293
Lewshai „	73 J	293
Manbazaar, ilmenite	73 I/12	431
„ iron	„	241
Moisara, potstone	73 E/16	457
Mutgoda „	73 J/13	457
Nannah, lead	73 J/9	293
Parada, „	73 J/9	293

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BIHAR & ORISSA—contd.		
Manbhum—contd.		
Patkum, gold	73 E/16	194
Purda, copper	73 J/9	118
Salbanni, corundum	73 I/8	138
„ kyanite	„	174
„ rutile	„	432
Sheopur (Sarsa), mineral water	73 I/10	375
Subarnarikha R., gold	73 J	194
Supur, ilmenite	73 I/16	432
Tatlui (Tantolya), mineral water	73 I/10	376
Telaia, iron	73 I/1	241
Teludi „	73 I/14	241
Tutko R., gold	73 J/9	194
Mayurbhanj, ochre . . . . .	..	392
Badampahar, iron	73 J/4	242
Bangarposi, mica	73 J/12	366
Baripada, pottery clay	73 K/9	285
Borai R., gold	73 J/3	194
Godia R., „	73 J/7	194
Gohadongri, gold	73 J/7	194
Gurguria, potstone	73 K/5	458
Gurumaishini, iron	73 J/7	242
Jamgodia, mica	73 J/12	366
Kuliana, manganese	73 J/12	320
Kudersai, gold	73 J/3	194
Malamghatti pass, pyrites	73 J/3	472
Nulungi, potstone	73 K/9	458

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BIHAR & ORISSA—contd.		
Mayurbhanj—contd.		
Okampad, iron	73 J/8	242
Raibedi, mica	73 J/3	366
Rangom hill, asbestos	73 J/3	15
Ruasi, gold	73 J/7	194
Sankrai R., mica	73 J/12	366
Sapgora, gold	73 J/3	194
Sirsa, mica	73 J/12	366
Tiring († Tiringdih), mica	73 J/2	366
„ potstone	„	458
Monghyr—		
Bhimband, mineral water	72 K/8	376
Bhurka „ „	72 K/11	376
Goria Koh Ghat, asbestos	72 K/8	16
Jamalpur, slate	72 K/7	32
Jamui, corundum	72 L/1	138
Janam Khund (Bharari) mineral water	72 K/8	376
Katnowa hills, manganese	72 L/5	320
Kharakpur hills, silver-lead	72 K	293
„ „ slate	„	32
Lachmi Khund, mineral water	72 K/8	376
Laheta, hornblende-schist	—	32
Mahaisri, mica	72 L/6	366
Nawadih (Jha-Jha), mica	72 L/5	366
Pananoa hill, columbite & tantalite	72 L/5	430
Panchblur, mineral water	72 K/8	376
Pirpahani hill, asbestos	72 K/11	16

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BIHAR & ORISSA—contd.		
Monghyr—contd.		
Rameswar Khund, mineral water	72 K/8	376
Rishi Khund " "	72 K/8	376
Shekhpura, soda	72 G/16	453
Singhi Rikh Tatal Pani, mineral water	72 K/4	376
Sita Khund, mineral water	72 K/11	376
Palamau—		
Aurunga R., coal	73 A/5	82
Balumath, iron	73 A/13	244
Balunagar "	73 A/9	244
Barikhap, lead	73 A/13	293
Daltonganj, coal	72 D/4	82
" copper	"	118
Deredag, limestone	73 A/9	32
Ghorasan R., coal	73 A/1	83
Hutar "	73 A/1	83
Jarum, mineral water	73 A/9	376
Jinjoī R., coal	72 D/4	82
Kokraha (Thatha), mineral water	73 A/1	377
Maila R., limestone	73 A/5	32
Morwai, iron	73 A/1	244
Nawadli "	73 A/1	244
Neturhat, bauxite	73 A/7	20
" iron	"	244
Olherpat (Oieypat), limestone	73 A/9	32
Pandua, coal	72 D/4	82
Rajbar, iron	73 A/9	244

	SHEET.	PAGE
BIHAR & ORISSA—<i>contd.</i>		
Palaman—<i>contd.</i>		
Rajhara, coal	72 D/4	82
Simah, diamond	73 A/6	159
Singra, coal	72 D/4	82
Pal Lahara, iron	73 G/3	243
Patna—		
Rajghir, mineral water	72 G/8	377
Tapoban „ „	72 G/8	377
Puri—		
Atari, mineral water	73 H/12	375
Chilka lake, monazite	74 E	390
„ salt	„	435
Khurda, kaolin	73 H/12	285
Ranchi—		
Sankh R., diamond	73 A/3	159
Sili, lead	73 E/15	294
Sambalpur, laterite . . . . .	..	32
Amdiah, iron	64 O/15	244
Hira Khund, diamond	64 O/14	160
Ib R., gold	64 O/14	195
Jhuman (Jumari), silver-lead	64 O/14	294
Kujerma, limestone	73 C/1	32
Kutarbaga, iron	73 C/2	244
Mahanadi R., diamond	64 O/14	160
„ „ gold	„	195
Sambalpur, gold	64 O/15	195
Tahud „	64 O/14	195

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BIHAR & ORISSA—contd.		
Sambalpur—contd.		
Talpuchia, lead	73 C/1	294
(Patna)—		
Bijkomar, rock crystal	64 P/6	176
Bolangir, limestone	64 P/6	32
Daramgarh, graphite	64 P/3	220
Domaipali „	64 P/1	220
Marna „	64 P/2	220
Santal Parganas—		
Akasi (Panch Pahar), lead	72 P/2	294
Asumi, calcareous tufa	—	33
Bagmara, kaolin	72 P/6	286
Bairuki, copper	72 L/10	118
„ silver-lead	„	294
Baramasia, mineral water	72 P/10	377
Bargo, fire-clay	72 P/6	146
Bhukhanda, kaolin	72 P/7	286
Bhulgora, fire-clay	72 P/5	147
Bhumka, mineral water	72 P/8	377
Bindrabun, calcareous tufa	72 O/12	33
Bodh Bandh, copper	72 L/16	118
Bora Ghat, fire-clay	72 O/8	147
Brahmini R., coal	72 P/11	83
Burari, fire-clay	72 P/5	147
Burhait, agate	72 P/9	152
„ amethyst	„	155

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BIHAR & ORISSA—contd.		
Santal Parganas—contd.		
Burio, flag-stone	72 O/12	33
Chaparbhitā, coal	72 P/5	84
Chilgo, fire-clay	72 P/6	147
Dhumabhita „	72 P/6	147
Dhumni „	72 P/5	147
Dodhani, kaolin	72 P/7	286
Dubrajpur, coal	72 P/7	84
Ganges R., glass-making sand	72 O/16	186
Gilhurria, coal	72 P/5	84
„ fire-clay	„	147
Gugri, fire-clay	72 P/6	147
Hura, coal	72 P/5	84
„ fire-clay	„	147
„ kaolin	„	286
Jainti, coal	72 L/12	84
Jharya (Jherwa) Pani, mineral water	72 P/7	377
Jiajore, fire-clay	72 P/5	147
Karanpur, kaolin	72 P/7	286
Katangi „	72 P/7	286
Khari Pahar, kaolin	—	285
„ „ ochre	—	392
Khijaria, fire-clay	72 P/8	147
Kundit Karaia, coal	73 M/1	84
Lau-lau-dah (Sibpur), mineral water	72 P/11	377
Lohandia, fire-clay	72 O/8	147
„ kaolin	„	285

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BIHAR & ORISSA—contd.		
Santal Parganas—contd.		
Mangal Hat, glass-making sand	72 O/16	186
„ „ kaolin	„	286
Mohwagarhi, calcareous tufa	72 P/7	33
Narganjo, fire-clay	72 P/7	147
Nunbil, mineral water	72 P/4	377
Pachwara, coal	72 P/6	84
Piaram, kaolin	72 O/8	286
Pir Pahar, glass-making sand	72 O/16	186
Rajabhita, calcareous tufa	72 P/6	33
„ kaolin	„	286
Rajmahal hills, basalt	72 P	33
„ „ iron	„	244
„ „ sandstone	„	33
Rohri, fire-clay	72 P/5	147
Sahajori, coal	72 L/16	84
Sakluha, fire-clay	72 P/11	147
Sankera hills, lead	72 P/7	294
Simlong, fire-clay	72 P/6	147
Simru „ „	72 O/8	147
Surwa „ „	72 P/7	147
Susumpani, mineral water	72 P/8	377
Tapatpani „ „	72 P/8	377
Tat-loi (Tapnai), mineral water	72 P/3	377
Telbhita, fire-clay	72 P/5	147
Turi (Tiur) Pahar, lead	72 L/15	294
Umbapani, fire-clay	72 P/11	147

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BIHAR & ORISSA—contd.		
Shahabad—		
Chuthan, ochre	63 P/10	393
Durguti R., alum	63 P/10	4
Kaimur range, sandstone	—	33
Mandpa, ochre	63 P/10	393
Margohi, limestone	72 D/1	33
Phulmaria, alum	63 P/14	4
Piteean, potstone	—	458
Rohtasgarh, alum	63 P/14	4
„ limestone	„	33
„ lithographic stone	„	310
„ sulphate of iron	„	467
Sugia-Koh R., alum	—	4
Sulya, iron	63 P/9	244
Surki „	—	244
Singhbhum, bismuth . . . . .	..	23
„ slate	„	33
„ sulphide ores	„	472
Anandapur, gold	73 F/3	195
Asantoria „	73 F/10	195
Buda hill, iron	73 F/7	245
Chingijari „	73 F/10	245
Dhipa, gold	73 F /3	195
Duarparam, copper	73 F/9	119
Koel R., gold	73 F/3	195
Leda hill, manganese	73 F/7	321
Pahardiah, gold	73 F/2	195

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BIHAR & ORISSA—contd.		
Singhbhum—contd.		
Pahardiah, silver-lead	73 F/2	295
Pansira (Notu hill), iron	73 F/7	245
Porahat, gold	73 F/6	195
Sanjai R., „	73 F/6	195
Sausal „	73 F/6	196
Sukha R., „	73 F/7	196
Tendu, iron	73 F/10	245
(Dhalbhum)—		
Belaipahari, potstone	73 J/5	458
Bhairagora, copper	73 J/11	119
Dari, potstone	73 J/2	458
Domapal „	73 J/11	458
Gurha R., gold	73 J/6	195
Hakigora, iron	73 J/2	245
Kalimati, tungsten	73 J/1	485
Kamerara, gold	73 J/11	195
Kapargadi pass, gold	73 J/6	195
Landu (Nadup), copper	73 J/2	120
„ „ gold	„	195
Laukisra, copper	73 J/6	120
Matigara „	73 J/6	120
Moosalbali (≠ Mosalboni), apatite	73 J/6	424
Narsinghpur, potstone	73 J/6	457
Pathorgora, apatite	73 J/6	424
Rajdoha, copper	73 J/6	121
„ gold	„	195

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BIHAR & ORISSA—contd.		
Singbhum (Dhalbhum)—contd.		
Sakchi, iron	73 J/1	242
Sidesher, potstone	73 J/6	458
Tikri, potstone	73 J/6	458
Tilai jhor, potstone	73 J/2	458
Turamdih, iron	73 J/2	245
(Kharsawan), ochre . . . . .	..	393
Kodondiha, copper	73 F/13	120
Lopso hill, corundum	73 F/9	139
Regadih, copper	73 F/9	121
Sonapet, gold	73 F/9	196
(Kolhan), ochre . . . . .	..	393
Bistampur (Matagota), manganese	73 F/15	320
Chaibasa, iron	73 F/14	245
„ manganese	„	320
Gitilpi, manganese	73 F/14	320
Jogohatu, iron	73 F/10	245
Kalenda, manganese	73 F/15	321
Lagia, iron	73 F/10	245
„ manganese	„	321
Matkamhatu, manganese	73 F/14	321
Sura pass, chromite	73 F/10	63
Tekrasai, manganese	73 F/14	321
Tutugutu, „	73 F/15	321
(Saraikela)—		
Dubrajpur, potstone	73 J/2	458
Jamjura, copper	73 J/2	120

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BIHAR & ORISSA—contd.		
Singhbhum (Saraikela)—contd.		
Koraikela, potstone	73 F/10	458
Palakucha „	73 J/2	458
Taleher, coal . . . . .	..	84
„ iron . . . . .	..	243
Gopulpersad, coal	73 H/1	85
Ouli R., gold	73 C/16	196
Tikiria R., gold	73 C/16	196
BOMBAY—		
Ahmadabad—		
Harsol, mineral water	46 E/3	378
Ranpur, agate	41 N/11	152
Ahmadnagar—		
Rasin, copper	47 J/15	121
Sina R., opal	47 N/8	175
Baroda—		
Achali, quartzite	46 F/11	34
Bhadrali, gneiss	46 F/12	34
Bhulvan, granite	46 F/12	34
Harikua, marble	46 F/12	34
Lacharas hill, quartzite	46 F/12	34
Motipura, marble	46 F/12	34
Sandara, marble	46 F/12	34
Sandla (Kundia), siliceous breccia	46 F/12	34
Sihadra, quartzite	46 F/16	34
Songir, sandstone	46 F/12	35

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BOMBAY—contd.		
Baroda—contd.		
Surajpur, slate	46 F/11	35
Tandalja, felsite	46 F/12	34
Virpur, granite	46 A/14	34
Belgaum—		
Belvadi, gold	48 I/11	196
Bhimgad, manganese	48 I/6	321
Ganibail, granitoid gneiss	48 I/10	35
Gokak Falls, alum	47 L/16	4
Hongal, gold	48 I/12	196
Khanapur, granitoid gneiss	48 I/10	35
Manikeshri, manganese	47 P/4	321
Murgod, gold	48 I/13	196
Nagargali, manganese	48 I/11	321
Nersa „	48 I/6	321
Talevadi, „	48 I/6	321
Tawargatti „	48 I/11	322
Bijapur—		
Aiholi (Iwulee), sandstone	47 P/16	35
Amingarh, iron	47 P/16	246
Bagalkot, lithographic stone	47 P/12	310
„ manganese	„	322
Bassargi, iron	48 M/1	246
Bijapur, basalt	47 P/9	35
Bilgi, building stone	47 P/11	35
Bisnal, iron	47 P/7	246
Dhanur, hornblende—schist	56 D/4	36

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BOMBAY—contd.		
Bijapur—contd.		
Gudur, sandstone	48 M/13	35
Guludgud, gold	47 P/16	197
Haligeri, flag-stone	48 M/5	35
Hunugund, schist	56 D/4	35
Ingleswara, manganese	56 D/2	322
Kacherdawi (Khajjidoni), copper	47 P/8	121
Kaladgi, limestone	47 P/12	35
Lokapur, slate	47 P/8	36
Mailleshwar, limestone	56 D/7	35
Parvati, sandstone	47 P/16	35
Silikeri, slate	47 P/12	36
Sitadonga hill, ochre	47 P/12	393
Talikot, lithographic stone	56 D/7	310
„ salt	„	439
„ slate	„	36
Broach—		
Kawa, mineral water	46 B/12	378
Chota Udaipur—		
Gabadia hills, mica	46 J/3	366
Moriari (? Muthyari), iron	46 F/15	248
Pani, manganese	46 F/15	323
Cutch, sandstone . . . . .	..	36
Adesar, gypsum	41 I/14	226
Adkui, gypsum	41 I/11	226
Badargarh, gypsum	41 I/11	226

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BOMBAY—contd.		
Cutch—contd.		
Bhuj, coal	41 E/11	85
„ limestone	„	36
Buchao, iron	41 I/7	246
Chachera Kund, alum	41 A/14	5
Charwar range, miliolite	41 E/12	36
Chitrore, gypsum	41 I/11	226
Dudhai, iron	41 I/3	246
Lakhpat, ochre	41 A/13	393
„ salt	„	436
Mhurr, alum.	41 A/14	4
„ gypsum	„	226
„ mineral water	„	378
Patcham I., marble	41 E/13	36
Raimalru hill, limestone	41 E/9	36
Sisagadh, coal	41 E/8	85
Trombow (Trambau), coal	41 E/11	85
Umarsar, gypsum	41 A/14	226
Dharwar, potstone . . . . .	..	458
Attikatti (Hutcekuttee), gold	48 M/11	197
Chik Vadvati, manganese	48 M/12	322
Dambal, gold	48 M/15	197
Dhoni, copper	48 M/11	121
„ gold	„	197
„ limestone	„	36
Gadag, chloritic schist	48 M/11	36
Hamigi, manganese	48 M/16	322

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BOMBAY—<i>contd.</i>		
Dharwar—<i>contd.</i>		
Hosur, gold	48 M/11	197
Kabulayatkatti (Kabligatti), gold	48 M/11	197
Kappatgod hills, copper.	48 M/11	121
„ „ gold	„	197
„ „ tin	„	477
Surtur, copper	48 M/12	121
„ gold	„	197
(Sangli)—		
Kelur, manganese	48 M/16	322
Shirhatti, manganese	48 M/12	323
Idar—		
Ahmadnagar, sandstone.	46 A/14	37
Dev Mori, asbestos	46 E/6	16
„ „ magnesite	„	312
„ „ steatite	„	458
Ghanta, steatite	46 E/6	459
Kokapur, magnesite	46 E/6	312
Kundol, steatite	46 E/6	459
Sabarmati R., monazite	46 A	390
Kaira—		
Kapadvanj, agate	46 E/4	152
Lasundara, mineral water	46 F/1	378
Majam R., agate	46 E/4	152
Kathiawar—		
(Baroda)—		
Amreli, basalt	41 O/2	37

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BOMBAY—contd.		
Kathiawar (Baroda)—contd.		
Bardia, marble	41 F/4	38
Damnagar, acidic trap	41 O/10	37
Dhalkania, acidic trap	41 O/10	37
Gaodka, basalt	41 O/2	37
Kodinar, miliolite	41 L/9	38
Kuranga, gypsum	41 F/4	226
Pipalwa, marble	41 O/4	38
Rajpura Bandar, limestone	41 F/4	38
Rupavati, diorite	41 O/4	37
Sakhpur, acidic trap	41 O/10	37
Shedaya, limestone	41 L/13	38
(Bhavnagar), gypsum . . . . .	..	226
(Dhrangadra)—		
Baoli, sandstone	41 N/5	37
Dhrangadra, sandstone	41 N/5	37
Kantrori, iron	41 N/5	246
(Gondal)—		
Khirasra, marble	41 K/5	37
Sajriali „	41 K/5	37
(Junagarh)—		
Banej-nes, copper	41 K/16	122
„ lead	„	295
Sourekha R., gold	41 K/10	198
Tulsi Sham, mineral water	41 O/4	378
(Lakhtar)—		
Than, coal	41 N/2	85

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BOMBAY—contd.		
Kathiawar—contd.		
(Limbdī), borax . . . . .	..	24
(Morvi)—		
Khijaria, agate	41 J/9	153
Tankara, jasper	41 J/13	174
„ rock-crystal	41 J/13	176
(Navanagar) miliolite . . . . .	..	38
Alech hills, felsite	41 K/1	38
Badanpur, moss agate	41 J/9	153
Baolidar, onyx	41 J/4	175
Bhatia, gypsum	41 P/8	226
„ iron	„	247
Bhudli, copper	—	122
Bori, onyx	41 J/4	175
Chequo Dhar, iron	41 G/13	247
Habardi, iron	41 F/8	247
„ laterite (habardilite)	„	38
Hariawar, ochre	41 F/8	393
Jam Jodhpur, iron	41 K/1	247
Jivapur, moss agate	41 J/9	153
Khakhra, moss agate	41 J/7	153
Khokhra Dhar, iron	41 G/5	247
Khokhri, onyx	41 J/7	175
Latipur, moss agate	41 J/10	153
Maha Devia, iron	41 F/8	247
Nandana, gypsum	41 F/8	226
Narmana, onyx	41 J/4	175
Navanagar, copper	41 J/3	122

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BOMBAY—contd.		
Kathiawar (Navanagar)—contd.		
Otala, moss agate	41 J/10	153
Pindara, limestone (pindaralite)	41 F/8	38
Ramwara R., laterite (ramwaralite)	41 F/4	38
Ran, gypsum	41 F/8	226
Raningspur, palagonite	41 N/4	38
Sambelia Bet, iron	41 F/7	247
Tamba Talao „	41 F/8	247
Thoriali, moss agate	41 J/10	153
Timbri „ „	41 J/10	153
Veratia, agate	41 J/7	153
Vijarkhi, onyx	41 J/3	175
Virpur, gypsum	41 F/7	226
(Porbandar)—		
Bakharla, iron	41 G/10	246
Barda hills, felsite	41 G/10	38
„ „ miliolite	„	37
Ranawao, iron	41 G/10	246
Ranpur, iron	41 G/9	246
„ miliolite	„	37
Kolaba—		
Pali, mineral water	47 F/2	378
Sapa (Savi), mineral water	47 F/8	378
Narukot—		
Dhola Sodur hill, mica	46 F/11	366
Jambughoda, iron	46 F/11	247
„ tin	„	477

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BOMBAY—<i>contd.</i>		
Narukot—<i>contd.</i>		
Jhuban (? Jaban), lead	46 F/11	295
Jothvad, apatite	46 F/11	425
„ manganese	„	324
Khandivav Lake, lead	46 F/11	295
Narukot, iron	46 F/11	248
North Kanara—		
Supa, manganese	48 I/11	323
Palanpur—		
Hosainpura (Hoshanpur), gadolinite	45 D/11	431
„ „ manganese	„	323
„ „ tin	„	477
Rohu, manganese	45 D/11	323
Panch Mahals—		
Sivrajpur, manganese	46 F/11	323
Tuwa (Tui) mineral water	46 F/9	379
Poona—		
Loni Kalbhar, soda	47 J/3	453
Sirur, soda	47 J/5	453
Rajpipla—		
Bardaria hill, trachyte	46 G/6	39
Bhilod, gypsum	46 G/2	226
Damlai, kaolin	46 G/2	288
Deva R., sandstone	—	39
Dodvada, gypsum	46 G/2	227
Dungri, iron	46 G/2	248
Gora, marble	46 G/2	39

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BOMBAY—contd.		
Rajpipla—contd.		
Karia hill, trachyte	46 G/6	39
Limodra, agate	46 G/2	153
„ iron	„	248
„ manganese	„	324
Mokhadi, marble	46 G/9	39
Mota Amba, tuff	46 G/9	39
Padvania, ochre	46 G/2	393
Rajpipla, tuff	46 G/9	39
Ratanpur, agate	46 G/2	153
Sakva, sandstone	46 G/9	39
Samaria, tuff	46 G/9	39
Todakhail R., marble	46 G/13	39
Vanji, marble	46 G/13	39
Vasna, bauxite	46 G/2	22
Zulta Amda, marble	46 G/13	39
Ratnagiri—		
Arauli, mineral water	47 G/11	379
Asgani, potstone	47 H/12	459
Malvan, iron	47 H/8	247
Mat, mineral water	47 H/5	379
Rairi (Reri), iron	48 E/10	247
„ „ manganese	„	323
Rajapur, mineral water	47 H/10	379
Ratnagiri, lignite	47 H/5	307
Sangameshwar, mineral water	47 G/12	379
Tural (Rajwadi), mineral water	47 G/12	379

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BOMBAY—contd.		
Ratnagiri—contd.		
Unari, mineral water	47 G/6	379
Vingorla, copper	48 E/9	122
(Savantvadi)—		
Banda, iron	48 E/13	247
Savantvadi, iron	48 E/13	247
Satara—		
Kas, manganese	47 G/14	324
Khanapur, manganese	47 K/11	324
Mahableshwar, bauxite	47 G/9	21
„ iron	„	248
„ manganese	„	324
Wai, manganese	47 G/13	324
Sind—		
Hyderabad, fullers' earth	40 C/7	150
(Karachi)—		
Bandh Vera, iron	40 C/2	248
Bill, alum	35 O/6	5
Ghizri Bandar, sulphur	35 P/1	472
Jain Pir, mineral water	40 C/4	379
Jhirak, limestone	40 C/4	39
Karachi „	35 L/13	39
Kotri, iron	40 C/7	248
Lainyan, coal	40 C/2	85
„ iron	„	248
Laki, mineral water	35 N/15	379
„ sulphur	„	472

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BOMBAY—contd.		
Sind—contd.		
(Karachi)—contd.		
Laki range, fullers' earth	35 N/15	150
Manga (Mugger) Pir, mineral water	35 P/1	379
Ranikot, alum	35 O/13	5
Thano-Bule-Khan, celestite	35 O/15	469
Wagodur, mineral water	35 P/1	380
(Larkhana)—		
Gaj R., gypsum	35 N/5	227
Maki Nai, alum	35 M/8	5
Pith (Ghazipur), mineral water	35 N/7	380
Sehwan, mineral water	35 N/15	380
Shah Hassan, alum	35 N/11	5
(Sukkur)—		
Sukkur, limestone	40 A/14	39
„ petroleum	„	404
Surat—		
Anaval (Devaka Unei), mineral water	46 H/5	380
Tarkeshwar, bauxite	46 G/3	21
„ limestone	„	40
Thana, basalt . . . . .	..	40
Kokner, mineral water	47 A/14	380
Thal Ghat, basalt	47 E/6	34
Satiwali, mineral water	47 A/13	380
Vesava I., limestone	47 A/16	40
Vizrabhai, mineral water	47 E/3	380

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BURMA—		
Akyab—		
Baranga Is., petroleum	85 E/1	406
Krinkhwaimau, petroleum	84 D/15	406
Nataran, petroleum	84 D/13	406
Amherst—		
Ataran R., antimony	94 H/15	11
„ bismuth	„	23
„ fire-clay	„	148
„ iron	„	249
„ mineral water	„	380
„ sulphate of iron	„	467
Gyaing R., fire-clay	94 H/14	148
„ iron	„	249
„ manganese	„	325
Houndran (? Haung-tha-raw) R., lead	95 I/10	295
Kyiek Myram, copper	—	122
Lokka Taung, antimony	94 H/12	11
Megathat R., copper	95 I/7	122
Maulmein, fire-clay	94 H/11	147
„ lead	„	295
„ limestone	„	40
Natnoo, mineral water	94 H/11	381
Sienli „ „	94 H/11	381
Zimé (Zami) R., antimony	95 I/6	11
„ „ „ lead	„	295
Bassein—		
Banmi, limestone	85 K/11	40

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BURMA—contd.		
Bassein—contd.		
Bassein R., gold	85 L/9	193
Korangyi I., limestone	85 L/6	40
Thamandewa, „	85 L/11	40
Bhamo—		
Mithwé, coal	92 D/16	85
Molé Kyaung, gold	92 H/3	198
Myothat, gold	92 H/7	198
Ponsee (Ponshi), lead	92 H/11	295
Taping R., gold	92 H/7	198
Chindwin (Lower)—		
Alón, gold	84 N/4	198
Bawdibin, petroleum	84 J/10	408
Kani, gold	84 J/15	198
„ platinum	„	427
Letpadaung hill, copper	84 N/4	122
Taungdwin Kyaung, petroleum	84 J/6	408
Thazi, gold	84 N/8	198
Chindwin (Upper)—		
Edi R., salt	92 B/7	436
Gyogon, gold	83 L/12	199
Helaw, gold	83 L/12	199
Hukawng valley, amber.	92 B	9
„ „ gold	„	199
„ „ platinum	„	427
Indin, petroleum	84 I/4	408
Kalewa, coal	81 I/8	86

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BURMA—contd.		
Chindwin (Upper)—contd.		
Kapdup R., gold	92 B/15	199
Khaung-ngo, gold	83 P/1	199
Kindat, lignite	84 I/6	307
Kyobin, gold	83 P/5	199
Maglung (Yu) R., salt	83 L/8	436
Mainghkwan, amber	92 B/7	9
Maku R., coal	84 I	86
Mekkalek, gold	—	200
Namkwan R., gold	92 B/7	199
Nam-won-kôk R., salt	92 B	436
Nantahin R., coal	84 I	86
Ningthee (Chindwin) R., gold	83 L	198
Peluswa R., coal	84 I	86
Telong R., „	84 I	86
Uyu R., gold	83 P	199
Yenan, petroleum	84 I/5	408
Yenatha „	84 I/4	408
Ywatha, gold	83 L/12	199
Henzada, nickel . . . . .	..	391
„ salt . . . . .	..	437
Endeingôn, kaolin	85 O/1	287
Hlemank, coal	85 O/1	86
Kyibin, graphite	85 K/14	220
Kywezin, coal	85 O/1	86
Posugyi „	85 N/4	86
Sahdwingyi, salt	85 N/4	437

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BURMA—contd.		
Henzada—contd.		
Wadawkwin, graphite	85 O/2	220
Yenandaung, petroleum	85 N/4	408
Insein—		
Engsein (Insein), manganese	94 D/1	325
Karenni—		
Keh-daung (Mawchi), tin	94 F/1	480
„ „ tungsten	„	485
Kyai Kyaung, mineral water	—	381
Myet-nan-Kyaung, gold	—	200
Namon, tourmaline	94 E/7	183
Ye-bu, mineral water	—	381
Katha (Wuntho)—		
Banmauk, gold	83 P/15	201
Kaydwin, silver-lead	83 P/12	296
Kyaukpazat, gold	83 P/16	200
Maingthon hill, salt	83 P/12	436
Mawkwin, lead	83 P/12	296
Meza R., gold	92 D/4	200
„ platinum	„	427
Pinlebu, coal	83 P/8	87
Yuyinbyet coal	83 P/8	87
Kyaukpyu—		
Cap I., coal	85 E/7	87
Cheduba I., coal	85 F	87
„ petroleum	„	406
Hpa-aing, steatite	84 L/7	459

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BURMA—<i>contd.</i>		
Kyaukpyu—<i>contd.</i>		
Kyaukpyauk, petroleum	85 E/11	407
Ledaung, petroleum	85 E/12	407
Minbyin (Yenandaung), petroleum	85 E/12	407
Myingadé hill, steatite	—	459
Pallang Roa, coal	85 F/10	87
Ramri I., coal	85 E	87
„ iron	„	249
„ limestone	„	41
„ petroleum	„	406
Round I., copper	85 F/14	122
Synkyaung, coal	85 E/11	87
Tsetama, coal	85 F/13	87
Yanthok, limestone	85 F/13	41
Kyauksé—		
Kyauksé, marble	93 C/2	41
Myogyi, gold	93 C/6	201
Magwé—		
Bomé, petroleum	84 L/15	411
Khodaung, petroleum	84 L/15	411
Kyundaw, petroleum	85 M/1	408
Migyaungé, petroleum	85 M/1	408
Ondwe, petroleum	84 P/4	409
Twingon, petroleum	82 L/15	411
Wetchok, petroleum	84 P/3	409
Yedwet, petroleum	84 P/2	409

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BURMA—contd.		
Magwé—contd.		
Yenangyaung, manganese	84 L/15	325
„ petroleum	„	409
Mandalay—		
Sagyin, marble	93 B/3	41
„ ruby	„	178
Singaung (Zegôn), iron	93 C/5	249
Tonbô, limestone	93 C/1	41
Twinngé, iron	93 C/5	249
Wetwin, coal	93 B/12	90
„ iron	„	249
Zebingyi, limestone	93 C/5	41
Meiktila—		
Lehya, petroleum	84 O/12	413
Legauung, coal	93 D/9	90
Pyinnyaung, lead	93 D/5	298
Titpalwigôn, coal	93 D/9	90
Mergul—		
A-tong-wo, coal	96 I/15	88
Banhuni, tin	96 J/10	480
Bokpyin, tin	96 I/16	480
Ch'hando (Kyando) tin	95 K/11	480
Davies I., tin	96 K/1	483
Gna I., manganese	95 L/7	325
Hangpru, tin	96 I/16	481
Hesamkong, tin	96 M/2	481
Horsborough I., gold	96 G/16	201

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BURMA—contd.		
Mergui—contd.		
Kahan hill, tin	95 L/16	481
Kala-khuing I., iron	96 I/9	249
Kala-Kyauk I., copper	95 L/11	122
Kamapying, coal	95 P/3	88
Karathuri, tin	96 J/13	481
Kings' I., tin	95 L/6	483
Kissering (Kit-tha-yin) I., tin	96 I/6	483
Kumong, manganese	96 J/12	325
Kyaung-kapra, tin	96 J/13	481
Kyaung-ta-naung, tin	96 J/9	481
Lamaing R., gold	—	201
Lampeï (Sullivan) I., copper	96 J/1	122
Lenya R., coal	96 I/15	88
„ tin	„	481
Loungdoungin R., tungsten	95 P/4	485
Maingay's I., silver-lead	95 L/6	296
Maliwun, tin	96 J/12	478, 481
Maoin (Meaing) I., iron	95 L/7	249
Mazaw, tin	95 L/15	482
Mergui, tin	95 L/11	482
Migyaung Kyaung, tin	96 I/11	482
Palauk, mineral water	95 K/11	381
Russel I., gold	—	201
Sadien, tin	96 I/15	482
Tagu, tin	95 P/3	482
Tenasserim R., coal	95 P/4	87

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BURMA—<i>contd.</i>		
Mergui—<i>contd.</i>		
Tenasserim R., gold	95 P/4	201
„ kaolin	„	287
Tendau (Ta-the-na), coal	95 P/3	87
„ „ tin	„	482
Thabalik, tin	95 P/4	482
Thagu R., manganese	—	325
Tharapôn, tin	95 L/16	482
Therabwin, graphite	95 P/3	220
„ iron	„	250
„ manganese	„	325
To-twé, tin	96 I/12	482
Tsingkoon, coal	95 P/4	87
White Pigeon I., iron	—	249
Yamôn, tin	95 L/12	483
„ tungsten	„	485
Ye-ngan, tin	96 I/15	483
Minbu—		
Kyet-u-bok, petroleum	85 I/9	414
Minbu, petroleum	84 L/16	413
Ngahlaingdwin, petroleum	84 L/6	414
Ngapé, petroleum	84 L/8	414
Peinhnebin, petroleum	84 L/12	414
Penlan, steatite	85 I/5	460
Mōngmit (Momeik), ruby	„	178
Maingnin, tourmaline	93 A/16	183

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BURMA—<i>contd.</i>		
Myingyan—		
Gwegyô, petroleum	84 P/1	414
Kabat (Seiktein), manganese	84 O/8	325
„ „ petroleum	„	415
„ „ sulphate of iron	„	467
Ngashandaung, petroleum	84 P/2	415
Pagan, petroleum	84 K/16	415
Panbé, ochre	84 P/1	393
Payagyigôn, petroleum	84 P/2	415
Popa (Puppa) hill, iron	84 P/1	250
Sagyin, salt	84 P/5	437
Singu, petroleum	84 L/13	415
Taungtha hill, petroleum	84 O/7	416
Tetma, petroleum	84 L/13	415
Welaung, petroleum	84 O/8	416
Myitkyina—		
Hweka, iron	92 C/3	250
„ jadeite	„	282
Indaw R., mica	92 C/7	367
Irrawaddy R., gold	92 G/6	201
„ platinum	„	427
Malikha, gold	92 G/6	201
Mamôn, jadeite	92 C/6	282
Manwé, ruby	92 C/11	179
Naniazeik, ruby	92 C/10	179
'N Maikha, gold	92 G/10	201
Pungin Kha, spinel	92 G/5	183

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BURMA—<i>contd.</i>		
Myitkyina—<i>contd.</i>		
Supya Kyaung, mineral water	—	381
Talang, lignite	92 G/5	307
Tammaw, chromite	92 C/2	63
„ jadeite	„	281
Uru (Uyu) R., iron	92 C/3	250
Watu, spinel	92 G/6	183
Pakokku—		
Chaungzongyi, gold	84 K/13	201
Kyauksawé, petroleum	84 K/4	416
Kyaukwet, petroleum	84 K/10	416
Kyin, petroleum	84 K/6	416
Kyun Kyaung, amber	84 K/16	10
Letpanhla, coal	84 K/7	89
Man, petroleum	84 K/7	416
Myaing, petroleum	84 K/14	416
Sabé, petroleum	84 K/15	417
Shinmadaung, petroleum	84 O/2	416
Sawin, petroleum	84 K/10	416
Taux, coal	84 K/7	89
Yaw R., coal	84 K/7	88
Yebyu, petroleum	84 K/6	416
Yenangyat, petroleum	84 K/16	416
Prome, iron . . . . .	..	250
„ salt . . . . .	..	437
Namayan, petroleum	85 N/1	418
Padaung (Kayinzu), petroleum	85 N/2	418

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BURMA—contd.		
Prome—contd.		
Paukkaung, petroleum	85 N/9	418
Shinbaian hill, steatite	85 J/13	460
Taungbogyi, petroleum	85 N/1	418
Ziaing (Thingan), petroleum	85 N/1	418
Ruby Mines—		
Kyatpyin, ruby,	93 B/5	178
Kyaukgyi, graphite	93 B/1	221
Mogók, apatite	93 B/9	156
„ marble	„	41
„ ruby	„	179
„ sapphire	„	181
„ spinel	„	183
„ tourmaline	„	184
Shwenyaungbin, ruby	93 B/5	179
Thabeikkyin, marble	93 B/1	41
Wabyudaung, graphite	93 B/1	220
Ye-nya-u, mica	93 B/1	366
Sagaing, asbestos . . . . .	..	16
„ manganese . . . . .	..	325
Yega, copper	84 O/13	122
„ salt	„	437
Salween—		
Mizine, silver-lead	94 G/11	296
Teetalay (Titalet) hill, lead	94 G/6	296
Teetameelay (? Yomakyo) hill, silver-lead	94 F/4	296
Yetagôn, manganese	94 G/15	325

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BURMA—contd.		
Salween—contd.		
Yunzalin R., alum	94 G	5
„ copper	„	123
Sandoway—		
Kingtelli (Kyintali), lignite	85 J/8	307
Sandoway, steatite	85 J/7	460
Shan States (Northern), mercury . . . . .	..	364
(Hsipaw)—		
Bawgyo (Maw-hkeo), salt	93 F/2	437
„ „ sulphate of soda	„	468
Hsipaw, sandstone	93 F/6	42
Hsum Hsai, antimony	93 B/11	12
Mong-ting, coal	93 F/13	90
Namma, coal	93 F/14	90
Namon, mineral water	93 F/3	381
Namsaw, lead	93 B/14	297
Padaukpin, marble	93 B/12	41
(Möng-Long)—		
Hwe-gna-sang, gold	93 B/6	202
Kungwo, gold	93 B/6	202
Letpandaw, copper	93 B/11	123
Loi Sar, gold	93 B/6	202
Nampai R., tourmaline	93 B/9	184
(Möng Tung), gold . . . . .	..	202
Man Hpwe, lead	93 F/16	297

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BURMA—contd.		
Shan States (Northern)—		
(North Hsenwi)—		
Lashio, coal	93 F/13	89
" mineral water	"	381
(South Hsenwi)—		
Man Sang, coal	93 F/15	90
Man-se-lé, coal	93 J/2	90
Namma, gold	93 J/5	202
(Tawng Peng)—		
Bawdwin, barytes	93 E/8	18
" copper	"	123
" silver-lead	"	296
" zinc	"	297, 488
Hungwé, pyrites	93 E/4	473
Loi Mi, copper	93 E/8	123
Man Pat, pyrites	93 B/4	473
Nam Hsan, antimony	93 F/1	12
Shan States (Southern)—		
(Kehsi Mansam)—		
Keshi Mansam, mineral water	93 G/13	381
Loi Twang, gold	93 G/9	202
" iron	"	250
(Kengtung)—		
Mong Ping, mineral water	93 O/3	381
Waihang, mineral water	93 K/16	381
(Mōng Kūng), gold	"	202
(Myelat)—		
Bwelôn, silver-lead	93 D/13	297

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BURMA—contd.		
Shan States (Southern)—		
(Myelet)—contd.		
Dwinzu, silver-lead	93 D/13	297
Ganaingya, copper	93 C/12	124
Kalaw, tungsten	93 D/10	487
Kwe-ma-sa, copper	93 D/10	124
Magwé, copper	93 D/10	124
„ gold	„	203
Mawsün (Bawzain), pyrites	93 D/13	473
„ „ silver-lead	„	297
Myinkyardo, lead	93 D/9	298
Mam Tôk, saltpetre	94 A/13	450
Nangôn, lignite	93 D/9	307
Nga (Ngotko yaygi), coal	93 D/9	91
Nyaungya, tungsten	93 C/8	487
Panlaung R., coal	93 C/8	91
Po-pyu, coal	93 D/10	91
Taunglebyin, copper	93 D/6	123
„ gold	„	203
Yataung hill, copper	93 D/9	123
Yebok, sulphur	93 D/9	473
(Yawngghwe)—		
Kyauktat (Kyawk Htap), copper	93 D/13	123
„ „ „ silver lead	„	297
Thygyit (Hsikip), lignite	93 D/14	307
Shwebo, saltpetre . . . . .	..	450
Halin, salt	84 N/15	438
Kabwet, coal	84 N/14	91

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BURMA—contd.		
Shwebo—contd.		
Ketzubin, coal	84 N/14	91
Kibiung R., coal	84 N/13	91
„ gold	„	203
Kyunhla, petroleum	84 M/7	418
Letkobin, coal	84 N/14	91
Mantha, amber	84 N/13	10
Ponnah R., gold	84 N/13	203
Shimpagah (? Shinmaga), salt	84 N/15	438
Tembiung, coal	84 N/13	91
Thingadaw, coal	84 N/13	91
„ gold	„	203
Tavoy, antimony . . . . .	..	12
„ columbite . . . . .	..	430
„ molybdenum . . . . .	..	389
„ zinc . . . . .	..	489
Byauk Kyaung, tungsten	95 J/3	486
Dzin Ba Kyaung, gold	95 J/2	203
Eng-bein-byin, (Yebu-san), mineral water	95 J/2	382
Heinda R., tin	95 J/8	483
Heindu R., tin	95 J/8	483
Henzai (Heinzé), cobalt	95 F/14	112
„ „ gold	„	203
„ „ platinum	„	427
„ „ tin	„	483
Hermyingyi (Hamyngyi), tin	95 J/8	484
Im-Ba-Kyaung, gold	95 J/1	203

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BURMA—<i>contd.</i>		
Tavoy—<i>contd.</i>		
Kalliaung (? Ka-lein-aung), ochre	95 J/2	394
Kalonta Kyaung, tin	95 J/7	484
„ „ tungsten	„	486
Laukyen (Laukchan), mineral water	95 J/8	382
Maungmeshaung, tin	95 J/4	483
Myittha, alum	95 J/12	6
„ mineral water	„	382
„ tin	„	483
Ongbingwin, tin	95 F/14	484
Pa Kyaung, tungsten	95 J/2	486
Pai, mineral water	95 K/11	382
Sanchi R., tungsten	95 J/8	485
Tavoy, iron	95 J/4	250
Thangazôn, tungsten	95 J/8	486
Thingadôn, „	95 J/8	486
Wagôn, tin	95 J/8	484
Tharrawaddy—		
Shwegyaing, gold	85 N/8	202
Thaton, tin . . . . .	..	484
„ tungsten . . . . .	..	487
Botaung hills, copper	—	123
Kalagauk I., granitoid gneiss	94 H	42
Pagah range, copper	94 G	122
„ „ silver-lead	„	295
Quangdé (Quangadu), antimony	94 H/10	11
Thaungyin R., manganese	94 G	324

	SHEET.	PAGE.
BURMA—<i>contd.</i>		
Thayetmyo, salt . . . . .	..	437
Aukmanein, petroleum	85 I/16	418
Bambyin „	85 M/3	418
Kama „	85 M/4	419
Kyauk-kale, coal	85 I/11	92
Kyawdo, petroleum	85 I/14	419
Linga „	85 I/14	419
Mindegyi „	85 I/13	419
Monat Kon „	85 M/1	419
Padaukpin „	85 M/3	419
Pyalo „	85 M/4	419
Sinmadaung „	85 M/1	419
Thabyemyaung (Thetkemyaung), petroleum	85 I/13	419
Thayetmyo, coal	85 M/3	92
„ limestone	„	42
Yegubwet, petroleum	85 I/9	419
Yenanman „	85 I/13	419
Toungoo, manganese . . . . .	..	325
Kanni R., graphite	—	221
Shanlebyin, petroleum	94 A/11	419
Shwegyin, gold	94 C/13	203
Thanzeik, iron	94 B/16	251
Toungoo, sandstone	94 B/5	42
Yondaing, iron	94 B/16	251
Yamethin—		
Mt. Pima, silver-lead	93 D/6	298

	SHEET.	PAGE.
CENTRAL INDIA AGENCY—		
Bhopal—		
Kanugaon, manganese	55 E/7	326
Bljavar, iron . . . . .	..	251
Simra, diamond	63 D/1	162
Charkari—		
Bajaria, diamond	63 D/6	162
Khameria „	63 D/5	162
Patti „	63 D/5	162
Ranipur „	63 D/5	162
Chobpur—		
Dia, diamond	63 D/9	162
Jhanda „	63 D/9	162
Seha „	63 D/5	162
Datia—		
Nardha (Seonhra), lead	54 J/16	298
Dhar (Nimanpur)—		
Bhaurikhara, iron	55 B/7	251
Jhirpania „	55 B/7	251
Kanar manganese	55 B/3	326
Katotia „	55 B/7	326
Kheria Kund „	55 B/7	326
Pan Kuan „	55 B/6	326
Pola Khal „	55 B/7	326
Ratagarh „	55 B/3	326
Gwallior, salt . . . . .	..	438
Aindhar, lead	54 K/2	298
Antri, kaolin	54 J/4	287

	SHEET.	PAGE.
CENTRAL INDIA AGENCY—contd.		
Gwalior—contd.		
Bagh, iron	46 J/15	251
„ slate	„	43
Behat, manganese	54 J/12	326
Gwalior, sandstone	54 J/4	43
Karhia, copper	54 K/1	124
„ lead	„	298
Mangor, iron	54 J/4	251
Morar, glass-making sand	54 J/4	186
Par hill, iron	54 J/4	251
Ragonathpur, lead	54 J/8	298
Raipur, fire-clay	54 J/4	148
Santow, iron	54 J/4	251
(Malwa)—		
Piplauda, soda	46 M/7	453
Indore (Nimawar)—		
Bain, iron	55 B/11	252
Barel, manganese	55 B/3	327
Barwai, iron	55 B/3	252
„ marble	„	43
Bhamar, manganese	55 B/11	327
Bowarla, marble	46 N/3	43
Chiktimodri, iron	55 B/3	252
Chirakhan, marble	46 N/3	43
Ghatia, sandstone	55 B/3	43
Jiwani, copper	55 B/11	124
Kanar R., manganese	55 B/3	327

	SHEET.	PAGE.
CENTRAL INDIA AGENCY—contd.		
Indore (Nimawar)—contd.		
Karondia, iron	55 B/3	252
Katkut, sandstone	55 B/3	43
Kharia, copper	55 B/11	124
Kherwan, marble	46 N/3	43
Mendikhaira, iron	55 B/3	252
Nandnia „	55 B/3	252
Rupabari, sandstone	55 B/4	43
Sendrani, iron	55 B/11	252
Tamkhan, copper	55 B/15	124
Jhabua—		
Amlamal, manganese	46 I/8	327
Kajlidongri, „	46 J/5	327
Kanas, mica	46 J/10	367
Piplade, iron	46 J/9	252
Pitol, manganese	46 J/5	328
Rambhapur „	46 J/5	327
Ranapur, mica	46 J/10	367
Sanar R., iron	46 J/9	252
Tumdia, manganese	46 J/6	328
Jobat, asbestos . . . . .	..	16
Kothl—		
Jhanda, diamond	63 D/9	163
Naigawa (Neagaon), diamond	63 D/13	163
Panna, ochre . . . . .	..	394
Babupur, diamond	63 D/5	162

	SHEET.	PAGE.
CENTRAL INDIA AGENCY—<i>contd.</i>		
Panna—<i>contd.</i>		
Bandi diamond	63 D/2'	162
Birjpur „	63 D/5	162
Durgapur „	63 D/6	163
Itwa „	63 D/5	162
Ken R., iron	63 D/1	252
Kodaia, diamond	63 D/1	162
Majgama „	63 D/2	162
Maraia „	63 D/2	162
Mohra „	63 D/6	163
Panna „	63 D/2	162
Ranj R. „	63 D/5	162
Sakeriya „.	63 D/6	163
Singhpur „	63 D/9	163
Tindini „	63 D/6	163
Udesma (Maharajpur) diamond	63 D/6	163
Patarkechar—		
Banari, diamond	63 D/9	162
Majgawan „	63 D/13	162
Rewah, fluor-spar . . . . .	..	149
Amarkantak, bauxite	64 F/14	22
Amdari, fire-clay	64 A/11	148
Amha, sandstone	64 A/15	44
Amlia, coal	63 L/8	93
Bardghatta, mica	64 I/9	367
Bardi, copper	63 L/6	124
Bargaon, coal	64 E/12	93

	SHEET.	PAGE.
CENTRAL INDIA AGENCY—contd.		
Rewah—contd.		
Barhwa hill, lithographic stone	63 H/6	311
Baroudi, fire-clay	64 A/10	148
Bhalmuri, coal	64 I/4	93
Bharra, barytes	63 L/7	18
Bodri, limestone	64 E/8	44
Chandia, fire-clay	64 A/10	148
Cherka, copper	63 H/8	124
Ginga hill, barytes	—	18
Jawala Mukhi, coal	64 A/14	92
Jhapi, limestone	64 A/11	44
Johilla R., coal	64 E/3	92
Kalesar, limestone	64 A/14	44
Karimati „	64 A/15	44
Khairahi, iron	63 L/12	252
Kirintal, sandstone	64 A/15	44
Korar, coal	64 A/14	92
Kota „	63 L/12	93
Majgama, limestone	64 A/14	44
Nandnah, coal	64 E/7	93
Nawa Nagar „	63 L/12	93
Padri „	63 L/8	93
Pali „	64 E/3	92
Pipra, corundum	64 I/9	139
„ jade	„	282
Sabo, coal	64 E/12	93
Satna, gypsum	63 D/14	227

	SHEET.	PAGE.
CENTRAL INDIA AGENCY—contd		
Rewah—contd.		
Satna, limestone	63 D/14	43
Sohagi Ghat, barytes	63 H/9	18
Sohagpur, coal	64 E/7	93
Son R., iron	63	252
Tagwa, copper	63 H/15	124
Tipan R., coal	64 E/12	93
Umaria, coal	64 A/14	94
„ fire-clay	„	148
„ kaolin	„	287
Ugarhi (Bargawa), silver-lead	63 L/8	298
CENTRAL PROVINCES—		
Akola—		
Purna R., salt	55 H	438
Amraoti—		
Ellichpur, sandstone	55 G/11	44
Balaghat—		
Arjoni, manganese	55 O/13	329
Bakoda „	64 C/1	329
Balaghat „	64 C/1	330
Ballarpur „	64 C/1	329
Bamni, mica	64 B/12	367
Bhui Hurki, manganese	55 O/13	329
Biahtekor „	64 C/1	329
Bodraghat „	64 B/12	330
Botajhari „	55 O/13	329

	SHEET.	PAGE.
CENTRAL PROVINCES—contd.		
Balaghat—contd.		
Budbuda, manganese	55 O/13	329
Chandadoh „	55 O/10	328
Chaukhandi „	55 O/14	329
Chibarghat „	55 O/13	329
Chikmara „	55 O/14	329
Chitadongri, mica	64 B/8	367
Dharampur, manganese	64 C/9	330
Dharpiwara „	64 C/1	330
Ghondi „	64 C/5	330
Gola Hurki „	—	329
Jairasi „	64 B/16	330
Kanaridha „	64 C/9	330
Katanjheri „	55 O/13	329
Kochawahi „	55 O/13	329
Kothi Pat, bauxite	64 C/5	22
Kurthitola, manganese	64 C/5	330
Lanji, gold	64 C/10	204
Laugur, manganese	64 C/5	330
Malanjkhadi, copper	64 B/12	124
Mau, gold	64 B/4	204
Nandgaon, manganese	55 O/13	329
Nandhi „	55 O/14	329
Netra „	64 C/1	329
Panchera, gold	64 C/1	204
Parasatola, manganese	64 B/16	330
Ramrama „	55 O/13	29

	SHEET.	PAGE.
CENTRAL PROVINCES—<i>contd.</i>		
Balaghat—<i>contd.</i>		
Rupjhar, bauxite	64 C/5	21
Salitikri hills, ochre	64 C/13	394
Samnapur, bauxite	64 C/5	21
Saonri, manganese	55 O/14	329
Sirpur „	55 O/13	329
Sonegaon „	55 O/14	328
Sukeindan, ochre	—	394
Thirori, manganese	55 O/10	328
Tipagarh, bauxite	64 B/8	22
Ukua, manganese	64 C/5	330
Bastar—		
Baordhig R., (Jungani), mica	65 E/9	367
Bharangarh, gold	65 A/11	204
Hurteli, iron.	65 E/1	254
Kolar, gold	65 E/1	204
Partabpur „	65 A/9	204
Topal, iron	64 H/4	254
Betul—		
Bakar, limestone	55 J/4	44
Bhura R., coal	55 F/15	94
Enkawari, limestone	55 J/4	44
Mardanpur, coal	55 F/16	94
Pathé, sandstone	55 F/16	44
Shapur, coal	55 F/16	94
Sonada „	55 F/15	94
Tawa R., „	55 J/4	94

	SHEET.	PAGE.
CENTRAL PROVINCES—<i>contd.</i>		
Bhandara—		
Ambagarh, gold	55 O/11	204
Asalpani, manganese	55 O/11	333
Biroli, potstone	55 O/15	460
Chikhla I, manganese	55 O/10	332
Chikhla II „	55 O/14	332
Dini, potstone	64 C/2	460
Hatora, manganese	55 O/14	331
Kaneri, steatite	64 C/4	460
Karli, manganese	55 O/10	333
Kosumbah „	55 O/10	331
Kurmura „	55 O/10	332
Miragpur „	55 O/14	331
Mohugaon Ghat „	55 O/14	332
Pachara „	55 O/15	333
Pandarwani „	55 O/14	332
Salebaddi „	55 O/14	332
Sitapathur „	55 O/10	331
Sitasaongi „	55 O/10	332
Sukli „	55 O/10	331
Tirora, gold	55 O/15	204
Tumkhera Khurd, asbestos	64 C/3	16
Bilaspur—		
Damhamunda, coal	64 J/5	102
Gorakona (Kamrakhol), manganese	64 F/7	333
Hasdo R., coal	64 J	95
Komochoiki, mica	64 J/2	367

	SHEET.	PAGE.
CENTRAL PROVINCES—contd.		
Bilaspur—contd.		
Korba, coal	64 J/11	95
Padampur, lead	64 O/10	299
„ limestone	„	32
Ratanpur, manganese	64 J/3	333
Sendurgar, coal	64 J/5	102
Sonakhan, gold	64 K/11	204
Sumedha, coal	64 J/11	95
Buldana—		
Lonar, salt	56 A/9	438
„ soda	„	186, 453
Chanda, ochre . . . . .	..	394
„ salt . . . . .	..	439
Aliwahi, iron	55 P/11	254
Asola „	55 P/16	254
Ballarpur, coal	56 M/5	95
Bandar, coal	55 P/6	96
Bhutara hill, sandstone	55 P/3	44
Bissi, iron	55 P/6	254
Chamoursi „	56 M/13	254
Chanda, coal	56 M/5	96
Dewalgaon, iron	55 P/15	254
Emagarh „	65 A/6	255
Ghughus, coal	56 M/1	96
Gunjwahi, iron	55 P/16	254
Isapur, sandstone	56 M/5	45
Jambal Ghat, potstone	55 P/6	460

	SHEET.	PAGE.
CENTRAL PROVINCES.—<i>contd.</i>		
Chanda—<i>contd.</i>		
Kandara, limestone	55 L/15	44
Karamgohan „	55 L/16	44
Khandeshwar hill, iron	55 P/15	254
Lohara „	55 P/11	254
Pipalgaon „	55 P/6	255
Poser „	65 A/1	255
Ratnapur „	55 P/11	255
Telwasa, coal	55 P/4	96
Thana Wasa, copper	56 M/9	124
Wairagarh, diamond	64 D/3	163
Warora, coal	55 P/4	97
„ fire-clay	„	148
Wingnur, iron	65 A/1	255
Yemlapali „	56 M/16	255
Chhindwara—		
Alesur, manganese	55 K/14	335
Anhoni, mineral water	55 J/10	382
Barkoi, coal	55 J/12	98
Bichua, manganese „	55 K/14	335
Chandametta, coal	55 J/12	98
Datla „	55 J/12	98
Devi, manganese	55 K/14	335
Dudhara, manganese	55 K/14	335
„ rose quartz	„	176
Gaimukh, manganese	55 K/13	334
Ghoti „	55 K/14	335

	SHEET.	PAGE.
CENTRAL PROVINCES—<i>contd.</i>		
Chhindwara—<i>contd.</i>		
Gowari Warhona manganese	55 K/14	335
Hingladevi, coal	55 J/12	98
Kachi Dhana, manganese	55 K/14	334
Kanhan R., coal	55 J/12	98
Khairi, rose quartz	55 K/14	176
Lakhanwara, manganese	55 K/13	334
Pench R., coal	55 J/12	97
Sirgora, coal	55 J/16	98
„ sandstone	„	44
Sitapar, manganese	55 K/14	334
Tawa R., coal	55 J/8	98
Wagora, manganese	55 K/14	335
Damoh—		
Hatta, lithographic stone	54 P/12	311
Drug—		
Basantapur, iron	64 C/14	256
Borla „	64 C/15	256
Chicholi, copper	64 C/12	124
„ fluor-spar	„	149
„ silver-lead	„	299
Chutwala, iron	64 C/14	256
Dhalli Itajhara, iron	64 H/2	256
Gandai, ochre	64 G/2	394
Jurlakhat, iron	64 C/10	256
Katulkassa „	64 C/11	256
Kumi, iron	64 C/14	256

	SHEET.	PAGE.
CENTRAL PROVINCES—<i>contd.</i>		
Drug—<i>contd.</i>		
Magarkund, iron	—	256
Thakurtola, ochre	64 C/14	394
Worar, copper	64 C/16	125
„ iron	„	256
Hoshangabad—		
Anhoni Samoni, mineral water	55 J/6	382
Chirakhan, sandstone	55 B/15	45
Hoshangabad, flag-stone	55 F/9	45
Joga, silver-lead	55 B/15	290
Kajber, iron	55 B/15	260
Lokartalai, coal	55 F/7	94
Nimkhera (Lemekhaira), iron	55 B/15	260
Sontalai, iron	55 B/15	260
„ manganese	„	336
Jashpur—		
Pharsabahal, gold	64 N/14	204
Jubbulpore—		
Agaria, iron	64 A/3	257
Bhatadon, manganese	64 A/3	337
Bijeeragogarh, bauxite	64 A/9	21
Bijori, iron	64 A/5	257
Darshani, manganese	64 A/2	337
Dharampur, iron	64 A/3	258
„ manganese	„	338
Ghogra, iron	64 A/3	258
„ manganese	„	337

	SHEET.	PAGE.
CENTRAL PROVINCES.—<i>contd.</i>		
Jubbulpore—<i>contd.</i>		
Gosalpur, iron	64 A/3	258
„ manganese	„	337
Gowari, steatite	55 M/16	461
Imalia, iron	64 A/5	258
Jauli, iron	64 A/3	258
„ ochre	„	394
Jubbulpore, fire-clay	55 M/16	148
„ kaolin	„	287
Kanhwara hills, iron	64 A/5	258
Kasai hill, manganese	64 A/2	337
Katni, bauxite	64 A/5	21
„ fullers' earth	„	150
„ iron	„	257
„ limestone	„	45
Lalpur, steatite	55 M/16	461
Lameta Ghat, coal	55 M/16	98
Lora hill, iron	64 A/3	258
Mansakra, manganese	64 A/3	337
Marble Rocks, agate	55 M/16	152
„ „ amethyst	„	155
„ „ marble	„	45
„ „ steatite	„	461
Murwara, bauxite	64 A/5	23
Nonsar, manganese	55 M/16	338
Sakri] „	64 A/3	337
Saroli,] iron	64 A/3	258

	SHEET.	PAGE.
CENTRAL PROVINCES—<i>contd.</i>		
Jubbulpore—<i>contd.</i>		
Sihora, iron	64 A/3	257
Silondi „	64 A/3	259
Sleemanabad, barytes	64 A/6	18
„ copper	„	125
„ fluor-spar	„	149
„ gold	„	204
„ silver-lead	„	299
Korea—		
Hasdo R., coal	64 I	99
Jhagrakhand „	64 I/4	99
Koreagarh „	64 I/8	99
Kurasia „	64 I/8	99
Sankat „	64 I/11	99
Mandla—		
Banjar R., gold	64 B/7	205
Nagpur—		
Agargaon, tungsten	55 O/8	487
Beldongri, manganese	55 O/7	342
Bhandarbori „	55 O/7	344
Borda „	55 O/7	341
Dumri Kalan „	55 O/3	341
Ghogara „	55 O/3	345
Guguldoh, manganese	55 O/7	344
Gumgaon „	55 K/15	339
Junapani „	55 O/7	345
Kacharwahi „	55 O/7	343

	SHEET.	PAGE.
CENTRAL PROVINCES—contd.		
Nagpur—contd.		
Kalmeshwar, ochre	55 K/16	395
Kandri, manganese	55 O/7	340
„ opal	„	175
Khandala, manganese	55 O/7	343
Khoranji, limestone	55 O/4	45
Kodegaon, manganese	55 K/15	339
„ opal	„	175
Lohdongri, manganese	55 O/7	342
Mandri „	55 O/7	343
Mandvi Bir „	55 O/3	345
Manegaon „	55 O/7	344
Mansar „	55 O/7	340
Mohugaon „	55 O/3	344
Nagardhan „	55 O/7	342
Nandapuri „	55 O/7	342
Nandgondi „	55 O/2	340
Nima (Nimbha), lead	55 O/3	299
Pali, manganese	55 O/3	345
Panchala „	55 O/7	343
Parsioni „	55 O/3	341
Parsoda „	55 O/7	341
Rajkota „	55 O/7	345
Ramdongri „	55 O/3	339
Risara „	55 K/15	340
Satak „	55 O/7	341
Silewada, sandstone	55 O/3	45

	SHEET.	PAGE.
CENTRAL PROVINCES—<i>contd.</i>		
Nagpur—<i>contd.</i>		
Sitabaldi hill, basalt	55 O/4	45
Sitagondi, manganese	55 O/3	340
Waregaon „	55 O/7	343
Narsinghpur—		
Birmanghat, copper	55 M/4	125
Omarpani, iron	55 I/16	259
Mohpani, coal	55 J/14	100
Tendukhera, iron	55 I/16	259
Nimar—		
Akhund, sandstone	55 B/4	46
Basnia, iron	55 B/12	260
Billora „	55 B/4	260
Chandgarh, iron	55 B/11	260
„ manganese	„	345
Gohugaon, manganese	55 B/12	346
Jamdihi R. „	55 B/11	346
Khudia, iron	55 B/12	260
„ limestone	„	45
Kotra, iron	55 B/12	260
Matni „	55 B/11	260
Mohla „	55 B/11	260
Nandana „	55 B/11	260
Raigarh—		
Ib R., coal	64 O/13	101
Kodalo, iron	64 O/13	260
Rampur, coal	64 O/13	100

	SHEET.	PAGE.
CENTRAL PROVINCES—contd.		
Raipur , lithographic stone		311
„ sandstone		46
Bhatagaon, lignite	64 G/12	307
Ghugwa „	64 G/12	307
Jumrao „	64 G/12	307
Murkatola, pottery clay	64 H/11	287
Rajoo (Rajim), gold	64 H/13	205
Sarguja , bauxite		21
Bansar, coal	64 M/8	102
Bhelaunda, silver-lead	64 M/5	300
Bisrampur, coal	64 M/4	101
Chiraikund, lead	64 I/13	300
Jhilmilli, coal	64 I/15	98
Kutkona „	64 M/4	102
Lakhanpur „	64 N/1	102
Mahan R. „	64 M/3	101
Manpur „	64 M/6	102
Massan R. „	—	101
Morne R. „	64 M/6	102
Panchbhaini „	64 I/16	102
Parsa „	64 J/13	102
Pasang R. „	64 M/4	101
Ramkola „	64 I/14	102
Rampur	64 J/13	102
Rer R. „	64 I/16	101
Tatapani „	64 M/10	102
„ mineral water	„	382

	SHEET.	PAGE.
CENTRAL PROVINCES.—contd.		
Saugor —		
Hirapur, iron	54 P/3	260
Seoni—		
Amagarh, bauxite	55 N/12	23
Atarwani „	55 O/9	23
Chichuldoh, manganese	55 O/9	346
Dhobitola „	55 O/10	346
Khirki „	55 O/10	346
Pachdar, gold	55 O/6	205
Udaipur—		
Bakaruma, gold	64 N/6	205
Dharamjaigarh (Rabkhob), gold	64 N/3	205
Jamargi, gold	64 N/11	205
Kamhar, gold	64 N/2	205
Mand R., coal	64 N	102
„ „ gold	„	205
Salkao, gold	64 N/2	205
Wardha—		
Paunar, soda	55 L/9	382
Yeotmal—		
Khair, mineral water	56 I/13	382
Malagarh hill, manganese	56 M/1	346
Pisgaon, coal	55 L/16	103
Wun, coal	55 L/16	103
„ potstone	„	461
Yanak hill, iron	56 M/1	260

	SHEET.	PAGE.
GOA, iron . . . . .	..	247
Bicholim, manganese	48 E/14	347
Kandiapar „	48 I/3	347
Korqui (Kudkee) „	48 I/2	347
Kurado „	48 I/3	347
Malan „	48 I/3	347
Malpona „	48 I/3	347
Morlem „	48 I/2	347
Mormugao, alum	48 E/15	5
Peritem, manganese	48 I/4	347
HYDERABAD, fullers' earth . . . . .	..	150
„ soda . . . . .	..	435
Adilaba:—		
Aksapali, coal	56 M/12	104
Aksapur „	56 M/7	103
Antargaon „	56 M/10	103
Chinur „	56 N/13	103
Dimdurti (Dernathoorty), iron	56 I/12	261
Khairgura, coal	56 M/8	104
Kota „	56 N/13	103
Sandrapali „	56 N/13	103
Sasti „	56 M/5	104
Tandur „	56 M/8	104
Atraf-i-Balda—		
Hyderabad, amethyst	56 K/7	155
„ opal	„	175

	SHEET.	PAGE.
HYDERABAD—contd.		
Bidar—		
Bidar, laterite	56 G/9	46
Boghiri, iron	—	261
Hulfergah (? Hulburga), manganese	56 G/5	347
Kaliani, iron	56 C/13	261
Marli „	—	261
Gulbarga—		
Baichubal, salt	56 D/10	439
Bhima R., granitoid gneiss	56 H/2	46
Channur, limestone	56 D/11	35
Gagulu, granitoid gneiss	56 H/3	46
Mudanur, mineral water	56 D/6	382
„ pyrites	„	473
Shorapur, lithographic stone	56 D/14	311
Uguni, limestone	56 D/6	35
Wujul, mineral water	56 D/11	382
Karimnagar—		
Maitpalli, potstone	—	461
Sirsilla „	56 J/15	461
Yenchapali (Enchinpalli), antimony	65 B/6	12
Nalgunda—		
Kistna R., limestone	56 P	46
Nalgonda, copper	56 O/8	125
Nizamabad—		
Konasamudram, fire-clay	56 J/10	149
„ iron	„	261

	SHEET.	PAGE.
HYDERABAD—contd.		
Nizamabad—contd.		
Kondapur, iron	56 J/6	261
Mirtapalli „	—	261
Raichur—		
Gajendragarh, syenite	48 M/14	46
Gobur, granitoid gneiss	56 H/3	46
Gutt Bichal, diorite	57 E/5	46
Hanamsagar, sandstone	57 A/1	47
Hutti, gold	56 D/12	205
Jaldrug, granitoid gneiss	56 D/7	46
Jiaddigudd hills, iron	57 A/5	262
Mosulakal, syenite	56 H/3	46
Topuldodi, gold	56 D/16	205
Wondalli „	56 D/12	205
Warangal—		
Alapalli, coal	65 C/5	104
Baiora (Buga), mineral water	65 C/9	383
Bandalla, coal	65 B/8	104
Banjur, corundum	65 C/7	139
Chandragunda, coal	65 C/11	104
Damenapilli, potstone	56 O/9	461
Gharibpet, garnet	65 C/11	170
„ kyanite	„	174
Gobuguru, corundum	65 C/7	139
Golaguda „	65 C/7	139
Gudalur, gold	65 B/11	206
Kamaram, coal	65 B/8	104

	SHEET.	PAGE.
HYDERABAD—<i>contd.</i>		
Warangal—<i>contd.</i>		
Kannigiri, coal	65 C/11	104
„ corundum	„	139
Kinarsani R., gold	65 C/14	206
Lingalla, coal	65 B/16	104
Madavaram „	65 G/3	104
Pedda Gopatti, iron	65 C/8	262
Singareni, coal	65 C/6	105
„ iron	„	262
Warangal, rose quartz	56 O/9	176
Yelgurrup, copper	—	125
KASHMIR—		
Baltistan—		
Askoli (Chongo), mineral water	43 M/14	383
Basha R., gold	43 M/6	206
Bisil (Behitsil), mineral water	43 M/5	383
„ sulphur	„	473
Chutran, mineral water	43 M/6	383
Duchin (Dushkin), mineral water	43 I/15	383
„ „ sulphur	„	473
Kapalu, gold	52 A/8	206
Khorkan, mineral water	52 A/15	383
„ sulphur	„	473
Rondu, copper	43 M/2	125
Tosha, mineral water	43 M/10	383
Changchengmo—		
Gokra, mineral water	52 J/15	383

	SHEET.	PAGE.
KASHMIR—<i>contd.</i>		
Dras—		
Kharbu, gold	43 N/14	206
Jammu—		
Dandli, coal	43 G/14	105
Kalakot ,,	43 K/8	105
Ladda ,,	43 O/4	106
Lodhra ,,	43 O/4	106
Mehowgala ,,	43 K/8	106
Sangar Marg, coal	43 K/12	106
,, ,, iron	,,	263
Siro valley, coal	43 K/8	107
Kashmir, marble . . . . .	..	47
,, peat . . . . .	..	396
Harpat Nag, copper	43 O/5	125
Islamabad, mineral water	43 O/2	383
Kothair, iron	43 O/6	262
Pampur, mineral water	43 J/16	383
Soap (Sof), iron	43 O/6	262
Srinagar, basalt	43 J/16	47
Ladakh—		
Achinathang, gold	52 B/10	206
Kio (Skio) ,,	52 G/5	206
Knarung, mineral water	52 F/8	383
Nubar—		
Chusan (Panamik), mineral water	52 F/9	384
Padar—		
Barali, arsenic	52 C/3	15

	SHEET.	PAGE.
KASHMIR—contd.		
Padar—contd.		
Machel, beryl	52 C/6	156
Soomjam, sapphire	52 C/6	181
„ tourmaline	„	184
Itudok—		
Kyango Traggar, agate	52 N/7	155
Rupshu—		
Chagya Samdo, gold	52 L/11	206
Puga, borax	52, K/8	24
„ mineral water	„	384
„ sulphur	„	473
Zangskar—		
Yelchung, copper	52 C/13	126
KHORASAN—		
Nishapur, turquoise . . . . .	..	185
MADRAS—		
Anantapur, fullers' earth . . . . .	..	150
Atmakur, corundum	57 F/6	140
Bellagupa, saltpetre	57 F/2	450
Danduvarapalli, corundum	57 F/10	140
Maddalcheruvu Sivapuram, corundum	57 F/7	140
Manirevu	57 F/6	140
Motalachintarpalli	—	140
Narjampalli, steatite	57 J/2	461
Nutimadugu, corundum	57 F/7	140
Obulapuram „	57 F/6	140

	SHEET.	PAGE.
MADRAS—contd.		
Anantapur—contd.		
Palavenkatapuram, corundum	57 F/6	140
Paramatiyalaru „	57 F/6	140
Pasalur „	57 F/10	140
Punighi „	—	140
Ramgiri, gold	57 F/7	207
Reddipalli, corundum	57 F/10	140
„ potstone	„	461
Siddarampuram, corundum	—	140
Thimmapuram „	57 F/6	140
Wajra Karur, diamond	57 E/8	163
Arcot (North), building stone . . . . .	..	48
Gudiyatam, iron	57 L/13	265
Pathur, steatite	57 O/4	461
Paupantangalam, kaolin	57 P/5	288
Polur, iron	57 P/2	263
Sannamalai, iron	—	263
Tilavaram, ochre	57 O/11	305
Vollore, iron	57 P/1	265
Arcot (South), iron . . . . .	..	263
„ „ salt . . . . .	..	439
Chinna Tirupadi, iron	58 I/14	265
Madur hill, iron	58 I/9	265
Panroti, pottery clay	58 M/9	288
Porto Novo, iron	58 M/15	265
Sankaraparam, iron	58 I/13	265

	SHEET.	PAGE.
MADRAS—contd,		
Arcot (South)—contd.		
Semangalam, kaolin	57 P/12	288
Tirnavalour (Tiruvananalur), jade-stone	58 M/5	48, 283
Tiruvannamalai, iron	57 P/4	265
Trivandipuram, ochre	58 M/10	395
Vellumpalaiyam, sandstone	58 M/5	48
Velur, sandstone	58 M/5	48
Wodiapolliam, sulphur	58 M/6	474
Bellary, iron . . . . .	..	263
Angur, potstone	48 N/13	49, 462
Arsapur hill, potstone	57 B/2	462
Copper Mt. copper	57 A/16	126
Dammur, granite	57 A/15	43
Daroji, magnesite	57 A/11	312
Harappanahalli, copper	48 N/13	126
„ potstone	„	49, 462
Hurlihall, porphyry	57 B/10	48
Huvina Hadagalli, diamond	48 M/16	164
„ „ limestone	„	49
Jajkul Gudda, gold	57 B/1	207
Kallakurti, prophyry	57 F/1	49
Kapgal hill, granite	57 A/16	48
Kurikuppa (Koreekoompa) hill, porphyry	57 A/12	48
Mallapan Gudda, iron	48 N/13	265
Metra, green quartzite	57 A/11	49
Nemkal „ „	57 A/16	49
Nilgunda hill, potstone	48 N/14	49, 462

	SHEET.	PAGE.
MADRAS—contd.		
Bellary—contd.		
Siddapan Konda, copper	57 E/2	126
Somalapuram, steatite	57 A/12	462
Tallur, limestone	57 A/12	49
Teligi hill, manganese	48 N/14	348
Tornagal hill, porphyry	57 A/12	48
Ubbalagandi, jasper	57 A/12	49
(Sandur)—		
Adargani, ochre	57 A/12	395
Ettinahalli (Yettunahalli), jasper	57 A/12	49
Kammat Haruvu, iron	57 A/12	265
„ „ manganese	„	349
Kanneviahalli, iron	57 A/12	265
Ramandrug, antimony	57 A/8	12
„ manganese.	„	349
„ mineral water	„	384
Timappagarh (Timungarh), jasper	57 A/12	49
Chingleput, iron . . . . .	...	263
Attrampakkam R., pottery clay	57 O/16	288
Chingleput, iron	57 P/14	265
Conjeveram, sandstone	57 P/9	40
Coopum, pottery clay	66 C/4	288
Cuddapary Choultry, gneiss	66 D/1	49
Kathiwakam (Ennur), gypsum	66 C/8	227
Monegur Choultry „	66 C/8	227
Nundiveram, granitoid gneiss	66 D/1	49
Palaveram, hornblende gneiss	66 D/1.	49

	SHEET.	PAGE.
MADRAS—contd.		
Chingleput—contd.		
Puttandalum, hornblendic gneiss	66 D/1	49
Red Hills, manganese	66 C/4	350
Sattavedu, sandstone	57 O/15	49
Seven Pagodas, granitoid gneiss	66 D/2	49
Sirgulpilli, sandstone	—	49
Sripermatūr (Sriperumbudūr), pottery clay	57 P/13	288
Tirukarikunum, granitoid gneiss	66 D/2	49
Wallajabad, hornblendic gneiss	57 P/13	49
Coimbatore—		
Bensibetta, gold	58 E/6	207
Coimbatore, saltpetre	58 B/13	450
Edamaranahalli, steatite	57 H/8	462
Gopichettipalaiyam, corundum	58 E/7	140
Hadabanatta (Adapulnatta), copper	58 E/5	126
„ „ gold	„	207
Kandyankovil, corundum	58 E/8	140
Kangayam, chrysoberyl	58 F/9	157
„ corundum	„	140
„ zircon	„	185
Kanjikovil, kyanite	58 E/11	174
Karutapalaiyam, corundum	58 E/12	140
„ mica	58 E/12	367
Kavudahalli, gold	57 H/8	207
Kollegal Taluk, iron	57 H	265
Madukarai, marble	58 B/13	49
Padyūr (Pattalai), aquamarine	58 E/8	156

	SHEET.	PAGE.
MADRAS—contd.		
Coimbatore—contd.		
Padyur (Pattalai), corundum	58 E/8	141
„ „ mica	„	367
Palghat, iron	58 B/9	263
Perandurai, asbestos	58 E/11	16
Porugaundapalaiyam, golk	58 E/5	207
Satyanangalam Taluk, iron	58 E	265
Selangapalaiyam, corundum	58 E/11	141
Shigrispalaiyam, corundum	58 E/7	141
Virapanoli (? Virapandi), manganese	58 A/16	350
Coorg—		
Fraserpet, magnesite	48 P/15	312
Pollibetta, mica	48 P/16	368
Seringula, magnesite	48 P/11	312
Cuddapah, slate . . . . .	..	50
Chennur, diamond	57 J/14	164
Gandikot, soda	57 J/5	455
Gurapur, diamond	57 J/14	165
Hussanapur (Dupaud), diamond	—	165
Jamaladugu (Gulagunta) „	57 J/5	165
Jangamrajpilli, antimony	57 J/13	12
„ copper	„	126
„ silver-lead	„	300
Kanuparti (Kondapetta), diamond	57 J/14	164
Kotelur (? Kottur), lead	57 J/10	300
Lamdur, diamond	—	165
Lankamalai, lead	57 J/14	300

	SHEET.	PAGE.
MADRAS—contd.		
Cuddapah—contd.		
Magasanipilli, lead	57 J/14	300
Nerji, limestone	57 J/10	50
Ovalampalli (Woblapalli), diamond	57 J/14	165
Pinchetgapadu, diamond	—	165
Ramiapullem, iron	—	263
Yeraguntlakota, iron	57 O/5	266
Ganjam, salt . . . . .	..	439
Bodiamba, mica	74 A/9	368
Boirani, manganese	74 A/14	350
„ opal	74 A/14	176
Goradandi, mica	74 A/9	368
Gudhiari, manganese	74 A/14	350
Guma hills, mica	74 B/1	368
Gumsur, iron	74 A/9	263
Jillundi, mica	74 A/9	368
Kalikot, manganese	74 E/2	350
Nautan-Barampur, manganese	74 E/2	350
Rambha, manganese	74 E/2	350
Rayagada hills, mica	—	368
Sisunda, mica	73 D/12	368
Godavari, iron . . . . .	..	263
Beddadanol, coal	65 G/4	107
Bhadrachalam, diamond	65 C/14	165
Gondala, mineral water	65 C/14	384
Kunnavaram, molybdenum	65 G/6	389
Peddapuram, sandstone	65 K/4	50

	SHEET.	PAGE.
MADRAS—contd.		
Godavari—contd.		
Perakonda, graphite	65 G/6	221
Polavaram, iron	65 G/12	266
Rajahzompalli, coal	65 G/6	105
Rajamahendri, agate	65 G/16	155
„ kaolin	„	288
„ rock crystal	„	176
Surisanianam, sulphur	65 L/3	474
Guntur, iron . . . . .	..	263
Amaravati, limestone	65 D/6	50
Bellamkonda, saltpetre	65 D/2	450
Chebrolu, sandstone	65 D/12	50
Chintapilli, lithographic stone	65 D/2	311
Dachapilli „ „	56 P/10	311
Gantlapalem (Agnigundala), copper	56 P/12	127
Karampudi, lead	56 P/11	301
Kollur, diamond	65 D/2	165
Kondavidu hills, granitoid gneiss	65 D/7	50
Madagula, diamond	56 P/10	166
Malavaram (Damarapad), diamond	56 P/6	166
Pavulur, sandstone	66 A/1	50
Pulichinta, diamond	65 D/2	166
Tangellamudi, sandstone	65 D/11	50
Kistna, iron . . . . .	..	263
Atkur, diamond	65 D/6	167
Barthenipadu, diamond.	65 D/6	167
Bezwada, garnet	65 D/10	171
„ graphite	„	221

	SHEET.	PAGE.
MADRAS—contd.		
Kistna—contd.		
Golapilli, diamond	65 D/14	166
Jaggayapetta (Batavole), lithographic stone	65 D/1	311
Janampet, sandstone	65 H/1	50
Kodavatakallu, diamond	65 D/2	167
Komera, iron	65 H/5	266
Kondapilli, garnet.	65 D/10	171
„ lithographic stone	„	311
Latchmipuram, iron	65 G/8	266
Malavilli (Muleli), diamond	65 D/14	166
Mugalur, diamond	65 D/6	167
Munalur, diamond	65 D/6	167
Partial, diamond	65 D/6	167
Peddavegi, sandstone	65 H/1	50
Pentlam, iron	65 H/5	266
Ramakapeta, iron.	65 D/13	266
Tundkalpudi, sandstone	65 H/1	50
Ustapalli, diamond	65 D/2	167
Kurnool, iron	„	263
Ambapuram, steatite	57 I/3	463
Balapalapalli, steatite	57 I/3	463
Banganapalle, diamond	57 I/3	168
„ manganese	„	351
Bannur, diamond	57 I/2	168
Baswapur (Basavapuram), cerium	57 I/11	429
„ „ diamond	„	168
„ „ silver-lead	„	301

	SHEET.	PAGE.
MADRAS—<i>contd.</i>		
*Kurnool—<i>contd.</i>		
Baswapur (Basavapuram) zinc	57 I/11	489
Byanpalli, diamond	57 I/2	169
Chandrapalli, barytes	57 E/16	19
Coomroli, diamond	57 I/2	169
Deomurru, diamond	57 I/1	169
Devanur, diamond	57 I/6	169
Dhoni, diamond	57 E/15	169
„ steatite	„	462
Gani, copper	57 I/6	127
Gazerpilli (Gazulapalli), barytes	57 I/11	19
„ „ diamond	„	169
Gudipaud, diamond	57 I/2	169
Gujjalakonda, copper	57 M/5	127
Gumankonda, copper	57 I/6	127
Gunigal, iron	57 I/2	266
Gurumankonda (Gottimanikonda), diamond	57 I/2	169
Jaladurgam, barytes	57 E/15	19
Kadrahad, marble.	57 I/1	51
Kalva, mineral water	57 I/2	384
Kannamadakalu, diamond	57 I/2	169
Khundair R., limestone	57 I/8	50
Koilkuntla, silver-lead	57 I/8	301
Kommemarri, copper	57 E/16	127
Kurnool, marble	57 I/1	51
Lanjabanda, mineral water	57 I/3	384
Lanjapolur, diamond	57 I/1	169

	SHEET.	PAGE
MADRAS—contd.		
Kurnool—contd.		
Madavaram, diamond	57 I/3	169
„ magnesite	„	313
„ steatite	„	456, 462
Maddikerai, saltpetre	57 E/8	450
Mahanandi, mineral water	57 I/11	384
Markapur, saltpetre	57 M/6	450
Munimadagu, diamond	57 E/15	169
Muravakonda, diamond	56 L/8	169
Musila Cheruvu, magnesite	57 I/3	313
„ „ steatite	„	462
Nagireddipalli, manganese	57 I/12	351
Nalamalai, iron	—	266
Nandavaram, manganese	57 I/7	351
Oruvakal (Voravakollu), diamond	57 I/2	169
Panchalingala, diamond.	57 I/1	169
Pendekallu, steatite	57 E/11	463
Polur, diamond	57 I/6	169
Pyapalli, diamond.	57 E/12	169
Ramulkota, diamond	57 I/2	169
Roodrar (Rudravaram), iron	57 I/12	266
„ „ manganese.	„	350
Saitankota, diamond	—	170
Somadapilli (Somayazulapalli), copper	57 I/2	127
Tandrapad, diamond	57 I/1	170
Timapuram, diamond	57 I/2	170
Tungabhadra R., lithographic stone	57 E	311

	SHEET.	PAGE.
MADRAS—contd.		
Karnool—contd.		
Viraypalle, diamond	—	170
Yembye diamond	57 I/2	170
Madura, iron . . . . .	..	264
„ saltpetre . . . . .	..	451
Ambalathandi, granitoid gneiss	58 K/1	51
Arupukotai, granitoid gneiss	58 K/2	51
Fort Hamilton, bauxite	58 F/8	21
Kalligudi, granitoid gneiss	58 G/14	51
Kodaikanal, bauxite	58 F/8	21
Kotaiparai, hornblendic gneiss	58 K/3	51
Manurupur, granitoid gneiss	58 K/2	51
Talakanath, gold	58 F/15	208
Palani (? Palni), ferro-tantalite	58 F/11	430
Puda-kudi, manganese	—	351
Puliarpatti, granitoid gneiss	58 J/12	51
Shayalapatti, granitoid gneiss.	58 K/2	51
Sivaganga, sandstone	58 K/5	51
Tirumal, marble	58 K/2	51
Tiruparai-kundram, granitoid gneiss	58 K/1	51
Tirushalai, banded gneiss	58 K/2	51
Veigei R., gold	58 F/16	208
Malabar, iron . . . . .	..	264
„ laterite . . . . .	..	51
Beypur, iron	49 M/16	267
„ lignite . . . . .	..	308
Cannanore, lignite	49 M/5	308

	SHEET.	PAGE.
MADRAS—contd.		
Malabar—contd.		
Cochin, limestone	58 C/1	51
Feruk, iron	49 M/16	267
Manarkad, gold	49 M/15	208
Nemini, iron.	58 A/4	267
Nilambar, gold	58 A/3	208
„ iron	„	266
Porur, iron	58 A/8	267
Verkella hill, iron	49 M/15	267
Wandur, iron	58 A/4	267
Yeddakurichi, iron	58 B/9	267
(Wynaad)—		
Cherambadi, mica	58 A/6	368
Devala, gold	58 A/7	209
„ mica	„	368
Gudalur, mica	58 A/7	368
Nellakota, mica	58 A/6	368
Pandalur, gold	58 A/7	209
„ mica	„	368
Nellore, apatite . . . . .	..	425
„ garnet . . . . .	..	171
„ manganese . . . . .	..	351
„ saltpetre . . . . .	..	451
Atmakur, mica	57 N/10	369
Burapalle, iron	57 M/14	267
Chaganum, columbite	57 N/12	430
Garimanipenta (Ganipenta), copper	57 N/9	127

	SHEET.	PAGE.
MADRAS—contd.		
Nellore—contd.		
Gogulapalli, copper	57 M/7	128
Gudur, mica	57 N/16	369
Inikurti, mica	57 N/11	369
Jogipalli, steatite	57 N/12	463
Kalichedu, mica	57 N/11	369
Kaluvaya, potstone	5 N/6	463
Kavali, mica	57 N/13	369
Konijedu hills, iron	57 M/15	237
Kuchupudi hill, granitoid gneiss	57 M/11	51
Lakshminarayana, mica	57 N/12	369
Maneru R., iron	66 A/4	268
Mangalpur, mica	—	369
Manikesavaram, iron	57 M/13	367
Narravada, barytes	57 N/5	19
Ongole, iron	66 A/2	267
Pallimitta, mica	57 N/1	369
Parnametta hill, iron	66 A/2	267
Polenane Cheruvu, iron	57 M/12	268
Rappala Dibba, mica	—	369
Rapur, mica	57 N/1	369
Saidapuram, potstone	57 N/1	463
Sankara, mica	57 N/15	369
„ samarskite	„	431
Santaravur, gypsum	66 A/5	227
Singarikonda, iron	57 M/13	267
Swarnamukhi R., iron	57 O/13	268

	SHEET.	PAGE.
MADRAS—contd.		
Nellore—contd.		
Tellabodu, mica	57 N/12	369
Udayagiri Taluk, iron	57 N/5	264
Vemparala, iron	57 M/13	267
Nilgiri, gneiss . . . . .	..	52
„ peat . . . . .	..	397
Dodabetta, iron	58 A/11	268
„ kaolin	„	288
Jackatalla (Wellington), iron	58 A/15	268
Karachola, iron	58 A/15	268
Kotagiri, iron	58 A/15	264
Moyar R., iron	58 A	264
Ootacamund, bauxite	58 A/11	21
„ manganese	„	351
„ ochre	„	395
Seven Cairns hill, garnet	58 A/11	171
Pudukotai—		
Ayangudi, iron	58 J/15	268
Kunamulla, granitoid gneiss	58 J/14	52
Mallampatti, iron	58 J/10	268
Shahkotai, laterite	58 J/16	52
Shenkarai „	58 J/15	52
Tirkonum, granitoid gneiss	58 J/15	52
Trimiem „ „	58 J/16	52
Virallimalai „ „	58 J/10	52
Ramnad—		
Pantalagudi, limestone	58 K/3	52

	SHEET.	PAGE.
MADRAS—contd.		
Rannad—contd.		
Rameswaram, sandstone	58 O/7	52
Valimukkam „	58 K/12	52
Salem, asbestos . . . . .	..	16
„ iron . . . . .	..	264
„ sulphate of magnesia . . . . .	..	468
Alangayam, barytes	57 L/14	19
Arasiramani, mica	58 E/14	369
Attur, iron	58 I/10	270
Baramahal, soda	—	455
Chalk hills, chromite	58 I/2	63
„ „ magnesite	„	313
Chinnamali, mica	58 E/14	369
Chintalakuttai, corundum	57 L/6	141
Dharmapuri, corundum	57 L/4	141
Donnakuttahalli, corundum	57 II/16	141
Erumaipatti, potstone	58 I/8	463
Ettapur, iron	58 I/6	269
Godamalai, iron	58 I/6	268
Iddapadi, mica	58 E/14	369
Iswaramalai, magnesite	58 I/6	314
Kanavaipatti hill, iron	58 I/4	269
Kanjanaalai, cerium	58 I/2	429
„ chromite	„	64
„ iron	„	269
„ magnesite	„	314
Karuppur, chromite	„	64

	SHEET.	PAGE.
MADRAS—contd.		
Salem—contd.		
Karuppur, potstone	58 I/2	463
Kirambur, iron	58 I/4	269
Kolimalai, iron	58 I/7	269
Mahanpolliam, limestone	58 E/15	52
Mallikarai, iron	58 I/6	270
Mondakuli, iron	57 L/12	268
Naiamalai, iron	—	268
Nainamalai, iron	58 I/3	269
Namagiripetta, iron	58 I/7	270
Pailam, iron	58 I/7	269
Paithurmalai, iron	58 I/10	270
Palampatti, iron	58 E/14	270
Paparapatti, corundum	57 L/4	141
Pavittiram, magnesite	58 I/8	314
Rengopuram, corundum	57 H/16	141
Sankeridrug, garnet	58 E/15	171
Shattambur, limestone	58 I/3	52
Sholasigamani, ruby	58 E/16	181
Shoragamalli (? Suramangalam), potstone	58 I/2	463
Singapatti (Singapuram), iron	58 I/6	269
Sittampundi, corundum	58 E/16	141
Taltuki, iron	58 I/9	269
Tammampatti, iron	58 I/7	269
Tandagundapalaiyam (Tandakavundanpalaiyam), steatite	58 I/6	463
Tattaiyangarpettai, iron	58 I/8	269
Thalaimalai, iron	58 I/8	269

	SHEET.	PAGE.
MADRAS—contd.		
Salem—contd.		
Thirtamalai, iron	57 L/12	269
Valaiyapatti (Mutunaikkenpatti), magnesite	58 I/4	314
Vellalapatti, iron	58 I/3	269
Viralimodos, ruby	—	181
South Kanara—		
Bandar, corundum	48 P/5	142
Baswaraj Drug, iron	48 J/7	264
Bular R., kaolin	48 L/13	288
Ellenir, corundum	—	142
Hirebandady, corundum	48 P/5	142
Kadikar, corundum	—	142
Kemmar, corundum	48 P/5	142
Malekai, corundum	48 P/9	142
Manavalike, steatite	48 P/5	463
Tanjore—		
Vallam, rock crystal	56 N/2	177
Tinnevely, iron . . . . .	..	264
„ monazite . . . . .	..	390
Kudungkulam, sandstone	58 H/12	52
Mel Amathur, garnet	58 G/14	172
Panamparai, sandstone	58 H/15	52
Papanassam, graphite	58 H/6	221
Shenkotai, limestone	58 K/3	52
Thissianvillai (Teggayanvella), sandstone	58 H/15	52
Tinnevely, graphite	58 H/10	221

	SHEET.	PAGE.
MADRAS—contd.		
Tinnevely—contd.		
Vedanattam, sandstone	58 L/1	52
Vikersingam, graphite	58 H/6	221
Waddukarai, gneiss	58 G/15	52
Travancore, garnet . . . . .	..	172
Amanad, graphite	—	222
Anjengo, alum	58 D/14	6
„ monazite	„	390
Appiyode, zircon	58 H/4	185
Aramboly, graphite	58 H/11	222
Arumanallur, cobalt	58 H/7	112
„ graphite	„	222
„ molybdenum	„	389
„ nickel	„	392
„ pyrrhotite	„	474
Attapalam, graphite	—	222
Attungal, graphite	58 D/14	222
Avannesswaram, graphite	58 C/16	222
Cape Comorin, ilmenite	58 H/12	432
„ „ monazite	„	390
Islandimangalam, monazite	58 H/7	391
Karungal, graphite	—	222
Kavitan Kudal, graphite	—	221
Kinpallikonum, graphite	58 D/14	222
Kolachel, graphite	58 H/8	222
Kovilam, monazite	58 D/15	390
Kulatori, graphite	58 D/14	221

	SHEET.	PAGE.
MADRAS—contd.		
Travancore—contd.		
Kurinji, mica	58 C/9	370
Liparum, monazite	58 H/8	390
Mamalai, graphite	—	222
Melmadangu, graphite	—	222
Munnumbur, graphite	58 D/14	222
Muttum, monazite	58 H/8	390
Nindikarai, monazite	58 D/9	390
Panilal, graphite	58 H/2	221
Pathanapuram, graphite	58 C/16	222
Peralimuttum, graphite	—	222
Pudur, monazite	58 H/8	390
Punalur, graphite	58 C/16	222
Shenkotta, iron	58 H/8	264
Shorlacode, graphite	58 H/7	222
Thiruvella (Teruwulla), cordierite	58 C/11	173
Tipperamalai, mica	—	370
Tolicode, mica	58 H/4	370
Trivandrum, graphite	58 D/15	221
Udagiri, iron	58 H/8	264, 271
Vellanad, graphite	58 H/2	223
„ monazite	„	391
Warkalli, alum	58 D/10	6
„ lignite	„	308
„ monazite	„	390
„ sandstone	„	53
„ vanadium	„	433

	SHEET.	PAGE.
MADRAS—contd.		
Trichinopoly—		
Coothoor (Kuttur) pottery clay	58 M/4	288
Kadavur, rutile	58 J/2	432
„ tungsten	„	487
Kajaripatti, magnesite	58 I/8	314
Kannanur, potstone	58 I/12	463
Kauray, kaolin	58 I/16	289
„ ochre	„	395
Kila Kanavai pass, iron	58 I/16	271
Kiranur, iolite	58 J/5	173
Maravattur, gypsum	58 I/16	228
Musiri, magnesite	58 J/5	314
„ potstone	„	463
Mutum, limestone	58 I/12	53
Naivaili, limestone	58 J/9	53
Olapadi, copper	58 M/3	129
Pachaimalai, iron	58 I/11	271
Perany, kaolin	58 I/16	289
„ ochre	„	395
Semmalai hills, tantalite	58 J/6	430
Tirampalaiyam, magnesite	58 J/9	315
Tiruppangali, magnesite	58 J/9	315
Udaiyapatti, iolite	58 J/1	173
Ururarkarad, tungsten	—	487
Utacoil, pottery clay	58 M/4	288
Utatur, gypsum	58 I/16	228
Valayapaddi, calcareous grit	58 M/3	53

	SHEET.	PAGE.
MADRAS—contd.		
Trichinopoly—contd.		
Valikandapuram, magnesite	58 I/15	315
Vapur, copper	58 D/3	129
Varakpadi, calcareous grit	58 I/16	53
Vellar R., basalt	58 M/3	53
Vemmany, pottery clay	58 M/4	288
Yedichicolum, magnesite	—	314
Yelambalur hill, iron	58 I/15	271
Vizagapatam, cordierite . . . . .	..	173
„ iron . . . . .	..	264
Attemvalsa, manganese	65 N/11	354
Avagudem, manganese	65 N/11	354
Baidapilli, manganese	—	355
Bajuvalsa, manganese	—	355
Batuva, manganese	65 N/11	355
Bimlipatam, monazite	65 O/5	391
Boddam, manganese	65 N/11	355
Bondapilli, manganese	65 N/11	354
Butharayavalsa, manganese	65 N/7	355
Challapuram, manganese	65 N/7	355
Chinna Palavalsa, manganese	—	355
Chinna Ranyan, manganese	65 N/7	355
Chintelavalsa, manganese	65 N/3	354
Chipurapalli, manganese	65 N/11	351, 355
Dannanapeta, manganese	65 N/12	355
Devada, apatite	65 N/11	156, 425
„ manganese	„	353

	SHEET.	PAGE.
MADRAS—contd.		
Vizagapatam—contd.		
Devarapilli, manganese	65 N/12	355
Gadabavalsa, manganese	65 N/11	355
Gadasam, manganese	65 N/7	354
Galikonda, garnet	65 K/6	172
Garbham, apatite	65 N/7	425
„ manganese	„	353
Garraraju Chipurupalli, manganese	65 N/11	354
Girliguma, bauxite	65 J/14	21
Gotmandi, manganese	65 N/11	351
Govindapuram, manganese	65 N/11	353
Gumadam, manganese	65 N/11	355
Gunpam, manganese	65 N/12	355
Itakorlapilli, manganese	65 N/12	353
Jada, manganese	—	355
Kasipuram, graphite	65 N/4	223
Kodur, antimony	65 N/11	12
„ apatite	„	156
„ manganese	„	351, 352
„ opal	„	175
„ rose quartz	„	177
Kondapalem, manganese	65 N/11	355
Kotakarra, manganese	65 N/7	354
„ opal	„	176
Kothavalsa, manganese	65 O/1	355
Kottapeta, manganese	—	355
Lakshmipuram, manganese	65 N/11	355

	SHEET.	PAGE.
MADRAS—<i>contd.</i>		
Vizagapatam—<i>contd.</i>		
Lingalavalsa, manganese	65 N/11	355
Madgul, iron	65 K/13	272
Mukkunarasannapeta, manganese	—	355
Mulagam, manganese	65 N/12	353
Naiduvalsa, manganese	65 N/2	355
Narainapatam, iron	65 N/1	272
Nellimarla, manganese	65 N/8	355
Nimmalavalsa, manganese	65 N/11	355
Perapi, manganese	65 N/11	353
Perumali, manganese	65 N/11	354
Ramabhadrapuram, apatite	65 N/7	425
„ manganese	„	354
Ramachandrapuram, manganese	65 N/7	351
Ravivalsa, manganese	65 N/11	355
Regati, manganese	—	355
Salur, graphite	65 N/2	223
Sandanandapuram, rose quartz	65 N/12	177
Sarveswarapuram, manganese	—	355
Sivandhoravalsa, manganese	65 N/7	355
Sivaram, manganese	65 N/11	353
Sokarapalem, manganese	65 N/11	355
Tadura, manganese	65 N/3	354
Vedullavalsa, manganese	65 N/11	355
Viswanadhapuram, manganese	65 N/2	355
Vizianagram, kaolin	65 N/8	289
Viziarampuram, manganese	65 N/8	355

	SHEET.	PAGE.
MADRAS—contd.		
Vizagapatam—contd.		
Waltair, mica	65 O/6	370
„ monazite	„	391
(Jeypore)—		
Bagchua, iron	65 I/8	272
Chitra „	65 I/8	272
Kolar, potstone	65 J/6	464
Kondajori, limestone	65 J/5	53
Malsama, iron	65 I/4	272
Modpodor, iron	65 J/5	272
„ potstone	„	464
Noapur, potstone	65 J/9	464
Ontagaon, potstone	65 J/9	53, 464
MYSORE, salt	„	439
Bangalore, manganese	„	356
„ pottery clay	„	289
Avilhalli, asbestos	57 H/9	16
Banerkotta, corundum	57 H/9	142
Bangalore, mineral water	57 H/9	384
Golhalli, fire-clay	57 G/8	149
Hoshalli, corundum	57 G/7	142
Halkunte „	57 G/7	142
Kodihalli „	57 G/8	142
Masti, columbite	57 L/1	430
Severndrug (Savandurga), iron	57 H/5	272
Tinnalu, brick-clay	57 G/12	289

	SHEET.	PAGE.
MYSORE—contd.		
Chitaldroog—		
Andanur, potstone	57 B/4	404
Anivala, soda	57 C/1	435
Annesidri, gold	57 C/9	215
Belligudda, copper	57 B/7	129
Bodinaradi hill, manganese	57 C/5	357
Chik Bayalkere, iron	57 C/10	273
Chikkannanahalli, antimony	57 B/7	12
Chitaldroog, granite	57 B/8	54
„ pottery clay	„	289
„ silver-lead	„	301
Dodkittadahalli, iron	57 C/5	273
„ manganese	„	357
Gangigere, asbestos	57 C/6	17
Gattihoshalli, iron	57 C/5	273
Halekalgudda, gold	57 B/3	210
Honnamaradi, gold	57 B/7	210
Iplara hills, manganese	57 C/5	357
Javangondanahalli, gold	57 C/9	215
„ limestone	„	54
Jugalur, chloritic schist	57 B/8	54
„ pottery clay	„	289
Karubarmaradikere, silver-lead	57 B/8	301
Kenchammanahalli, soda	—	186
Kotemaradi, gold	57 B/7	210
Madadkere, manganese	57 C/5	357
Malla Bennur, gold	48 N/11	211

	SHEET.	PAGE.
MYSORE—contd.		
Chitaldroog—contd.		
Mattod, glass-making materials	57 C/5	186
Molakelmuru, glass-making materials	57 B/10	186
Munisinganagudda, manganese	57 C/5	357
Nelabaigudda, gold	57 C/9	211
Sadarhalli, manganese	57 B/4	356
Uchingi Drug, potstone	57 B/14	464
Hassan—		
Agrahar, corundum	57 C/8	143
Arsikere, chromite	57 C/7	64
Belgumba, corundum	57 C/8	143
Belvadi, green quartzite	48 O/15	54
Chennarayapatna, amphibolite	57 D/5	55
Chikkanhalli, mica	57 D/5	370
Ennahole Rangappanbetta, magnesite	57 D/5	315
Gollarahalli, gold	57 C/8	211
Gollarhoshalli (Golushalli), corundum	57 D/5	142, 143
Hagare, corundum	48 O/16	143
Halebid, potstone	48 O/16	464
Hole Narsipur, corundum	57 D/1	143
Idegondanahalli, asbestos	57 D/6	17
Jalgaranhalli, gold	57 C/8	211
Kabbur, asbestos	57 D/6	17
Kalkairi, corundum	57 D/5	142
Karadihalli, gold	57 C/7	211
Kempinkot, gold	57 D/5	211
Mallanhalli, gold	57 C/8	211

	SHEET.	PAGE.
MYSORE—contd.		
Hassan—contd.		
Nagenhalli, corundum	57 C/4	143
Nuggihalli, chromite	57 C/8	64
„ gold	„	211
Tellavari, gold	57 C/7	211
Kadur—		
Ajjampur, gold	57 C/2	211
Attigundi, iron	48 O/11	273
Baba Budan hills, antimony	48 O/11	13
„ „ iron	„	273
Byrladhalli, corundum	57 C/3	143
Chikmagalur, gold	48 O/15	211
Kadamane, corundum	48 O/7	143
„ ruby	„	181
Kannikalmatti hill, manganese	48 O/13	357
Kikri, mica	48 O/7	370
Mudasosi, asbestos	48 O/12	17
Mudegere, asbestos	48 O/12	17
Nandi, gold	48 O/14	212
Sakkarepatna, potstone	48 O/15	464
Sindagere, green quartzite	48 O/15	54
Sunkurdi, corundum	48 O/7	143
Tarikere, gold	48 O/14	212
Ubrani, iron	48 O/13	273
„ manganese	„	357
Virupakshikan hill, iron	48 O/10	273
Kolar, gold . . . . .	..	217

	SHEET.	PAGE.
MYSORE—contd.		
Kolar—contd.		
„ 'platinum . . . . .	..	427
Bevinhalli, corundum	57 G/7	143
Bowringpet, corundum	57 L/1	143
Kamasandra, corundum	57 L/1	143
Korlapati, corundum	57 G/14	143
Machenhalli, corundum	57 G/6	143
Marikuppum, gold	57 L/5	212
Sidili, corundum'	57 G/14	143
Mysore—		
Ankanhalli, corundum	57 D/7	143
Arakere, gold	57 D/15	214
Arsinkere, corundum	57 H/2	143
Bannikuppe, corundum	57 D/7	143
Basaralu, corundum	57 D/14	143
Basvanhalli, corundum	57 D/15	143
Bellibetta, gold	57 D/6	214
Bellundigere, corundum	57 D/14	143
Bidarhallibundi, corundum	57 D/15	143
Bommanhalli, corundum	57 D/11	143
Budihoskote, corundum	57 D/11	144
Bugathalli, corundum	57 H/3	144
Butgahalli, corundum	57 D/15	144
Chattanhalli, corundum	57 D/12	144
Chaudanhalli, corundum	57 D/6	144
Chetanhalli, iron	57 H/3	274
Chettanhalli, beryl	57 D/10	157

	SHEET.	PAGE.
MYSORE—contd.		
Mysore—contd.		
Chik Bichanhalli, corundum	57 D/7	144
Chinkere, gold	—	214
Dharmapur, corundum	57 D/8	144
Gangana Chakki, iron	57 H/3	274
„ „ limestone	„	54
Golambede, corundum	—	144
Gumsihalli, corundum	57 D/8	144
Gurdevarhalli, corundum	57 H/2	144
Hulalgur, iron	57 H/3	274
Holgere (Valgere), gold	57 D/12	214
Honnabetta, gold	57 D/9	215
Honnemuda, gold	57 D/10	215
Hullahalli, iron	57 H/3	274
Hunsur, corundum	57 D/7	144
Husugur, iron	57 H/3	274
Kabbal, chromite	57 D/5	65
Kadakola, chromite	57 D/12	65
„ magnesite	„	315
Kalinganahalli, gold	57 D/13	215
Kampagowd Koppal, corundum	57 D/15	144
Kaniyanbundi Hosur, corundum	57 D/12	144
Karalkatti, iron	57 H/3	274
Karigatta hill, porphyry.	57 D/11	54
Karimuddehalli, gold	57 D/8	215
Kiragandur, corundum	57 D/14	144
Krishnarajpet, chromite	57 D/6	65

	SHEET.	PAGE.
MYSORE—contd.		
Mysore—contd.		
Kuganpur, asbestos	—	17
Kupya, corundum	57 D/15	144
„ magnesite	„	315
„ mica	„	370
Linghapur, corundum	57 D/6	144
Maddur, iron	57 H/2	274
Madgahalli, corundum	57 D/15	144
Mandya, asbestos	57 D/14	17
„ soda	„	455
Manikpur, corundum	57 D/11	144
Mariyanhundi, corundum	57 D/7	144
Mavinhalli, chromite	57 D/12	65
„ magnesite	„	315
Melkote, beryl	57 D/10	157
„ kaolin	„	289
Musanbayanhalli, potstone	57 D/7	404
Nadappanahalli, corundum	57 D/7	144
„ gold	„	215
Nagamangala, asbestos	57 D/13	17
Nagval, magnesite	57 D/11	315
Narankere, porphyry	57 D/15	54
Nolimakanhalli, corundum	57 H/3	144
Nughalli, corundum	57 D/11	144
Punjur, corundum	58 E/1	144
Pura, corundum	57 D/15	144
Ramanhalli, corundum	57 D/11	144

	SHEET.	PAGE.
MYSORE—contd.		
Mysore—contd.		
Ramnatpur, corundum	—	144
Sannakikoppal, corundum	57 D/15	144
Sargur, corundum	57 D/7	144
„ iron	„	274
Satnur, corundum	57 D/14	144
Shenapatahalli, corundum	57 D/15	145
Shibenhalli, corundum	57 H/2	145
Shinduvalli, chromite	57 D/12	65
Sidlingapur, porphyry	57 D/11	54
Singamarnahalli, corundum	57 D/8	145
Sonnahalli, gold	57 D/8	215
Tadgavadi, porphyry	57 D/15	54
Taghalli, corundum	57 D/15	145
Talur, potstone	57 D/12	464
Tarasanhalli, corundum	57 D/14	145
Tarvalli, corundum	57 D/16	145
Tippur, corundum	57 H/2	145
„ iron	„	274
Turganur, porphyry	57 D/15	54
Undivadi, mica	57 D/11	370
Vaddar Hoshalli, corundum	57 D/7	145
Virasimudra (Vadesanudra), mica	57 D/10	370
Waddarpakuiya, corundum	57 D/15	145
Yelchodi, corundum	57 D/7	145
Yelwal, chromite	57 D/11	64
Yorahalli, corundum	57 D/14	145

	SHEET.	PAGE.
MYSORE—contd.		
Mysore—contd.		
Yerekalmonti, corundum	57 D/11	145
Shimoga, iron . . . . .	..	274
Aladhalli, manganese	48 N/12	359
Ballur, manganese	48 N/11	358
Bikonhalli, manganese	48 N/12	359
Buddamatti peak, manganese	48 O/13	359
Gaddikalmatti, manganese	48 O/13	359
Gangur, iron	48 O/13	274
„ manganese	„	300
Honnagudda, gold	48 O/9	215
Honnahatti, gold	48 O/9	215
Honnali, gold	48 N/12	215
Hoshalli, manganese	48 O/13	359
Itigehalli, manganese	48 N/8	358
Kanjiganagutti, manganese	48 O/13	360
Kavaledurga, potstone	48 O/2	464
Kudrikonda, gold	48 N/12	215
Kumsi, manganese	48 N/8	358
Nagalagutti, manganese	48 O/13	360
Palvanhalli, gold	48 N/12	215
Sagar Taluk, ochre	48 N/4	395
Shankargudda, manganese	48 O/5	359
Shiddarhalli, iron	48 O/13	274
Sorab Taluk, ochre	48 N/3	395
Sulekere, manganese	48 N/16	359
Tirandur (? Todur), manganese	48 O/6	359

	SHEET.	PAGE.
MYSORE—contd.		
Shimoga—contd.		
Tuppur, manganese	48 N/8	358
Urumanjamatti, manganese	48 O/13	360
Tumkur, iron . . . . .	..	275
Chiknayakanhalli, gold	57 C/11	215
Harenhalli, manganese	57 C/11	361
Hattyal, manganese	57 C/11	361
Honnebagi, manganese	57 C/11	360
Hoshalli, manganese	57 C/11	360
Huliyar, iron	57 C/10	273
Kadehalli, amphibolite	57 C/16	54
Karekurchi, manganese	57 C/11	361
Kondli, manganese	57 C/11	360
Kortagero Taluk, corundum	57 G/2	145
Kunigal Taluk, corundum	57 G/4	145
Maddagiri Taluk, corundum	57 G/2	145
Mavinhalli, manganese	57 C/11	360
Muskondli, manganese	57 C/11	361
Norlaguddi, limestone	57 C/10	55
Pavagada Taluk, corundum	57 F/8	145
Shidasandra, manganese	57 C/11	360
Sira Taluk, corundum	57 C/14	145
Sondenhalli, manganese	57 C/11	360
Voblapur, limestone	57 G/3	55
NEPAL, alum . . . . .	..	6
Etaunda, lignite	72 E/3	308

	SHEET.	PAGE.
NEPAL—<i>contd.</i>		
Gorli Kharak, iron	—	275
Isma, corundum	—	145
Kachipatar Argah, cobalt	—	113
Kathmandu, antimony	72 E/6	13
„ copper	„	129
„ lignite	„	308
„ peat	„	397
„ vivianite	„	424
Katwaldar gorge, peat	72 E/2	397
Musikot, corundum	—	145
Sisagarhi, copper	72 E/2	129
NICOBAR ISLANDS, lignite. . . . .	..	308
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE—		
Bajaur—		
Baraul, iron	—	275
Jandawal hills, iron	—	275
Laspur hills, iron	—	275
Panjhora R., gold	38 N	215
Swat R., gold	38 N	215
Bannu—		
Bannu, iron	38 L/9	275
Chitral, arsenic . . . . .	..	15
Dera Ismail Khan—		
Paniala, gypsum	38 L/16	228
Saiduwali, gypsum	38 P/4	228

	SHEET.	PAGE.
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE—<i>contd.</i>		
Hazara , building materials . . . . .	..	55
Abbotabad, limestone	43 F/4	55
Bandi Munim, lead	43 G/5	302
Bari-ka-Bugla, gypsum	43 F/8	228
Bijora, gypsum	43 F/8	228
Doro R., coal	43 F/8	107
Dowatta, gypsum	43 F/7	228
Kakal ravine, silver-lead	43 F/7	302
Khagan R., kaolin	43 F	280
Lalo Gali, gold	43 B/15	216
Sirban hill, iron	43 F/4	275
Ugri, lead	43 F/2	302
Kohat , building materials . . . . .	..	55
Bahadur Khel, gypsum	38 K/16	228
„ „ salt	„	440
Burburra, salt	38 O/3	441
Dhand, coal	38 O/8	108
Gunjali, sulphur	38 O/15	474
Jatta, salt	38 O/7	441
Kharuk, salt	38 O/4	441
Kohat, coal	38 O/6	108
Kurar, salt	38 O/8	441
Luni-ki-kassi, sulphur	38 O/14	474
Malgin, salt	38 O/11	441
Nari, salt	38 O/4	441
Nundrukki, salt	38 O/11	441
Panoba, petroleum	38 O/14	420

	SHEET.	PAGE.
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE—<i>contd.</i>		
Kohat—<i>contd.</i>		
Panoba, sulphur	38 O/14	474
Shin Dhand, coal	38 O/10	108
Sirraikhwa, salt	38 O/4	441
Surdag, celestite	38 K/16	469
Tajut hill (Taghoot Sir), manganese	38 O/2	361
Zaino, salt	38 O/11	441
Zertangi, gold	38 O/11	216
Kurram		
Zaimukht hills, antimony	38 K/10	13
Shirani—		
Domanda, sulphur	39 I/2	474
Moghal Kot, coal	39 I/3	108
„ „ petroleum	„	420
Zor Shahr, gypsum	39 I/2	228
Waziristan—		
Kaniguram, asbestos	38 H/14	17
„ iron	„	275
Miran Shah, iron	38 L/1	275
Pir Karal, coal	38 H/10	108
PONDICHERRY—		
Aranganur, lignite	58 M/9	308
Behour „	58 M/9	308
Koniakovil, lignite	58 M/13	308
Valudayur, phosphate of lime	58 M/9	425
PUNJAB, saltpetre . . . . .	..	451

	SHEET.	PAGE.
PUNJAB—<i>contd.</i>		
Ambala—		
Kalka, lignite	53 B/13	309
Attock—		
Ankur R., gold	43 C/4	216
Borari, petroleum	43 C/10	421
Chak Dalla, petroleum	43 C/6	421
Chharat, petroleum	43 C/10	421
Choi, coal	43 C/2	108
Gabir R., gold	43 C/8	216
Gunda (Sudkal), petroleum	43 C/10	421
Hassan Abdul, limestone	43 C/9	55
Indus R., gold	38 O	216
Jafar, petroleum	43 C/9	422
Khaur, petroleum	43 C/8	421
Makhad, gold	38 O/12	216
Multan gold	43 C/4	216
Naka, gold	43 D/5	216
Sadiali (Sadhewali), petroleum	38 P/14	422
Sohan R., gold	43 C/4	216
Taman, gold	43 C/4	216
Trap, gold	38 O/16	216
Delhi—		
Kasumpur, kaolin	53 H/2	290
Dera Ghazi Khan—		
Gandahari hill, sulphur	39 G/12	475
Sangarh pass, sulphur	39 J/6	475
Sori pass, sulphur	39 J/7	475

	SHEET.	PAGE.
PUNJAB—contd.		
Dera Ghazi Khan—contd.		
Vadur, fullers' earth	39 J/12	151
Gurgaon—		
Aurangpur, rock crystal.	53 H/7.	177
Bhunsi, mica	53 H/3	371
Firozpur, iron	54 A/13	276
Kund, slate	53 D/8	58
Mahanti, mica	—	371
Nuh, salt	53 H/4	441
Rewari, slate	53 D/12	55
Sohna, gold	53 H/4	216
„ graphite	„	223
„ mineral water	„	385
Sultanpur, salt	53 H/4	441
Hoshiarpur, glass-making materials . . . . .	..	187
Jhang—		
Kirana hills, iron	44 A/9	276
„ „ manganese.	„	361
Hundiwala, pyrrhotite	44 A/9	475
Jhelum, glass-making materials . . . . .	..	187
Bhaganwala, coal	43 H/2	109
Bunhar R., gold	43 H/5	216
Dandot, alum	43 D/14	6
„ coal	„	109
„ phosphate of lime	„	425
Jalalpur, gypsum	43 H/6	229
Jutana, salt	43 H/2	443

	SHEET.	PAGE.
PUNJAB—contd.		
Jhelum—contd.		
Jutana, sandstone	43 H/12	56
Kahan R., gold	43 H/5	216
Karangli hill, antimony	43 H/2	13
„ „ lead	„	302
Khowra, lead	43 H/2	302
„ potash salts	„	428
„ salt	„	443
„ sulphate of magnesia	„	468
„ sulphate of soda	„	469
Makrach, salt	43 D/14	443
Nurpur, fullers' earth	43 D/10	151
„ potash salts	„	428
„ salt	„	444
Pidh, coal	43 D/14	110
Sardi, gypsum	43 D/14	229
„ marble	„	56
„ salt	„	443
Kangra—		
Bir, iron	52 D/12	276
Dharmasala, iron	52 D/8	276
„ manganese	„	361
Jawala Mukhi, mineral water	53 A/5	385
Kanbiara, slate	52 D/8	56
Kohad, iron	52 D/16	276
Lausa, mineral water	52 D/3	385
Mirthal, gold	43 P/12	217

	SHEET.	PAGE.
PUNJAB—contd.		
Kangra—contd.		
Rai, gold	43 P/16	217
Tatwani, mineral water	52 D/12	385
Tiva (Jiva), mineral water	52 D/4	385
(Kulu)—		
Bajaura, iron	53 E/1	277
Bashisht, mineral water	52 H/3	385
Chisani, copper	53 E/1	129
Chong, silver-lead	53 E/1	303
Hamta pass, mica	52 H/7	371
„ „ sapphire	„	182
Jhari, copper	52 H/4	129
„ silver-lead	„	302
Khanor Khud, silver-lead	52 H/8	302
Khelat-(Sita)-Khund, mineral water	52 H/4	385
Koman, silver-lead	53 E/1	303
Manikarn, mineral water	52 H/8	386
„ silver-lead	„	302
Maol, copper	53 E/1	130
Parbati R., mica	52 H/8	371
Samsi, gold	53 E/1	217
Saond, copper	53 E/1	130
Shatghar copper	53 E/1	130
Uchich, silver-lead	52 H/8	303
(Lahoul)—		
Shigri, antimony	52 H/11	13
„ zinc	„	489

	SHEET.	PAGE.
PUNJAB—contd.		
Kangra—contd.		
(Mandi)—		
Drang, salt	53 A/13	445
Guma, salt	53 A/13	445
Thirri (Sirhi), bismuth	53 E/1	23
„ „ manganese	„	361
(Spiti)—		
Dankhar, lead	52 L/4	303
Dauksa, ochre	52 L/4	396
Gyundi R., gypsum	52 H/15	230
Hanlé Chu, chromite	52 L/14	65
Muth, iron	53 I/1	277
Po, lead	52 L/8	303
Lahore, glass-making materials . . . . .	..	187
Mianwali—		
Bakh ravine (Namal), lithographic stone	38 P/14	311
„ „ „ mineral water	„	386
Basti Algad, petroleum	38 P/6	422
Chitta Wahan, sulphate of iron	38 P/9	467
Isa Khel, coal	38 P/6	110
Jaba, petroleum	38 P/9	422
„ sulphur	„	475
Kalabagh, alum	38 P/9	6
„ coal	„	110
„ gypsum	„	229
„ lignite	„	309
„ rock crystal	„	177
„ salt	„	445

	SHEET.	PAGE.
PUNJAB—<i>contd.</i>		
Mianwali—<i>contd.</i>		
Kotki, alum	38 P/5	6
Kuch, coal	38 O/12	110
Malla Khel, coal	38 P/1	110
Mari, rock crystal	38 P/9	177
Multan, pottery clay . . . . .	...	290
Patiala—		
Baliana, quartzitic sandstone	53 D/3	57
Baliari, limestone	54 A/1	56
Begopur, quartzite	54 A/1	57
Biharipur, marble	54 A/1	57
Chhapri, iron	54 A/1	277
Datla hill, marble	53 D/4	56
Dhani Bathanta, limestone	54 A/1	56
Dhanota, iron	53 D/4	277
Dhonkora, marble	54 A/1	57
Gatasher, mica	54 A/1	371
„ rutile	„	432
Goela, manganese	54 A/1	361
„ marble	„	57
Jalanwali, marble	54 A/1	57
Khaspur, quartzitic sandstone	53 D/4	57
Makandapur, marble	54 A/1	57
Mandi hill, marble	53 D/4	56
Manjlana, quartzitic sandstone	53 D/4	57
Motaka, copper	54 A/1	130
Musmuta, mica	54 A/1	371

	SHEET.	PAGE.
PUNJAB—contd.		
Patiala—contd.		
Narnaul, kyanite	53 D/4	174
Panchnauta, mica	54 A/1	371
Pinjaur, mineral water	53 B/13	386
Rajawas, quartzitic sandstone	53 D/3	57
Sarali, mica	54 A/1	371
Sohla, iron	53 D/4	277
Rawalpindi—		
Basala, petroleum	43 C/14	422
Chirpar hill, petroleum	43 C/14	422
Dunga Gali, gypsum	43 F/8	230
Landigar, petroleum	43 C/14	422
Margala pass, sulphur	43 C/14	475
Murree (Clifden), gypsum	43 G/5	230
Nerh hill, lignite	43 G/10	309
Ratta Hotar (Shah-ki-Nurpur), petroleum	43 G/1	423
Sydpur, petroleum	43 G/2	423
Shahpur—		
Amb, alum	38 P/14	6
Chinnur, petroleum	43 D/2	423
Duma, petroleum	43 D/2	423
Hangush, petroleum	43 D/2	423
Jhakar Kot, coal	43 D/6	111
Katha, copper	43 D/6	130
„ marble	„	56
Sulgi, petroleum	38 P/15	423
Tejuwala, coal	43 D/6	111

	SHEET.	PAGE.
PUNJAB—<i>contd.</i>		
Shahpur—<i>contd.</i>		
Varocha, marble	38 P/15	56
„ salt	„	443
Virgal, alum	43 D/3	6
Simla—		
Chapla, silver-lead	53 F/1	303
Sar, lead	53 F/1	303
Simla, building materials	53 E/4	57
„ diamond	„	170
„ pottery clay	„	290
Solan, copper	53 F/1	130
Subathu, barytes	53 B/13	19
Simla Hill States—		
(Bashahr), kyanite . . . . .	...	174
Chango pass, gypsum	53 I/9	230
Changrizang, mineral water	52 L/12	386
Jaori, mineral water	53 E/14	386
Lipak R., gypsum	53 I/9	230
Shalkar, gypsum	53 I/9	230
„ sulphate of magnesia	„	468
Shele, iron	53 E/12	276
Sungnam, copper	53 I/5	129
Sutlej R., amethyst	53 I	155
„ gold	„	217
Wangtu Bridge, beryl	53 I/2	156
„ „ fluor-spar	„	140
„ „ mica	„	371

	SHEET.	PAGE.]
PUNJAB—contd.		
Simla Hill States—contd.		
(Bhaji)—		
Basantpur, lead	53 E/4	303
Suni, mineral water	53 E/4	386
(Bilaspur)—		
Bhasra, mineral water	53 A/12	386
(Dargoti), lead . . . . .	...	303
(Suket)—		
Jauri, gold	53 A/15	217
Sirmur—		
Aiyur, silver-lead	53 F/9	304
Chaita, iron	53 F/5	277
Gumti R., gold	53 F/6	217
Lakandi R., iron	—	277
Markhanda R., gold	53 F/2	217
Nahan, iron	53 F/6	277
Silani, lignite	53 F/2	309
RAJPUTANA—		
Ajmer-Merwara, garnet . . . . .	..	172
„ „ graphite . . . . .	...	223
Ajmer, copper	45 J/11	130
„ fullers' earth	„	151
„ iron	„	277
„ mica	„	371
Bhinai, mica	45 J/16	371
Ganeshpura, lead	45 J/12	304

	SHEET.	PAGE.
RAJPUTANA—contd.		
Ajmer-Merwara—contd.		
Gugra, copper	45 J/10	130
Kalinjar, mica	45 K/5	371
Kharwa, manganese	45 J/8	362
Kheta Khera, limestone.	45 J/8	57
Nagpahar, lapis lazuli	45 J/11	175
Rajauri (Rajosi), copper	45 J/11	130
Rajgarh, copper	45 J/11	130
Rawatmal, mica	45 K/1	371
Srinagar, opal	45 J/15	176
„ quartzite	„	57
Suliakhera, mica	45 K/1	371
Talana, mica	45 J/15	371
Taragarh, barytes	45 J/11	20
„ lead	„	304
Alwar—		
Baghani, copper	—	131
Baldeogarh, marble	54 A/8	57
Berla, quartzite	54 A/16	57
Bhangarh, copper	54 A/8	131
„ iron	„	277
„ manganese	„	362
„ nickel	„	392
Daribo, alum	54 A/8	8
„ copper	„	131
Dhadakir, marble	54 A/10	57
Gudha, lead	54 A/7	304

	SHEET.	PAGE.
RAJPUTANA—contd.		
Alwar—contd.		
Indawas (Jodawas), copper	54 A/7	131
„ „ silver-lead	„	304
Jasingpur, copper	54 A/8	131
Jheri, marble	54 A/4	57
Kho, marble	54 A/8	57
Kushalgarh, copper	54 A/7	131
Malakheri, quartzite	54 A/11	58
Mandan, flagstone	53 D/8	58
Motidongri, marble	54 A/10	57
„ rutile	„	432
Pertabgarh, copper	54 A/4	131
Rajgarh, iron	54 A/12	277
„ flagstone	„	58
Tasing, copper	54 A/1	131
Banswara—		
Itala, manganese	46 I/7	362
Bharatpur—		
Basawar, copper	54 E/4	131
Bharatpur, salt	54 E/8	446
„ sandstone	„	58
Dig, salt	54 E/7	446
Kumher, salt	54 E/7	446
Nithahar, copper	54 F/1	131
Rupbas, sandstone	54 F/9	58
Bikaner—		
Bhadasar, copper	44 L/7	131

	SHEET.	PAGE.
RAJPUTANA—contd.		
Bikaner—contd.		
Dulmera, sandstone	44 H/11	58
Lonkara Sar, salt	44 H/11	447
Mar (Meth), fullers' earth	45 A/13	151
Palana, coal	45 E/5	111
„ fullers' earth	„	151
Bundi—		
Bhairopura, iron	45 O/10	278
Datunda, copper	45 O/7	131
„ manganese	„	362
Dholpur—		
Kathumri, gypsum	54 J/2	227
Kesarbagh, manganese	—	326
Dungarpur, apatite	„	426
„ magnesite	„	315
Jalpur, mica	„	371
Amber, flagstone	45 N/13	59
Babai, copper	45 M/13	131
Buchara, kaolin	45 M/14	290
Daraoli, kaolin	54 B/13	290
Dogetha, steatite	54 A/8	465
Garh, copper	54 B/10	132
Gisgarh, steatite	54 B/9	465
Kachor Rewasa, salt	45 M/3	447
Karwar, iron	54 F/2	278
Kawa, steatite	54 B/9	465

	SHEET.	PAGE.
RAJPUTANA—contd.		
Jaipur—contd.		
Khetri, alum]	45 M/13	8
„ cobalt]	„	113
„ copper]	„	132
„ nickel	„	392
„ sulphate of copper	„	466
Lalsot, copper	54 B/6	132
Maundla, marble	—	58
Morra, steatite	54 B/13	465
Nabaro, copper	54 A/8	132
Nimla, iron	54 A/8	278
Raghunathgarh, sandstone	45 M/6	59
Raialo, iron	54 A/4	278
„ marble	„	58
Raipur, iron	45 M/14	278
Rajmahal, beryl	45 O/5	157
„ garnet	„	172
Ramgarh, turquoise	45 M/4	185
Rasnu, kaolin	54 B/10	290
Salimpur, flagstone	54 A/16	58
Sambhar, borax	45 N/1	24
„ salt	„	446, 447
„ sulphate of soda	„	469
Singhana, alum	44 P/16	8
„ copper	„	32
„ sulphate of copper	„	466
Udhala, copper	54 A/8	132

	SHEET.	PAGE.
RAJPUTANA—<i>contd.</i>		
Jaisalmer—		
Abur, marble	40 I/12	59
Deori Chakardha, lithographic stone.	40 I/11	312
Jaisalmer, limestone	40 J/13	59
Mandar, fullers' earth	40 I/15	151
Kishangarh		
Barla, fluor-spar	45 J/15	149
Dadia, mica	45 J/15	372
Govindsagar, chrysoberyl	—	157
Kanchria, iron	45 J/14	278
„ ilmenite	„	432
Kishangarh, ochre.	45 J/14	396
Mandaoria, molybdenum	45 J/14	389
Neagaon, mica	45 N/4	372
Sagar, beryl	45 N/4	157
Sarwar, garnet	45 N/4	172
„ mica	„	372
Sillora, quartzite	45 J/14	57
Marwar (Jodhpur)—		
Degana, tungsten	45 J/5	487
Didwana, salt	45 I/11	448
Falodi, salt	45 A/7	448
Haripur, manganese	45 J/4	362
Jodhpur, sandstone	45 F/3	60
Kapuri, fullers' earth	—	152
Kurlo, gypsum	40 O	230
Madpura, gypsum	40 O	230

	SHEET.	PAGE.
RAJPUTANA—<i>contd.</i>		
Marwar (Jodhpur)—<i>contd.</i>		
Makrana, marble	45 I/12	59
Nagaur, gypsum	45 E/12	230
Pachpadra, salt	45 C/I	448
Sarangwa, marble	45 G/11	59
Shaokar, gypsum	40 O	230
Sojat, zinc	45 G/9	489
Mewar (Udaipur)—		
Gangar, iron.	45 K/12	278
„ mineral water	„	387
„ manganese	„	362
Jawar, silver-lead	45 H/11	304
„ zinc	„	489
Kankroli, marble	45 G/16	60
Mandal, copper	45 K/11	132
Mandalgarh, marble	45 O/4	60
Rewara, copper	45 K/8	133
Shahpura, garnet	45 K/14	173
Sirohi—		
Rohira, copper	45 D/14	133
„ gold	„	217
„ mica	„	372
Tonk—		
Agra, bauxite	55 E/5	22
Chattarbhaj hills, mica	45 N/16	372
Isarwas, bauxite	54 H/8	22
Kotra, bauxite	55 E/5	22

	SHEET.	PAGE.
SIKKIM, zinc . . . . .	..	490
Bam, copper	78 A/8	133
Barmiak, copper	78 A/8	133
Beopertam, mineral water	78 A/6	387
Bhotang, copper	78 A/12	133
Chumbong, copper	78 A/4	133
Dajong, copper	78 A/7	134
Dentam, copper	78 A/3	134
Dikchu (Lindok), copper	78 A/11	134
Great Rangit R., coal	78 A/8	112
Jugdum, copper	78 A/4	134
Lingui, copper	78 A/12	134
Mik, copper	78 A/8	134
Momai, mineral water	78 A/9	387
Mongbru, copper	78 A/7	134
Pachikhani, copper	78 A/12	134
Pakyong, copper	78 A/12	134
Phug Sachu, mineral water	78 A/12	387
Puklaz Sachu, mineral water	—	387
Ranglichu, copper	78 A/12	134
Rathokhani, copper	78 A/4	135
Rinchimpong, copper	78 A/8	135
Sirbong, copper	78 A/8	135
Temi, copper	78 A/8	135
Tsuntang (Cheungtung), graphite	78 A/10	224
Tukkani, copper	78 A/8	135
Yeumtong, mineral water	78 A/9	387

	SHEET.	PAGE.
TIBET, jadeite . . . . .	..	283
Batang, mercury	91 N/8	364
Bongwa Tal, borax	—	25
Chak Chaka lakes, borax	61 H/14	25
Chaksam, gold	77 K/11	218
„ monazite	„	390
Daba, gold	53 M/16	217
Kampa Dzong, mineral water.	77 D/11	387
Khangma, mineral water	77 H/10	387
Manasarowar lake, gold	62 F/6	217
Pallo Letok, gold	61 J/7	218
Roksum, borax	52 O/16	25
Thok Daurakpa, gold	70 H/4	218
Thok Jalung, gold	61 H/11	218
Tirtapuni, mineral water	62 A/16	387
Yoja, mineral water	78 A/13	387
TURKESTAN—		
Shahidula, jade	51 H/15	283
UNITED PROVINCES, saltpetre . . . . .	..	451
Agra—		
Fatehpur Sikri, sandstone	54 E/12	60
Aligarh, borax.	54 I/1	26
Allahabad, soda . . . . .	..	456
Partabpur, sandstone	63 G/11	60
Seorajpur, sandstone	63 G/12	61
Almora—		
Almora, quartzite	53 O/10	61

	SHEET.	PAGE.
UNITED PROVINCES—contd.		
Almora—contd.		
Bagesar, steatite	53 O/13	465
Baidli Baghir, lead	—	305
Bainskal, lead	62 C/1	305
Banini Devi, graphite	53 O/10	224
Chiteli, slate	53 O/5	61
Dharma pass, arsenic	62 B/11	15
Dol, graphite	53 O/15	224
Dwara Hath, iron	53 O/5	280
Gangoli, copper	62 C/2	135
Gargoli, graphite	53 O/10	224
Girithi R., lead	62 B/2	305
Gumti (Gomati) R., gold	53 O/9	218
Gun, lithographic stone	62 C/2	312
Kalimati, graphite	53 O/10	224
Kosila R., alum	53 O/10	8
Ladhar R., graphite	53 O/13	225
Lohughat, slate	62 C/3	61
Mansiari, arsenic	62 B/8	15
„ sulphur	„	476
Panar (Ponaar) R., gold	53 O/15	218
„ „ „ iron	„	280
Pithagora (Pithoragarh), asbestos	62 C/2	18
Pulsimi, graphite	53 O/10	224
Rai, copper	62 C/2	136, 137
„ lead	„	305
Ralam, lead	62 B/7	305

	SHEET.	PAGE.
UNITED PROVINCES—<i>contd.</i>		
Almora—<i>contd.</i>		
Ranikhet, gneiss	53 O/6	61
Shankalpa glacier, arsenic	62 B/7	15
Simalkhet, iron	53 O/5	280
Sira, copper	62 C/1	135, 136
Sual R., graphite	53 O/10	224
Thakil hill, steatite	62 C/2	465
Tuchida, lead	—	305
Banda—		
Banda, mineral water	63 C/7	388
Benares, soda . . . . .	..	456
Benares, mineral water	63 O/3	388
Dehra Dun—		
Jeripani, gypsum	53 J/3	231
Kalawala pass, lignite	53 F/15	309
Kalsi, copper	53 F/14	137
Landour, mineral water	53 J/3	388
Mussooric, phosphate of lime	53 J/3	426
Rajpur, lignite	53 J/3	310
Sahasradhara, gypsum	53 J/3	231
„ mineral water	„	388
Salkot, gypsum	53 J/3	231
Timli pass, lignite	53 F/11	309
(Jaunsar), slate . . . . .	..	61
„ zinc . . . . .	..	490
Buraila, lead	53 F/14	305
Kharsi, lead	53 F/13	306

	SHEET.	PAGE
UNITED PROVINCES—<i>contd.</i>		
Dehra Dun—<i>contd.</i>		
(Jaunsar)—<i>contd.</i>		
Konain, lead	53 F/13	306
Kuma, lead	53 J/2	306
Maiyur (Maiwar), lead	53 F/9	305
„ „ sulphur	„	475
Mudhaul, lead	53 F/13	306
Farrukhabad—		
Fatehgarh, pottery clay.	54 M/11	290
Garhwal, potstone . . . . .	..	465
Al Agar, copper	53 N/8	136
Alaknanda R., copper	53 N/3	136
„ gold	„	218
Badhangarh, asbestos	53 N/12	17
Chitawa Pipal, gold	53 N/3	218
Dasoli, sulphur	53 N/7	476
Dhanpur, copper	53 N/4	135, 136
„ lead	„	305
Ganges R., gold	53 J/8	218
Gargia R., sulphate of iron	—	467
„ sulphur	—	476
Gaurikhund, mineral water	53 N/2	388
Gwaldrum, gold	53 N/12	218
Jhak, silver-lead	53 N/8	305
Joshinath, asbestos	53 N/10	18
Koh R., gold	53 K/10	219
Kotdwara, lignite	53 K/10	310
Lachman Jhula, gold	53 J/8	218

	SHEET.	PAGE.
UNITED PROVINCES—<i>contd.</i>		
Garhwal—<i>contd.</i>		
Marbugetti, copper	—	136
Nagpur, copper	53 N/3	135
„ iron	„	280
„ sulphur	„	476
Nandpryag, sulphur	53 N/7	476
Niti (Juwar) pass, arsenic	53 N/13	15
„ „ „ sulphur	„	476
Patal, lead	—	305
Pindar R., gold	53 N/8	219
Pipuli, copper	—	136
Pokri, copper	53 N/3	136
Pringlapani, copper	—	136
Ramganga R., gold	53 K/14	219
„ „ sulphate of iron	„	467
„ „ sulphur	„	476
• Sona R., gold	53 K/10	219
Tapoban, mineral water.	53 N/11	388
Ukhimath, asbestos	53 N/2	18
Ghazipur, salt . . . . .	..	448
Hamirpur, steatite . . . . .	..	465
Puraini, gypsum	54 O/13	231
Jalaun—		
Karim Khan, kankar	54 N/7	61
Marhapur, salt	54 N/7	449
Jhansi, steatite . . . . .	..	465
Gokhal, gypsum	54 O/5	231

	SHEET.	PAGE.
UNITED PROVINCES—<i>contd.</i>		
Jhansi—<i>contd.</i>		
Gonti, gypsum	54 O/1	231
Saurai, copper	54 L/15	137
Mirzapur, ilmenite . . . . .	..	432
„ manganese . . . . .	..	362
„ soda . . . . .	..	456
Bichi R., marble	63 L/16	62
Chunar, sandstone	63 K/16	62
Korchi, iron	63 P/8	281
Mirzapur, sandstone	63 K/12	62
Umlah Ghat, sulphate of iron	63 P/6	467
Naini Tal—		
Balia R., lignite	53 O/11	309
Bijapur, iron	53 O/12	280
Dechauri, iron	53 O/7	280
Dhaniakot, iron	53 O/7	280
Dhapila, gypsum	53 O/7	231
Dhela R., lignite	53 O/3	309
Jakh, alum	53 O/7	8
Jham, iron	53 O/12	280
Khurpa Tal, iron	53 O/7	281
Loha Bhabar, iron	53 O/3	280
Nihal R., gypsum	53 O/7	231
Ramgarh, iron	53 O/11	280
Partabgarh, soda . . . . .	..	456
Kindauli, peat	63 G/9	397

INDEX OF LOCALITIES.

143

	SHEET.	PAGE.
UNITED PROVINCES—concl'd.		
Tehri Garhwal—		
Aglar R., slate	53 J/3	62
Jamnotri, mineral water	53 I/8	388
Palia (Wazirgarh), mineral water	53 J/5	388

CALCUTTA
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA
8, HASTINGS STREET

BIBLIOGRAPHY
OF
INDIAN GEOLOGY, PART III

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

Compiled by T. H. D. LaTouche, M.A., F.G.S.
Fellow of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Published by the Government of India.

CALCUTTA :
SOLD AT THE OFFICE OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA,
27, CHOWRINGHEE ROAD.

1923

INTRODUCTORY NOTE.

THE figures in this Index enclosed in brackets refer to the "Bibliography of Indian Geology and Physical Geography" published in Calcutta in 1917. The first, in heavy type, is the serial number of the Author concerned; then follows the number of his contribution, if more than one; and lastly the page number, if necessary. The references to each subject are arranged in chronological order, beginning with the earliest; but when an author has made more than one contribution on a particular subject, they are included in a single bracket, though some may be of later date than those which follow.

The Economic Minerals of India, which have been dealt with in Part II, are not included in this Index; but brief reference is made to the minerals described in works on the neighbouring countries, Ceylon, the Malay Peninsula, etc., which are mentioned in the Bibliography.

The names of fossil genera and species are inserted only when they appear in the titles of papers. A complete index of the fossils described in the Geological Literature relating to India has been compiled, and, it is hoped, will shortly be ready for publication.

Natural phenomena, such as Glaciers, Lakes, Hot Springs, etc (with the exception of Mountains and Rivers, which are entered under their proper names), will be found under those headings, and not under the name of the locality or region in which they occur.

Vernacular and obsolete terms are indicated by inverted commas.

In order to make the Index as complete as possible, references are given to a number of papers that have appeared between the years 1916, the date of compilation of the Bibliography, and 1920; also to a few papers that were inadvertently omitted from that work. A list of these publications is given below, and references to them are distinguished by an asterisk (*).

T. H. D. LATOUCHE.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST.

A

Adamson, Sir Harvey.

- 9a . 1918. The Material Resources of Burma. *Bull. Imp. Inst.*, XVI, 68—79.

Annandale, N.

- 32—2. 1918. Fauna of the Inle Lake,—Introductory Account of the Lake. *Rec. Ind. Museum*, XIV, 1—7.
- 3. 1919. The Gastropod Fauna of Old Lake Beds in Upper Burma. *Rec. G. S. I.*, L, 209—240.
- 4. 1919. Report on the Aquatic Faunas of Seistan, — Geographical Introduction. *Rec. Ind. Museum*, XVIII, 3—16.
- 5. 1920. Observations on “*Physa Prinsepia*,” Sowerby, and on a Clionid Sponge that burrowed in its shell. *Rec. G. S. I.*, LI, 50—64.

Anon.

- 35—89. 1916. Recent work on Monazite and the Thorium Minerals in Ceylon. *Bull. Imp. Inst.*, XIV, 321—369.
- 90. 1918. Tin in Burma. *Min. Journ.*, CXXIII, 683—684.

Arjan Singh, see Barnes, J. H.

B

Balaji Rao, B.

- 68—7. 1915. Report on Washings for Gold in the bed of the Tungabhadra River near Nagasamudra, Shimoga District. *Rec. Mysore Geol. Dep.*, XIV, 163—169.
- 8. 1915. Report on prospecting for Gold near Tadasa and Agardhalli in the Shimoga District. *Rec. Mysore Geol. Dep.*, XIV, 171—174.

Bancroft, Miss N.

- 73a . 1913. On some Indian Jurassic Gymnosperms. *Trans. Linn. Soc.*, Ser. 2, *Botany*, VIII, 69—86.

Barkat Ali, see Barnes, J. H.**Barnes, J. H., and Arjan Singh.**

- 77a . 1917. Chalybeate Waters from Tube Wells in the Punjab. *Journ. A. S. B., N. S.*, XIII, *Proc.*, clxxvii (Abst.).

Barnes, J. H., and Barkat Ali.

- 77b . 1917. Alkali Soils: some Biochemical Factors in their Reclamation. *Agric. Journ. India*, XII, 368—389.

Bather, F. A.

- 85a . 1918. Notes on Yunnan Cystidea. *Geol. Mag.*, Dec. 6, V, 507—515, 532—540; VI, 71—77, 110—115, 143, 255—262, 318—325.

Beer, E. J.

- 96a—1. 1919. Note on a Spiral Impression on Lower Vindhyan Limestone. *Rec. G. S. I.*, L, 139.

- 2. 1919. Notes on Rocks from Pavagarh to Dohad. *Trans. Min. Geol. Inst. India*, XIII, 73—127.

Belaiew, N.

- 98a . 1918. Damascene Steel. *Journ. I. S. Inst.*, XCVII, 417—439.

Bonnet, P.

- 168a . 1919. Sur les relations entre les couches à *Otoceras* de l'Arménie (Transcaucasie méridionale) et celles de l'Himalaya. *C. R. Ac. Sci.*, CLXIX, 288—291.

Broom, R.

- 203a . 1915. On the Triassic Stegocephalians, *Brachyops*, *Bothriceps* and *Lydekkeriana*, gen. nov. *Proc. Zool. Soc.*, 1915, 363—368.

Brown, J.

- 210—2. 1920. Quarrying a thick Coal Seam in India, with Notes on Haulage and Drainage. *Trans. Min. Geol. Inst. India*, XIV, 97—107.

Brown, J. Coggin.

211—17. 1916. A descriptive Catalogue of the Meteorites comprised in the Collection of the Geological Survey of India, Calcutta (on August 1, 1914). *Mem. G. S. I.*, XLIII, 149—287.

—18. 1916. A Note on the Iron Ore Deposits of Twinngé, Northern Shan States. *Rec. G. S. I.*, XLVII, 137—141.

—19. 1916. Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yünnan in Western China. V. — Geology of parts of the Salween and Mekong Valleys. *Rec. G. S. I.*, XLVII, 205—266.

—20. 1917. Geology and Ore Deposits of the Bawdwin Mines. *Rec. G. S. I.*, XLVIII, 121—178.

—21. 1917. A preliminary Note on the Origin of Wolfram-bearing Quartz Lodes in Tavoy District, Lower Burma. *Journ. A. S. B.*, N. S., XIII, *Proc.*, ccii-cciii (Abst.).

—22. 1918. The Cassiterite Deposits of Tavoy. *Rec. G. S. I.*, XLIX, 23—33.

—23. 1919. The Genesis of Tungsten Ores. *Geol. Mag.*, Dec. 6. VI, 44—46.

—24. 1920. Notes on Tungsten Ore Deposits in Burma. *Journ. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, XXXIX, *Trans.*, 44—48.

—25. 1920. The Mines and Mineral Resources of Yünnan, with short Accounts of its Agricultural Products and Trade. *Mem. G. S. I.*, XLVII, 1—201.

Brown, J. Coggin, and Heron, A. M.

211a . 1919. The distribution of Ores of Tungsten and Tin in Burma. *Rec. G. S. I.*, L, 101—121.

Buchanan, Sir G. C.

221a . 1916. The Rangoon River-Training Works. *Proc. Inst. C. Eng.*, CCII, 143—242.

Buckman, S. S.

- 227—2. 1918. The Brachiopoda of the Namyau Beds, Northern Shan States, Burma. *Pal. Indica*, N. S., III, No. 2, 1—254.

Burlton, C. H. B.

- 234—2. 1916. The Magnesite Mines of India. *As. Quart. Rev.*, N. S., IX, 420—432.

Burn, F. N.

- 234a . 1917. Earthquake in Burma. [July 5, 1917.] *Nature C.*, 265—266.

Burrard, Sir S. G.

- 239—10. 1916. The plains of Northern India and their relationship to the Himalaya Mountains. *Journ. A. S. B.*, N. S., XII, *Proc.*, lxxx-xcviii.

- 11. 1918. Geological interpretations of geodetic results: a critical examination of Mr. R. D. Oldham's recent treatise on Himalayan structure. *Geogr. Journ.*, LII, 237—248.

Burton, R. C.

- 243—3. 1917. On the origin of the Laterite of Seoni, Central Provinces. *Rec. G. S. I.*, XLVIII, 204—218.

C**Campbell, J. Morrow.**

- 275—2. 1917. Laterite: its Origin, Structure, and Minerals. *Mining Mag.*, XVII, 67—77, 120—128, 171—179, 220—229.

- 3. 1919. Ore Minerals of Tavoy. *Mining Mag.*, XX, 76—89.

- 4. 1919. Water in Rock Magmas and Veins. *Mining Mag.*, XXI, 343—349.

Chacko, I. C.

- 297—3. 1916. Optically positive Cordierite [from Travancore]. *Geol. Mag.*, Dec. 6, III, 462—464.

Chacko, I. C.—*contd.*

- 297—4. 1917. Report on the Monazite Sand Deposits in Travancore. Fol., 13 pp., Trivandrum.
- 5. 1918. The Materials available in Travancore for the manufacture of Lime-sand Bricks, Slabs, and Tiles. Fol., Trivandrum.
- 6. 1919. Report on Quartz, Graphite, and Mica, occurring in the Mundakayam District. *Ann. Report, State Geologist, Travancore*, 1093 M. E., 1—6.
- 7. 1919. A Note on the Limestone Formations of Travancore. *Ann. Report, State Geologist, Travancore*, 1093 M. E., 7—10.
- 8. 1919. The Laterites of Travancore. *Ann. Report, State Geologist, Travancore*, 1093 M. E., 14—23.
- 9. 1919. A short Sketch of the Geology of Travancore and its Mineral Resources. *Journ. A. S. B., N. S.*, XV, *Proc.*, cxcvii—cxviii (Abst.).

———, *see* Krishna Iyer, K. R.

Chinmayanandan, T. K.

- 310a . 1919. On Haidinger's Rings in Mica [from Burma]. *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, XCV—A, 176—189.

Coales, O.

- 329a . 1919. Eastern Tibet. *Geogr. Journ.*, LIII, 228—253.

Cockerell, T. D. A.

- 331a—1. 1916. Insects in Burmese Amber. *Amer. Journ. Sci.*, Ser. 4, XLII, 135—138.
- 2. 1917. Arthropods in Burmese Amber. *Amer. Journ. Sci.*, Ser. 4, XLIV, 360—368.
- 3. 1917. Arthropods in Burmese Amber. *Psyche*, XXIV, 40—45.
- 4. 1917. Fossil Insects. *Ann. Entom. Soc. Amer.*, X, 1—22.

Cockerell, T. D. A.—contd.

331^a—5. 1917. Insects in Burmese Amber. *Ann. Entom. Soc. Amer.* X, 323—329.

—6. 1919. Two interesting Insects in Burmese Amber. *Entomologist*, LII, 193—195.

—7. 1919. Insects in Burmese Amber. *Entomologist*, LII, 241—243.

—8. 1920. Fossil Arthropods in the British Museum. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, Ser. 9, V, 273—279, 455—463; VI, 65—72, 211—214.

—9. 1920. A Therevid Fly in Burmese Amber. *Entomologist*, LIII, 169—170.

Cornish, Vaughan.

363^a. 1897. On the Formation of Sand-dunes. *Geogr. Journ.*, IX, 278—309.

Cotter, G. de P.

372—12. 1917. A revised Classification of the Gondwana System. *Rec. G. S. I.*, XLVIII, 23—33.

—13. 1918. The Geotectonics of the Tertiary Irrawaddy Basin. *Journ. A. S. B.*, N. S., XIV, 409—420.

—14. 1919. Report on the Sanni Sulphur Mines. *Rec. G. S. I.*, L, 130—138.

———, see Pilgrim, Guy E.

Crookes, Sir W.

391^a. 1917. On the Photographic Spectra of Meteorites. *Phil. Trans.*, CCXVII—A, 411—430; *Chem. News.*, CXIX, 45—47, 53—55, 61—62.

D**Das Gupta, Hem Chandra.**

423—7. 1913. On Two-shouldered Stone Implements from Assam. *Journ. A. S. B.*, N. S., IX, 291—293.

Das Gupta, Hem Chandra—contd.

423—8. 1915. Palæontological Notes from Hazara. *Journ. A. S. B.*, N. S., XI, 253—257.

—9. 1917. On the occurrence of Limburgite in British Baluchistan. *Journ. A. S. B.*, N. S., XIII, 293—298.

—10. 1917. On the Zonal Distribution of *Placenticerus tamulicum* Kossmat. *Proc. Indian Assoc. Sci.*, II, 36—40.

—11. 1917. Notes on some Fish Teeth from the Tertiary beds of Western India. *Proc. Indian Assoc. Sci.*, III, 158—160.

—12. 1918. On a peculiar polished Hammerstone, from Singhbhum, Chota Nagpur, India. *Ind. Antiquary*, XLVII, 135—136.

—13. 1919. Notes on the Panchet Reptile. *Journ. A. S. B.*, N. S., XV, *Proc.*, cxcix (Abst.).

—14. 1919. Note on a Mammalian Fossil from Bhavnagar (Kathiawar). *Journ. A. S. B.*, XV, *Proc.*, cxcix (Abst.).

———, see Vredenburg, E. W.

Datta, S. C.

424a . 1917. On the alteration of Pyrite occurring in Steatite. *Proc. Indian Assoc. Sci.*, II, 18—25.

Davis, A. Morley.

431a . 1918. The Problem of the Himalaya and the Gangotric Trough. *Geogr. Journ.*, LI, 175—183.

Deprat, J.

468—7. 1916. Sur la découverte d'horizons fossilifères nombreux et sur la succession des faunes dans le Cambrien moyen et le Cambrien supérieur du Yunnan meridional. *C. R. Ac. Sci.*, CLXIII, 761—763.

—8. 1917. Sur la présence du Cambrien inférieur à l'ouest de Yunnan Fou. *C. R. Ac. Sci.*, CLXV, 564.

Dickinson, A.

- 484a . 1918. Water Power in India. *Journ. Soc. Arts*, LXVI, 417—426.

Douvillé, H.

- 499—3. 1916. La Crétacé et l'Éocène du Tibet central. *Pal. Indica*, N. S., V, Pt. 3, 1—52.
- 4. 1920. La limite entre la Crétacé et l'Éocène, en Aquitaine, aux Indes, et au Soudan. *C. R. Ac. Sci.*, CLXX, 154—159.

F**Fermor, L. L.**

- 577—52. 1917. On the Crystallography and Nomenclature of Hollandite. *Rec. G. S. I.*, XLVIII, 103—120.
- 53. 1918. Preliminary Note on the Burning of Coal Seams at the Outcrop. *Trans. Min. Geol. Inst. Ind.*, XII, 50—63.
- 54. 1919. The Mineral Resources of the Central Provinces. *Rec. G. S. I.*, L, 268—302.
- 55. 1919. Some Problems of Ore Genesis in the Archæans of India. *Journ. A. S. B.*, N. S., XV, *Proc.*, clxx-cxcv.
- 56. 1919. Note on "Lavas" formed by the burning of Coal seams. *Journ. A. S. B.*, N. S., XV, *Proc.*, cxcviii.

Fermor, L. L., and Fox, C. S.

- 577a . 1916. The Deccan Trap Flows of Linga, Chhindwara District, Central Provinces. *Rec. G. S. I.*, XLVII, 81—136.

Fourtau, R.

- 611a . 1918. Les Echinides des "Bagh Beds." *Rec. G. S. I.*, XLIX, 34—53.

Fox, C. S. see Fermor, L. L.**G****George, Glen.**

- 646—4. 1917. The development of Deep Coal Areas in Bengal. *Trans. Min. Geol. Inst. India*, XI, 77—137.

Ghose, A.

- 652—4. 1919. Sedimentary Origin of the Dharwars. *Trans. Min. Geol. Inst. India*, XIV, 55—59.

Glungler, G.

- 666a . 1916. Die Gebirgsgruppe Bogdo-Ola im östlichen Tianschan,—Petrographischer Teil. *Abhandl. k-bayer. Akad. Wiss.*, XXVII, 5 Abh., 267—292.

Gortani, M.

- 682a . 1920. Permocarbonifero e permiano nella catena del Caracorum. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei, Rendic.*, Ser 5, XXIX, Pt. 2, 53—55.

Gregory, J. W.

- 704—6. 1919. A low-level Glaciated Surface in the Eastern Himalaya. *Geol. Mag.*, Dec. 6, VI, 397—406.

Griffiths, H. D.

- 709a—1. 1914. The Wolframite Industry of Lower Burma. *Mining Mag.*, X, 440—451.
- 2. 1917. The Wolfram Deposits of Burma. *Mining Mag.*, XVII, 60—66.
- 3. 1917. The Kanbauk Wolfram Mine. *Mining Mag.*, XVII, 211—219.

Gröber, P.

- 715—2. 1916. Die Gebirgsgruppe Bogdo-Ola im östlichen Tianschan.—Geologischer Teil. *Abhandl. k-bayer. Akad. Wiss.*, XXVII, 5 Abh., 247—266.

Hallowes, K. A. K.

- 741a—1. 1917. An account of the sub-division of the Deccan Trap Series in the neighbourhood of Narayanganj, Mandla District, Central Provinces. *Journ. A. S. B.*, N. S. XIII, *Proc.*, cciii (Abst.).
- 2. 1919. On some Infra-Trappeans and a Silicified Lava from Hyderabad, South India. *Rec. G. S. I.*, XLIX, 220—222.

Hallowes, K. A. K.—*contd.*

741a—3. 1919. On the discovery of basic and ultra-basic members of the Charnockite Series in the Central Provinces. *Journ. A. S. B., N. S., XV, Proc.,* cxcvii (Abst.).

—4. 1920. On the Coal Seams of the Foot-hills of the Arakan Yoma, between Letpan Yaw in Pakokku and Ngape in Minbu, Upper Burma. *Rec. G. S. I., LI, 34—49.*

H**Hayden, Sir H. H.**

793—35. 1916. General Report of the Geological Survey of India for the year 1915. *Rec. G. S. I., XLVII, 1—41.*

—36. 1916. The Mineral Production of India during 1915. *Rec. G. S. I., XLVII, 144—195.*

—37. 1917. General Report of the Geological Survey of India for the year 1916. *Rec. G. S. I., XLVIII, 1—22.*

—38. 1917. The Mineral Production of India during 1916. *Rec. G. S. I., XLVIII, 35—97.*

—39. 1918. General Report of the Geological Survey of India for the year 1917. *Rec. G. S. I., XLIX, 1—22.*

—40. 1918. The Mineral Production of India during 1917. *Rec. G. S. I., XLIX, 55—116.*

—41. 1918. The relationship between Geology and Earthquakes in India. *Journ. A. S. B., N. S., XIV, Proc., xviii—xxiv.*

—42. 1919. General Report of the Geological Survey of India for the year 1918. *Rec. G. S. I., L, 1—27.*

—43. 1919. The Mineral Production of India during 1918. *Rec. G. S. I., L, 141—208.*

—44. 1919. Geological Time, especially in its bearings on the Antiquity of the Human Race. *Journ. A. S. B., N. S., XV, Proc., xiv—xxi.*

Hayden, Sir H. H.—*contd.*

793—45. 1920. General Report of the Geological Survey of India for the year 1919. *Rec. G. S. I.*, LI, 1—27.

—46. 1921. The Mineral production of India during 1919. *Rec. G. S. I.*, LI, 159—223.

Hayden, Sir H. H., and Pascoe, E. H.

794*a* 1919. Note on the geological aspect of the changes that have taken place in the rivers of Bengal. *Report on the Hooghly River and its Head-Waters*. Part I, 17—22.

Heron, A. M.

830—4. 1917. Monazite in Mergui and Tavoy. *Rec. G. S. I.*, XLVIII, 179—180.

—5. 1917. The Biana-Lalsot hills in Eastern Rajputana. *Rec. G. S. I.*, XLVIII, 181—203.

—6. 1917. The Geology of North-Eastern Rajputana and adjacent Districts. *Mem. G. S. I.*, XLV, 1—128.

———, *see* Brown, J. Coggin.

Hoffmann, J. D.

854*a* . 1916. The Bawdlwin Mines. *Mining Mag.*, XIV, 139—146.

Holden, Miss R.

855*a*—1. 1915. On the Cuticles of some Indian Conifers. *Botanical Gazette*, LX, 215—227.

—2. 1916. A Fossil Wood from Burma. *Rec. G. S. I.*, XLVII, 267—272.

—3. 1917. On the Anatomy of two Palaeozoic Stems from India. *Annals of Botany*, XXXI, 315—326.

Hutoon, C. H.

899*a* . 1918. Rainfall, Irrigation, and the Subsoil Water-Level of the Gangetic Plain in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. *Agric. Journ. India*, XIII, 197—205, 460—470.

J

Jack, H. S. Maclean.

- 917a . 1917. The Development of the Petroleum Industry in Assam. *Journ. Soc. Arts*, LXV, 589—596.

Jayaram, B.

- 937—8. 1915. Notes on a revision of the Survey in parts of Kadur, Shimoga, and Channagiri Taluks. *Rec. Mysore Geol. Dep.*, XIV, 61—107.

- 9. 1918. Annual Report of the Department of Mines and Geology, Mysore State, for the year 1916-17. *Rec. Mysore Geol. Dep.*, XVI, 1—50.

- 10. 1919. Annual Report of the Department of Mines and Geology, Mysore State, for the year 1917-18. *Rec. Mysore Geol. Dep.*, XVII, 1—25.

- 11. 1919. Notes on the revision of the Survey in parts of the Shimoga, Honnali, Shikarpur, Sagar, Nagar and Tirthahalli Taluks. *Rec. Mysore Geol. Dep.*, XVI, 67—109.

Jones, H. Cecil.

- 953—2. 1920. Note on Monazite in the Southern Shan States. *Rec. G. S. I.*, LI, 156.

- 3. 1920. Note on an occurrence of Graptolites in the Southern Shan States. *Rec. G. S. I.*, LI, 156.

Jones, W. R.

- 957—4. 1915. The Origin of the Secondary Stanniferous Deposits of the Kinta District, Perak, Federated Malay States. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, LXXII, 165—197 (Abst., *Geol. Mag.*, Dec. 6, II, 381—382).

- 5. 1916. The Origin of Topaz and Cassiterite at Gunong Bakau, Malaya. *Geol. Mag.*, Dec. 6, III, 255—260.

- 6. 1916. Preliminary Report on Tin mining on the Main Range at Ulu Bakau and neighbourhood. *Geol. Mag.*, Dec. 6, III, 453—456.

Joti Parshad Lala, see Middlemiss, C. S.

K

Keilhack, K.

- 968a. 1915. Granatsand-Dünen auf Ceylon. *Zeits. deutsch. Geol. Ges.*, LXVII, 47—56.

Kellas, A. M.

- 971—2. 1917. A consideration of the possibility of ascending the loftier Himalayas. *Geogr. Journ.*, XLIX, 26—48.

Koken, E.

- 1006—1a. 1885. Über fossile Säugethiere aus China. *Geol. u. Pal. Abhandl.*, III, 31—114.

Krishna Iyer, K. R., and Chacko, I. C.

- 1013a 1919. A peculiar limestone from South Travancore. *Journ. A. S. B., N. S.*, XV, *Proc.*, cxcviii (Abst.).

L

La Touche, T. H. D.

- 1034—46. 1917. A Bibliography of Indian Geology and Physical Geography; with an Annotated Index of Minerals of Economic Value. 8°, 2 Parts, Calcutta.

- 47. 1919. The Submerged Forest at Bombay. *Rec. G. S. I.*, XLIX, 214—219.

Leriche, M., and Reis, M.

- 1061a. 1916. Über fossile Fische aus der Bogdo-Ola [E. Tian-Schan]. *Abhandl. k-bayer. Akad. Wiss.*, XXVII, 5 Abh., 306—308.

Leuchs, K.

- 1066—2. 1919. Marines Ober-Karbon im zentralen Tianschan. *Sitz. k-bayer. Akad. Wiss.*, 1919, 217—228.

Loveman, M. H.

- 1094a—1. 1917. The Geology of the Bawdwin Mines, Burma, Asia. *Trans. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, LVI, 170—194.

2. 1919. A connecting link between the Geology of the Northern Shan States and Yünnan. *Journ. Geol.*, XXVII, 204—211.

M

McClelland, J.

- 1117—37. 1859. Sketch of the Medical Topography, or Climate and Soils of Bengal and the N. W. Provinces. 8°, 148 pp. London.

McWilliam, A.

- 1150a. 1918. Technical aspects of the Establishment of the Heavy Steel Industry in India, with results of some researches connected therewith. *Journ. I. S. Inst.*, XCVII, 451—468.

Mann, H. H., and Paranjpe, S. R.

- 1165—2. 1916. The Hot Springs of the Ratnagiri District. *Journ. Bo. As. Soc.*, XXIV, 185—212.

Mansuy, H.

- 1167—4. 1919. Paludinidæ fossiles du Bassin Lacustre de Mung-Tsen, Yunnan. *Bull. Serv. Géol. de l'Indo-Chine*, V, Fasc. III, 1—7.

- 5. 1919. Catalogue Général par terrains et par localités, des fossiles recueillis en Indo-Chine et en Yunnan, par Géologues du Service Géologique et par les Officiers du Service Géographique de l'Indo-Chine au cours des années 1903—1918. *Bull. Serv. Géol. de l'Indo-Chine*, VI, Fasc. VI, 1—226.

Matley, C. A.

- 1190a—1. 1918. Note on some Dinosaurian remains recently discovered in the Lameta beds at Jubbulpore. *Journ. A. S. B.*, N. S., XIV, *Proc.*, clxxxvi (Abst.).

- 2. 1919. On the remains of Carnivorous Dinosaurs from the Lameta beds at Jubbulpore. *Journ. A. S. B.*, N. S., XV, *Proc.*, cxcviii (Abst.).

Maung Po San, see Warth, F. J.**Maxwell—Lefroy, E.**

- 1192a . 1916. Wolframite Mining in the Tavoy District, Lower Burma. *Trans. Inst. Min. Met.* XXV, 83—119.

Meade, C. F.

- 1195a . 1920. The Schlagintweits and Ibi Gamin (Kamet). *Alp. Journ.*, XXXIII, 70—75.

Merzbacher, G.

- 1211—2. 1904. Forschungsreise in der Zentralen Tian-Schan. *Peterm. Mitth.*, Ergbd., XXII, No. 149, 1—100. *Transl.*, 8°, 285 pp., London, 1905.
- 3. 1916. Die Gebirgsgruppe Bogdo-Ola im östlichen Tian-Schan. *Abhandl. k-bayer. Akad. Wiss.*, XXVII, 5 Abh., 1—246.

Middlemiss, C. S.

- 1219—32. 1917. Complexities of Archæan Geology in India. *Journ. A. S. B.*, N. S., XIII, *Proc.*, cxcv—ccii.
- 33. 1919. Possible occurrence of Petroleum in Jammu Province: Preliminary Note on the Nár-Budhán Dome, of Kotli Tehsil in the Punch Valley. *Rec. G. S. I.*, XLIX, 191—213.
- 34. 1919. On the inclination of the Thrust-Plane, or Reversed Fault, between the Siwalik and Murree Zone of formations, near Kotli, Jammu Province. *Rec. G. S. I.*, L, 122—125.

Middlemiss, C. S., and Joti Parshad Lala.

- 1219a 1918. Note on the Aquamarine Mines of Daso on the Braldu River, Shigar Valley, Baltistan. *Rec. G. S. I.*, XLIX, 161—172.

Middleton, W. B.

- 1222a 1915. Prospecting Tin Land in Malaya. *Trans. Inst. Min. Met.*, XXIV, 300—328.

Minchinton, H. D.

- 1231—3. 1917. Himalayan Scrambles in 1914. *Alp. Journ.*, XXXI, 51—70.

Molony, E.

- 1238—2. 1917. Rainfall, Irrigation, and Subsoil Water Reservoirs of the Gangetic Plain in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. *Agric. Journ. India*, XII, 84—89.

Moore, E. S.

- 1246a 1918. Air Blasts in the Kolar Gold Field, India. *Bull. Amer. Inst. Mining Engineers*, CXXXV, 687—694.

N

Neogi, Panchanan.

- 1287—2. 1918. Copper in Ancient India. *Indian Assoc. Sci., Special Bulletin*, No. 1.

O

Oldham, R. D.—

- 1324—74. 1916. The Support of the Himalaya. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, LXXII, *Proc.*, viii—ix.

—75. 1917. The Structure of the Himalaya and of the Gangetic Plain, as elucidated by Geodetic Observations in India. *Mem. G. S. I.*, XLII, 149—301.

—76. 1918. The Support of the Mountains of Central Asia (being an Appendix to the Memoir on the Structure of the Himalaya and of the Gangetic Plain, as elucidated by Geodetic Observations in India). *Rec. G. S. I.*, XLIX, 117—135.

—77. 1918. The Geological Application of Geodetic Results. *Geogr. Journ.*, LII, 363—367.

—78. 1918. A Seasonal Variation in the Frequency of Earthquakes. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, LXXIV, 99—105.

—79. 1919. The Interior of the Earth. *Geol. Mag.*, Dec. 6, VI, 18—27.

P

Paranjpe, S. R., see Mann, H. H.

Parona, C. F.

- 1366a . 1917. Faune cretacicche del Caracorum degli Altipiani tibetani (Spedizione Italiana nell' Asia Centrale, 1913—1914). *Atti R. Acc. Lincei, Rendic.*, Ser. 5, XXVI, Pt. 2, 53—57..

Pascoe, E. H.

1369—14. 1919. The Early History of the Indus, Brahmaputra and Ganges. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, LXXV, 138—157.

—15. 1920. Sulphur near the Confluence of the Greater Zab with the Tigris, Mesopotamia. *Rec. G. S. I.*, LI, 153—155.

———, see **Hayden, Sir H. H.**

Pilgrim, Guy E.

1408—13a. 1911. The fossil Giraffidæ of India. *Pal. Indica*, N. S., IV, Pt. 4, 1—29.

—23. 1917. Preliminary Note on some recent Mammal Collections from the Basal Beds of the Siwaliks. *Rec. G. S. I.*, XLVIII, 98—101.

—24. 1919. Suggestions concerning the History of the Drainage of Northern India arising out of a Study of the Siwalik Boulder Conglomerates. *Journ. A. S. B.*, N. S., XV, 81—99.

Pilgrim, Guy E., and Cotter, G. de P.

1406a . 1916. Some newly discovered Eocene Mammals from Burma. *Rec. G. S. I.*, XLVII, 42—77.

Pinfold, E. S.

1406d—1. 1918. Notes on Structure and Stratigraphy in the North-West Punjab. *Rec. G. S. I.*, XLIX, 137—160.

—2. 1918. Conditions governing the occurrence of Oil in the Punjab. *Journ. A. S. B.*, N. S., XIV, *Proc.*, clxxiii—clxxxiv.

—3. 1919. Two new Fossil Localities in the Garo Hills. *Rec. G. S. I.*, L, 126—129.

Prior, G. T.

1437—4. 1916. The Meteoric Stones of Launton..... Khairpur and Soko-Bunja. *Mineral. Mag.*, XVIII, 1—25.

R

Rastall, R. H.

1459a . 1918. The Genesis of Tungsten Ores. *Geol. Mag.*, Dec. 6, V, 193—203, 241—246, 293—296, 367—370.

Reed, F. R. Cowper.

1470—11. 1917 Ordovician and Silurian Fossils from Yünnan. *Pal. Indica*, N. S., VI, Pt. 3, 1—69.

— 12. 1919. The Yünnan Cystidea. *Geol. Mag.*, Dec. 6, VI, 92—93, 191—192.

Reis, M., see Leriche, M.

S

Sahni, B., see Seward, A. C.

Sambasiva Iyer, V. S.

1548—12. 1918. On the distinct Sedimentary Origin of some Quartzites of Mysore. *Journ. A. S. B.*, N. S., XIV, *Proc.*, clxxxvi (Abst.).

Sampat Iyengar, P.

1549—12. 1915. The Schistose Rocks of the Bababudans, with special reference to the Auriferous Series in their neighbourhood. *Rec. Mysore Geol. Dep.*, XIV, 109—134.

————, *see* Smeeth, W. F.

Samuelson, B. M.

1551a . 1917. The Effect of Flood Embankments on the River Levels in the Irrawaddy Delta. *Proc. Inst. C. Eng.*, CCIII, 362—370.

Schenk, August.

1567—2. 1882. Die von den Gebrüdern Schlagintweit in Indien gesammelten fossilen Hölzer. *Engler's Bot. Jahrb.*, III, 353—358.

Schuster, J.

1590a . 1916. Fossile Pflanzen aus dem Tian-Schan. *Abhandl. k-bayer. Akad. Wiss.*, XXVII, 5 Abh., 299—305.

Scrivenor, J. B.

1603—38. 1916. Two large Obsidianites from the Raffles Museum, Singapore. *Geol. Mag.*, Dec. 6, III, 145—146.

—39. 1918. The Kaolin Veins [Federated Malay States]. *Geol. Mag.*, Dec. 6, V, 79—82.

—40. 1918. The Origin of the Clays and Boulder-clays, Federated Malay States. *Geol. Mag.*, Dec. 6, V, 157—168.

Sen, A. M.

1606—5. 1915. Report on the Geology of the North-Western portion of the Shimoga District. *Rec. Mysore Geol. Dep.*, XIV, 135—161.

Sen Gupta, Kiran K.

1606a—1. 1916. On the hypersthenization of Monoclinic Pyroxenes [in Charnockite]. *Journ. A. S. B.*, N. S., XII, *Proc.*, cxxi—cxxiii (Abst.).

—2. 1916. On the Correlation of Augite-diorite and Dolerite [Cochin]. *Journ. A. S. B.*, N. S., XII, *Proc.*, cxxiii (Abst.).

—3. 1916. On the Chronological Sequence of some Megalithic Monuments. *Journ. A. S. B.*, N. S., XII, *Proc.*, cxxiv—cxxv (Abst.).

Seward, A. C., and Sahni, B.

1610a . 1920. Indian Gondwana Plants: A Revision. *Pal. Indica*, N. S., VII, Pt. 1, 1—41.

Silver, A. H.

1634a . 1917. The possibility of using *Reh* or *Sujji Mitti* for the manufacture of commercial Alkalies. *Agric. Journ India*, XII, 477—480.

Simpson, F. L. G.

1639—2. 1916. A description of the methods of working out the Pillars at the Mohpani Mines by means of packing, and a comparison of the dry and wet systems of packing. *Trans. Min. Geol. Inst. India*, XI, 29—48.

Simpson, R. R.

- 1640—11. 1917. Note on the correlation of the Kusunda-Jharia-Lodna Coal Outcrops. *Trans. Min. Geol. Inst. India*, XI, 269—270.

Smeeth, W. F.

- 1652—22. 1915. Annual Report of the Department of Mines and Geology, Mysore, for the year 1914. *Rec. Mysore Geol. Dep.*, XIV, 1—59.

- 23. 1916. Outline of the Geological History of Mysore. *Bull. Mysore Geol. Dep.*, No. 6, 1—21.

- 24. 1918. The Geology of Southern India, with particular reference to the Archæan Rocks of the Mysore State. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, LXXIV, *Proc.*, lxxxiii-lxxxv.

- 25. 1918. Air Blasts in the Kolar Goldfield, India. *Bull. Amer. Inst. Mining Engineers*, CXLII, 1542—1553.

Smeeth, W. F., and Sampat Iyengar, P.

- 1652a . 1916. The Mineral Resources of Mysore. *Bull. Mysore Geol. Dep.*, No. 7, 1—193.

Smeeth, W. F., and Watson, H. E.

- 1652b . 1918. The Radioactivity of Archæan Rocks from the Mysore State, South India. *Phil. Mag.*, Ser. 6, XXXV, 206—214.

Stefanini, G.

- 1690a—1. 1917. Echinini mesozoici del Caracorum raccolti dalla "Spedizione italiana nell' Asia Centrale (1913—1914). *Atti R. Acc. Lincei, Rendic.*, Ser 5, XXVI, Pt. 2, 49—50.

- 2. 1917. Sull' esistenza di depositi cenomaniani ed altri livelli mesozoici nel Caracorum (Asia Centrale). *Atti R. Acc. Lincei, Rendic.*, Ser. 5, XXVI, Pt. 2, 190—195.

Steichen, A.

- 1690b . 1916. The variation of the Radioactivity of the Hot Spring at Tuwa [Bombay]. *Phil. Mag.*, Ser. 6, XXXI, 401—403

Stoney, E. W.

- 1714a—1. 1898. Extraordinary Floods in Southern India: their Causes and destructive Effects on Railway Works. *Proc. Inst. C. Eng.*, CXXXIV, 66—118.
- 2. 1917. Description of an Extraordinary Flood which occurred on the 11th November, 1903, in the Palar River; its Cause, and Destructive Effects. *Proc. Inst. C. Eng.*, CCIV, 410—416.

Stuart, Murray.

- 1723—10. 1918. Preliminary Note on the Srimangal Earthquake of July 8th, 1918. *Rec. G. S. I.*, XLIX, 173—189.
- 11. 1919. The Potash Salts of the Punjab Salt Range and Kohat. *Rec. G. S. I.*, L, 28—56.
- 12. 1919. Suggestions regarding the Origin of the Rock-Salt Deposits of the Punjab and Kohat. *Rec. G. S. I.*, L, 57—99.
- 13. 1919. The Galena Deposits of North-Eastern Putao. *Rec. G. S. I.*, L, 241—254.
- 14. 1919. Natural Gas in Bituminous Salt from Kohat. *Rec. G. S. I.*, L, 263—267.
- 15. 1920. The Srimangal Earthquake of 8th July, 1918. *Mem. G. S. I.*, XLVI, 1—70.
- 16. 1920. The growth of an efflorescence of Cerium sulphate on Travancore Graphite. *Rec. G. S. I.*, LI, 156—158.

Subha Rao, L.

- 1723a . 1917. Corundum and its occurrence in Mysore. *Journ. A. S. B., N. S.*, XIII, *Proc.*, cciv (Abst.).

T

Tipper, G. H.

- 1787—13. 1919. On Pitchblende, Monazite, and other Minerals from Pichhli, Gaya District, Bihar and Orissa. *Rec. G. S. I.*, L, 255—262.

Tipper, G. H.—*contd.*

1787—14. 1919. Note on Sipylite from the Nellore District, Madras Presidency. *Rec. G. S. I.*, L, 303.

—15. 1920. Note on Pseudo-crystals of Graphite from Travancore. *Rec. G. S. I.*, LI, 28—30.

—16. 1920. On a Mineral related to Xenotime from the Manbhum District, Bihar and Orissa Province. *Rec. G. S. I.* LI, 31—33.

Tuckwell, H. M. Surtees.

1810a . 1918. The Tata Iron and Steel Works: their Origin and Development. *Journ. Soc. Arts*, LXVI, 190—204.

Turner, H. W.

1815a . 1919. Review of the recent Literature on the Tungsten Deposits of Burma. *Econ. Geol.*, XIV, 625—639.

V

Van Bemmelen, J. M.

1829a 1904. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Verwitterungsprodukte der Silikate in Ton-, Vulkanischen und Laterite-Boden. *Zeits. f. anorg. Chem.*, XLII, 265—314.

Varadaiya, M.

1832a 1916. The Exploitation of Minerals in Mysore. *Bull. Mysore Geol. Dep.*, No. 8, 1—20, i—lvi.

Venkataramaiya, B. N.

1838—5. 1915. Notes on prospecting work [in the Mysore District]. *Rec. Mysore Geol. Dep.*, XIV, 175—188.

—6. 1919. Prospecting for Iron Ore in the Kemmangundia area. *Rec. Mysore Geol. Dep.*, XVI, 110—121.

Vredenburg, E. W.

1854—44. 1916. *Flemingostrea*, an eastern group of Upper Cretaceous and Eocene Ostreidae: with descriptions of two new species. *Rec. G. S. I.*, XLVII, 196—203.

Vredenburg, E. W.—*contd.*

- 1854—45. 1917. Notes on the Origin of the Living Molluscan Fauna of the Indian Ocean, with reference to Former Geological Times. *Journ. A. S. B.*, N. S., XIII, *Proc.*, cciii (Abst.).
- 46. 1918. Considerations regarding a possible relationship between the Charnockites and Dharwars. *Journ. A. S. B.*, N. S., XIV, 433—448.
- 47. 1918. Note on the occurrence of *Dolium variegatum* Lamarck at Muskat, with considerations on its geographical distribution at the present day and in former geological times. *Journ. A. S. B.*, N. S., XIV, 449—452.
- 48. 1918. Suggestions regarding the mechanism of the "charriages." *Journ. A. S. B.*, N. S., XIV, *Proc.*, clxxxv—clxxxvi (Abst.).
- 49. 1919. The Pegmatites considered as an Index to the age of some of the unfossiliferous rocks in the Indian Peninsula. *Journ. A. S. B.*, N. S., XV, *Proc.* cxcv (Abst.).
- 50. 1919. The Succession of the tertiary marine faunas in the East Indies, based principally on a Study of the Siphonostomatous Gastropoda. *Journ. A. S. B.*, N. S., XV, *Proc.*, cc (Abst.).
- 51. 1919. Note on the marine fossils collected by Mr. Pinfold in the Garo Hills. *Journ. A. S. B.*, N. S., XV, *Proc.*, cci (Abst.).

Vredenburg, E. W., and Dasgupta, H. C.

- 1854a 1918. On the discovery of Upper Palæozoic Fossils in the Krol beds of the Simla region. *Journ. A. S. B.*, N. S., XIV, *Proc.*, clxxxv (Abst.).

W

Wadia, D. N.

- 1863a—1. 1918. *Stegodon Ganesa* in the Middle Siwaliks of Jammu. *Journ. A. S. B.*, N. S., XIV, *Proc.*, clxxxvii (Abst.).
- 2. 1919. *Geology of India, for Students.* 8°, 398 pp. London.

Wadia, D. N.—*contd.*

- 1863a—3. 1919. Some saussurite boulders from Kashmir :—a Study in saussuritization. *Journ. A. S. B.*, N. S., XV, *Proc.*, cxcvi (Abst.).

Walker, H. (2)

- 1869—2. 1916. The Visuni and Ekh Khera aerolites. *Rec. G. S. I.*, XLVII, 273—279.
- 3. 1919. Some recent falls of aerolites in India. *Journ. A. S. B.*, N. S., XV, *Proc.*, cxcvii (Abst.).

Ward, F. Kingdon.

- 1883—2. 1913. Geological Notes on the "Land of Deep Corrosions." *Geol. Mag.*, Dec. 5, X, 148—153.
- 3. 1916. Glacial phenomena on the Yünnan-Tibet frontier. *Geogr. Journ.*, XLVIII, 55—68.
- 4. 1916. Further Geological Notes on the "Land of Deep Corrosions." *Geol. Mag.*, Dec. 6, III, 209—219.
- 5. 1919. On the possible prolongation of the Himalayan axis beyond the Dihang. *Geogr. Journ.*, LIV, 231—241.

Waring, F. J.

- 1888a . 1917. On the Physical Features of Adam's Bridge and the Currents across it, considered as affecting the proposed Construction of a Railway connecting India with Ceylon. *Proc. Inst. C. Eng.*, CCIII, 284—332.

Warth, F. J., and Maung Po San.

- 1891a . 1919. The Absorption of Lime by Soils [in Burma]. *Mem. Dep. Agric. Ind.*, V, 157—172.

Warth, H.

- 1892—30. 1916. Chemical composition of the Red Marl of the Salt Range, Punjab. *Rec. G. S. I.*, XLVII, 78.

Washington, H. S.

- 1893a . 1916. The Charnockite Series of Igneous Rocks [Analyses]. *Amer. Journ. Sci.*, Ser. 4, XLI, 323—338.

Watson, H. E., *see* **Smeeth, W. F.**

Wayland, E. J.

1905—2. 1916. *Equus zeylanica*, *Spol. Zeyl.*, X, 261—278 ; XI, 81—83.

—3. 1919. Outlines of the Stone Ages of Ceylon. *Spol. Zeyl.*, XI, 85—125.

Willbourn, E. S.

1933a . 1917. The Pahang Volcanic Series. *Geol. Mag.*, Dec. 6, IV, 447—462, 503—514.

Woodward, A. Smith.

1963—2. 1915. On the Skull of an extinct Mammal related to *Æluropus* from a Cave in the Ruby Mines at Mogok, Burma. *Proc. Zool. Soc.*, 1915, 425—428.

Workman, Mrs. F. Bullock, and W. Hunter Workman.

1966—6. 1917. Two summers in the Ice-wilds of Eastern Karakoram, the exploration of nineteen hundred miles of mountain and glacier. 8°, London.

Y

Younghusband, Sir F. E.

1986—9. 1917. Geographical Work in India. *Geogr. Journ.*, XLIX, 401—418.

Z

Zuber, R.

1988a . 1915. Beiträge zur Geologie des Punjab (Ostindien). *Jahrb. k.—k. geol. Reichsanst.*, LXIV. 327—356.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

OF

INDIAN GEOLOGY, PART III

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

A

Abor Hills, Assam, geology (211—5).

—————, physical features (1218).

—————, rock specimens from (1117—6).

—————, topography (1926—2, 331, 396) (407—1; —5) (1844—2) (1101) (108—1).

Abu, Mt., petrology of granite from (1142—31).

Abur beds, Jaisalmer, (148—50, 16, 20) (1324—18, 159).

—————, discovery of ammonites in (905—3).

Aceratherium gajense, Pilg., correction of nomenclature (1406—19).

Adam's Bridge, description (1635) (316—1).

—————, origin and structure (1701—3, 140) (1881—1, 322; —3) (1088).

—————, physical features (1888a).*

—————, silting of (188—2, 186).

Adam's Peak, Ceylon (438—1; —2; —3, 335) (855, 177) (319, 173) (1705—3).

—————, Valentyn's account of (1259).

Aden, fluor spar from (591—2).

———, geology (238—2) (1158—14) (122) (288—7, 84) (1159—4) (1835).

———, petrology of lavas from (1304) (1520) (1142—9) (1164, 174).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Aden, raised beach at (348—3).

———, rock specimens from (1294—25, 1132) (228—1).

———, topography (610).

———, water supply (1929) (1159—4).

Aden hinterland, geology (1077).

———, jurassic fossils from (1296) (1787—6).

———, petrology of rocks from (1854—38).

———, topography (1697) (1227).

Æolian origin, of miliolite limestone (555—7, 569).

———, of salt deposits, Rajputana (860) (859—76, 233 ; —80).

——— sands, consolidated, in Cutch (143—1).

———, in Kathiawar (302).

Aerolite, *see* Meteorite.

Affluents, of Karakoram glaciers, pressure effects of (1967—7)

Afghanistan, ancient mineral industry (622—1, 112).

———, bowenite from —, petrology (1142—29).

———, Devonian fauna (1470—6, 103).

———, fossil shells from (789).

———, Fusulinidæ of (793—16).

———, geographical notes on (134—4).

———, geological history (793—22, 73).

———, ——— sequence in (708—11).

———, geology, summary (708—16).

———, history of exploration in (1173—8).

———, jurassic beds in (708—13, 248) (793—22, 30).

———, monuments in (793—20).

———, musical sands in (235—16) (1091—2, 537).

Afghanistan, orographical map of (857—7).

—————, passes into (1173—12; —14).

—————, permian in (1311—40, 651).

—————, physiography (912) (709—3, 800) (134—1) (857—4; —5; —11, 56).

—————, rocks and minerals from (859—21).

—————, sand dunes in (673—4).

—————, topography (545) (749, Vol. II, 535) (1498) (1789) (1234—2) (103—1) (1894—1).

—————, travels in (236) (349—1, Vol. II) (1189—1) (235—17) (709—4, 343).

—————, triassic beds in (1311—48, 121).

————— (Eastern), geology (708—21).

————— (Northern), geology (708—13; —15) (793—22).

————— (—————), orography (881—5).

————— (—————), topography (1958—2, 157; —3, 99) (1465—3) (1103) (1155).

————— (North-Eastern), topography (857—9, 241).

————— (North-Western), geology (708—9, 61; —10).

————— (—————), topography (349—3) (857—9, 94).

————— (Southern), geology (900—8, 583) (708—4; —9).

————— (—————), physiography (91).

————— (—————), topography (1140—2) (1508).

————— (South-Eastern), Hippurite limestone from (148—85).

————— (Western), topography (1700).

————— *see also* North-West Frontier.

Aftershocks, of Assam earthquake (1324—60).

—————, diurnal variation in frequency (1324—64).

Agate beads, from North-Western India (1763—8).

Agate flake, from Godavari gravels (1975—2) (1326—47).

———— splinters, from Narbuda alluvium (3—3).

- Agate, vegetable impressions in —, from Son R. (1696—3).
- Agglomerate slates, Panjal system, origin and age (1219—23, 232).
- Agra, artesian boring at (1197—70, 120) (1854—2, 39).
- , copper spear heads from, composition (1436—14, 436).
- , proposed museum of economic geology at (1666—4).
- Air blasts, in Kolar mines (1652—9; —25*) (1246a)*.
- Ajabgarh series, Rajputana (730—2, 87; —4, 281) (830—6, 73)*.
- , geological horizon (1034—39, 114).
- Ajmer, topography (910—1).
- Ajmer-Merwara district, topography (1033).
- Aka Hills, Assam, geology (1034—6).
- Akauktaung stage, Burma (1723—9, 242)=Marine beds of Irrawaddy series.
- Albaka beds, Pakhal series (987—23, 211).
- Albite, granular, associated with corundum (1633—1).
- Albite-hornblende rock, Jade Mines, Burma (88—1, 98).
- Alech hills, Kathiawar, igneous rocks of (11, 36).
- Algæ, fossil, in Indian jasper (1565).
- Alkali, manufacture of —, from 'reh' soils (1634a)*.
- Alkali soils, *see* "Reh" lands *and* salts.
- Allagiri stage, Madura (596—24, 16).
- Allah Bund, Runn of Cutch, description (65—8).
- , cause of formation (235—11, 553, 567; —13, Vol. III, 314) (1975—11, 33) (1324—56).
- Allanite (?), from Nellore, composition (1787—11, 212).
- Alleppey, mud banks of (505, 218) (1161) (1173—2; —3) (1496) (987—29).
- , origin (1025—2')
- Alluvial fans, Baluchistan (1324—38, 41).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Alluvial fans, Himalaya (1034—43, 196).
 ———, Jhelum valley (669—1).
 ———, Upper Indus Basin (502—1, 445) (1109—38, 49).
 Alluvium, Assam valley (1117—7, 7) (1197—9, 437) (1134—2, 196).
 ———, Baroda (596—40, 84).
 ———, Bellary district (596—32, 180).
 ———, Benares, section of (35—8).
 ———, Broach district (148—53).
 ———, Burma, composition (1369—11, 54).
 ———, Calcutta, depth of (1117—21).
 ———, section of (147—12).
 ———, Cauvery delta (596—13, 156).
 ———, Chandernagore, section of (1067—1, 157).
 ———, East coast of Peninsula (596—17, 92).
 ———, Gangetic (561—14, 377).
 ———, geology (1238).
 ———, mammalian remains in (561—16, Vol. II, 640).
 ———, Gujarat (148—22, 233).
 ———, Hundes (1716—3, 17).
 ———, Indo-Gangetic, average density (1324—77).
 ———, conditions of deposition (1087—2) (1881—1, 320) (1324—36, 70; —41, 427).
 ———, effect of, on plumb—line (1324—73).
 ———, Irrawaddy (1763—16, 227) (1019—2).
 ———, compared with Gangetic (1763—9).
 ———, Jumna, permeability of (65—5) (1197—71).
 ———, sections of (442—1).
 ———, Karikal (1067—1, 156).

- Alluvium, Kashmir (502—3, 165) (1109—38, 48) (669—24).
- , Madras, (596—8, 14).
- , Narbada valley (1763—2).
- , Nellore district (987—17, 180).
- , Nepal valley (1197—39, 98).
- , Orissa (148—35, 59).
- , Pondicherry, composition (1067—3).
- , section (1067—1, 152).
- , Punjab (1763—24, 141) (1975—17, 122) (1631—2) (1197—81, 27).
- , Purna valley (1975—7).
- , Rangoon, section (1324—39).
- , Runn of Cutch, æolian origin (143—1, 238).
- , Sind (148—63, 72).
- , Southern India (1294—38, 244, 263) (596—24, 75).
- , South Mahratta country (596—12, 233).
- , Surat district (148—44).
- , composition (1975—5, 30).
- , Sylhet (1197—17, 155).
- , Tenasserim, composition (1340—2, 396).
- , Upper Chindwin Valley (127).
- , Upper Indus basin (1712—5, 129) (502—1; —2) (702).
- , Western India (148—37, 99).
- , Yanaon, Godavari (1067—1, 156).
- , older, of Ganges (561—14, 377).
- , origin (1763—9, 19) (1034—43, 198).
- , stream of —, in Chitral (351—6),—see also 'Shwas.'
- Almod beds, L. Gondwana (1197—26, 159).

Altaite, from Wuntho, Burma (1324—54, 110) (1094—4).

Altitude, of Dhawalgiri (337—6).

———, of glaciers in Sikkim (1034—38, 61).

———, of Himalaya (337—2) (892—1) (1078) (399—5, 50).

———, of Himalayan peaks (852) (267—6) (1904—3) (1266) (240, Pt. 1).

———, of K₂, Mt. Godwin-Austen (1426—5) (351—3).

———, of Mt. Everest (1904—1).

———, of snow-line in Himalaya (337—3) (892—2 ; —7) (900—7 ; —9) (917—2)
(86—4) (401—2) (1717—5) (1576—6, 279 ; —9, 369) (1745, 409).

———, mean, of Asiatic Continent (1806).

Altitudes, in India and Central Asia (1578—11).

———, in India and Tibet (1576—6) (1574—2, Vol. II).

———, in Karakoram range (351—5, 18).

———, in Nilgiri Hills (1826).

———, of places in Central India (748—3).

———, of places in Kumaon (1906—1 ; —4) (1716—2).

Altum-Artush, geology (1712—81).

Alum, in Ceylon (1335).

Aluminite, analysis of —, from Salt Range (1324—54, 110).

Alunogen, growth of —, on meteorite (1723—2).

Alveolina, canaliferous structure of (288—16).

Alveolina limestone, Baluchistan (708—4, 22).

———, Sind (148—14, 6 ; —46, 13).

———, geological horizon (1854—19, 86).

Alwar quartzites (730—2, 85 ; —5, 281) (830—6, 29)*.

———, in Biana hills (830—5, 187)*.

Alwar State, topography (1423—2).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Amarkantak, description (159) (1684—10, 897).

Amb beds, Salt Range (1859—26, 158, 241).

Ambala, artesian well at (189) (1087—2, 192) (1197—36; —61, 232) (1761).

Amber, Burmese, characters and composition (810—1 to 3) (1214—2, 51).

—————, arthropoda in (331a—1 to 9)*.

Amblygonite, occurrence in Kashmir (1159—59).

Amherst district, Burma, caverns in (568—1) (1755—6).

—————, geology (595—4) (1480—2).

—————, mineral water from—, analysis (1511—7).

—————, topography (808—1) (1478—5) (1340—4) (1785—2) (568—1).

—————, tungsten and tin ores in (211a, 103)*.

Amir shingle beds, Jaisalmer (1324—18, 160).

Ammonite bed of Kuchri, *see* Abur beds.

Ammonite fauna of Cutch (1859—1).

Ammonites, Bagh beds (1854—24; —28).

—————, Himalayan, represented in Alpine Trias (121—2, 141).

—————, Jaisalmer, discovery (905—3).

—————, jurassic, Dr. Gray's type specimens of (388—1).

—————, of Niti pass (86—1, 315).

—————, triassic, from Asia (121—1).

—————, from Kashmir (620—5).

—————, development of (486—24).

Ammonites robustus, Strachey, description (388—2).

Amphibia, fossil, in India (1109—39, 64; —75, 68).

—————, Indian pre-tertiary (1109—16; —57).

Amphibian, from Pachmari hills, *see* Bijori Labyrinthodont.

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Amphibole, manganiferous (577—32, 145).

———, new form of —, from Central India (577—2).

Amphibolite, petrology of —, from Kadur district (1649—9, 43).

———, Ladakh (1142—37, 324).

———, Mysore (1915—10, 90).

———, North-Eastern Rajputana (830—6, 90)*.

———, Sutlej valley (1142—17, 67, 74, 83).

———, Yünnan (1004, 369).

Anamalai, higher ranges of (745—3) (762—2).

Anantapur district, geology (596—31).

———, occurrence of Dharwars in (1915—5, 67)..

Anaram beds, Godavari basin (987—14, 61).

———, geological horizon (987—19, 15).

Andaman Islands, flint arrow tips from (785—2).

———, geology (1712—16) (71—11) (1019—1) (1159—42) (1324—14)
(1787—9).

———, kitchen-middings in (1712—19) (148—94) (859—47).

———, physical features (1362—1).

———, topography (338—2) (1447) (853) (1263—2; —3) (472—2) (1163)
(256) (997, 167).

Andesite, altered, from Takht-i-Suleiman, Kashmir (1142—31, 264).

———, petrology of —, Aden (1142—9, 147) (1854—38, 327).

———, Chamba (1142—16, 94, 99).

———, Pahang Volcanic Series (1933a, 454).*

———, Rajmahal Hills (1142—21, 104, 106).

———, S.-E. Persia (1143, 295) (1854—1, 270).

———, Yünnan, distribution (211—10, 193).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary Lists.

Andesite, petrology (1004, 377) (243—2, 209).

Angara series, in N. Afghanistan (793—22, 33).

———, in Thian-Shan range (1211—3, 63).

Anhydrite, conversion of —, into gypsum (859—2, 235 ; —4).

———, included in quartz (859—2, 232).

———, isomorphic with barytes (1675—1).

Anisoceras beds, Pondicherry (1008—3, 54).

Ankerite, from Chhindwara (577—32, 121).

Anomia laurenciana de Kon., systematic position (1859—13 ; —14).

Anoplotherium, from Siwalik hills (562—7).

Anorthite, *see* Indianite.

Antelope, fossil, from Siwalik hills (65—7).

———, skull of —, from Hundes (1109—38).

Antelopes, Siwalik, revision of (1109—61).

Anthophyllite, in andesite (1143, 298).

Anthracolithic system (486—14, 1) *see* Permo-carboniferous, Kuling series, Productus limestone and shales.

Anthracotheres, new species of —, from Baluchistan (606—4).

Anthronoidea, evolution of (1406—20, 54).

Anticline, Gwegyo, Burma (1369—3) (372—4).

———, Kabat, Burma (1369—1).

———, Nghlaingdwin, Burma (1417, 255).

———, Yenangyat, Burma, a symmetry of (1369—2).

Anticlines, jurassic, in Baluchistan (1854—36, 191).

Antimony, native, from Straits Settlements (1326—67) (1159—28).

Antiquity of Asiatic elephant (9).

———, of man, in Burma (1311—16 ; —23 ; —29) (148—87) (335) (1324—50) (1733—1 ; —2).

Antiquity, of man, in India (561—14; — 16, Vol. II, 571) (147—16) (1763—21).

———, relations of —, to geological time (793—44)*.

Ants, gold-digging, *see* Gold-digging ants.

Apatite, from Ceylon (317—2).

———, analysis (935).

———, colouration (936).

Ape, fossil anthropoid, from Siwaliks, Punjab (1109—15).

Apophyllite, from Western India (414).

———, analysis (786—6, 223).

———, measurements (786—8, 113).

Aquamarine mines, Baltistan (1219a)*.

Arabia, South-Eastern, cretaceous echinodermata from (512—2).

———, geography (288—6).

———, geology (288—7).

———, minerals from (288—2).

———, triassic and permo-carboniferous fossils from (486—34).

———, *see also* Persian Gulf.

——— South-Western, *see* Aden hinterland.

Arabian coast, description (737).

——— sea, pliocene deposits on coast of (288—10).

———, submarine topography (1323—3).

Arabs, mineralogy of the (324).

Arakan, fossil crabs and fish teeth from (1397—2).

———, geological specimens from (1880—4).

———, geology (1369—11, 179).

———, historical and statistical account of (1374).

Arakan, soils of (165—2).

———, topography (1042) (1397—1).

Arakan Coast, appearance of volcanic islands (1535) (1934—1) (797) (1159—60).

———, submarine eruptions (878) (1373) (1914) (1934—2) (1159—22) (754)
(211—4 ; —6 ; —7).

Arakan system (1311—22, 62 ; —36, 8 ; —37, 5).

Arakan Yoma, coal in (741a—4)*.

———, passes across (1798—1 ; —2) (1384—1) (1987—6).

Aral R., Sind, reports on (1418—1) (999).

Aravalli quartzite, petrology and origin (1142—14, 103) (1366—3, 262).

Aravalli range, geology (764—2 ; —8, 59) (730—5) (1197—81, 24).

———, physical features (1197—53).

———, rocks from —, petrology (1142—14).

———, section across (764—7, 92 ; —9).

Aravalli system (730—2) (1324—41, 67).

———, Biana hills (830—5, 184)*.

———, Jodhpur, (1034—28, 16).

———, N.-E. Rajputana (830—6, 15)*.

———, Patiala (173—21).

Arc, Indian, curvature of (1426—2).

Archæan group, India (596—39, 26) (1854—25, 4) (577—32, 235).

———, classification (859—53, 47 ; —78) (577—55, clxxvii)*.

———, genesis of ore deposits in (577—36 ; —55)*.

———, stratigraphical relations (1652—21) (1219—32)*.

———, Malay Peninsula (1603—13).

Archæan land-surface, in Satpura range (793—28, 31).

Archæan rocks, Chhindwara (793—28, 33).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Archæan rocks, Korea State, Central Provinces (577—46, 161).

—————, Mysore, age and classification (1652—24).*

—————, radioactivity of (1652b)*.

—————, *see also* Crystalline and Metamorphic rocks.

Archipelago series, Andaman Is. (1324—14, 138) (1787—9, 199).

Arctic flora, elements of —, in Gondwanas (570—19, 196).

'Arenaceous series,' Cutch (1975—11, 78)=Upper Naristage.

Argentina, Glossopteris flora in (148—88) (1017) 1018).

'Argillaceous series,' Cutch (1975—11, 78)=Gaj series.

Argillite, in Dharwars (596—39, 78) (1134—4, 109).

Ariyalur stage (147—8, 125).

—————, geological horizon (1008—8, 58) (1854—26, 193).

—————, *Megalosaurus* from (1109—16, 26).

Arkose beds, Garhwal (1324—22, 160 ; —26, 136).

Armenia, Otoceras beds in (168a)*.

Arrow heads, flint, from Andaman Islands (785—2).

—————, from Jubbulpore (1732—2).

—————, neolithic, from Ranchi (1961—1, 390).

Artesian conditions, Aden (1159—4, 263).

—————, Baluchistan (1324—38, 48).

—————, Gangetic delta (1666—6).

—————, India (1197—61) (708—32, 29) (1854—2).

—————, Indo-Gangetic plain (1324—13) (1197—70).

—————, United Provinces (1197—67).

Artesian springs (Chamans), Quetta (1324—38, 44).

Artesian well, Agra (1197—70, 120) (1854—2, 39).

Artesian well, Ambala (189) (1087—2, 192) (1197—36 ; —61, 232) (1761).

————, Bhiwani, Hissar (1197—61, 235).

————, Canning Town (1854—2, 44).

————, Chandernagore (1067—1, 157) (1324—40) (1854—2, 46).

————, Coconada (1854—2, 55).

————, Ellore (1854—2, 80).

————, Gogo, Kathiawar (629—2).

————, Karachi (79—1).

————, Karani, Madras (1854—2, 51).

————, Karikal (1854—2, 57).

————, pliocene fauna (367).

————, Kilacheri, deep sea deposit in (1280).

————, Lucknow (1324—33) (1854—2, 30).

————, Pegu (1034—39, 104).

————, Rampur coal-field (1854—2, 77).

————, Sabzalkot, Derajat (1123) (1197—61, 236).

————, Tuticorin (35—3).

————, Vizianagram (987—33, 143).

Artesian wells, Baluchistan (1324—38, 48) (1854—2, 24).

————, Bellary district (501—6).

————, Chittagong (1034—39, 105) (983).

————, in Deccan trap (1854—2, 84).

————, in Gondwana rocks (1854—2, 76).

————, Gujarat (1854—2, 69) (1034—39, 103).

————, Pondicherry (987—20 to 22) (1197—61, 217).

————, Rangoon (1324—39, 66) (1854—2, 62).

Arthropods, in Burmese amber (331a—2 ; —3).*

—————, *see also* Insects.

Articulite, *see* Itacolumite.

Arts, industrial, of India (132).

Artush beds, Kashgar (1712—28, 81 ; —31, 14).

Aryan group, definition (859—49, 11 ; —58, 49).

Ash beds, *see* Volcanic ash beds.

Asia, Arrowsmith's map of (995—2).

Asia, coal resources of (846—2).

——, desiccation of (1015—3) (897—5 ; —7).

——, glaciation of (1015—1).

——, high peaks of (240, Pt. 1).

——, mineral productions (459—2).

——, morphology of (704—4).

——, orography (892—5, Vol. I).

——, recent geological changes in (1973).

——, salt lakes, deserts and salt deposits (1885).

——, Trias in ——, development (1311—48 ; —54).

——, (Central), *see* Central Asia.

——, (Southern), orography (1724—2, Vol. I, 544 ; Vol. III, Pt. I, 344).

Asian continent, genesis of (457—1).

—————, mean altitude of (1806).

Asiatic elephant, antiquity of (9).

Asiatic origin, of primitive American population (71—23).

Asphalt, from Persian Gulf (514—6).

Assam, acid soil in (1200).

* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Assam, blowing-machine used in (1159—12).
- , discharge of rivers in (767).
- , geology of coal-fields (1197—9) (1159—9) (1640—8; —9) (793—18).
- oil-fields (1369—13).
- upper portion of (1134—2).
- valley (1117—7).
- , industries and resources (35—5) (726).
- , method of blasting rocks in (35—4).
- , petroleum industry of —, development (917a).
- , physiography (1578—8) (1108) (857—11, 170; —13).
- , plants from coal measures in (1610—5).
- , rock specimens from (337—5).
- , statistical account of (896—3).
- , stone implements from (1690—2) (331—1) (211—14) (423—7)*.
- , topography (1861) (1289) (1118—1) (1503—1) (249—1) (1578—3) (1205) (778).
- of upper portion (1926—1; —2) (476—8) (1118—2).
- Assam-Bengal Railway, geological report (793—21).
- Assam range, geology (1197—17, 189).
- , mineral productions (956—2, 233).
- , *see also* Garo Hills and Khasi and Jaintia Hills.
- Assensole, Burdwan, fossil plants from (570—19, 75).
- Asterism, in phlogopite from Vizagapatam (859—37, 23, 67).
- Astor gneiss (1109—26, 5).
- Asymmetry, of Yenangyat anticline (1369—2).
- Atacamite, from Nellore (1159—19, 171).
- Ataran (Atbaran) R., Amherst, analysis of water from (1405—3).

*See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Ataran (Atbaran) R., Amherst, exploration (1877).
- Atgarh (Cuttack) stage, U. Gondwana (148—2, 264 ; —35, 59) (71—27).
- , flora (570—15, 189 ; —19, 68).
- Atlas, physical, of India (225—1).
- Atoll, Diego Garcia (179).
- , Minikoi (634—2 ; —3, Vol. I, 27).
- Atolls, Indian Ocean (634—6 ; —8) (1029) (628).
- , Laccadive Islands (893, 425) (1323—3, 11).
- , Maldivé Islands (1250) (1519) (14—1 ; —2, 482 ; —4, 35).
- , formation of (634—4) (663).
- , openings in (870, 76).
- , *see also* Coral reefs.
- Attock slates, (1860, 333).
- , age of (1859—8) (1975—17, 127 ; —29, 315).
- , Hazara (1975—24, 119) (1219—17, 10).
- Attraction, effect of local —, on geodetic measurements (1426—9 ; —10).
- Augite, in Basti aerolite (1184—6, 151).
- , secondary, in Kolar schist (1652—10).
- Augite-andesite, petrology of—, from Aden (1164, 179).
- , Belgaum (1142—21, 109).
- , Bombay (1142—21, 107).
- , Rajmahal hills (1142—21, 104).
- Augite-diorite, Cochin, correlation of —, with dolerite (1606a—2)*.
- , petrology of —, from S. India (859—18, 31 ; —24 ; —30, 129).
- Augite-norite, S. India, petrology (859—18, 27).
- Augite-syenite, Sivamalai series, petrology (859—34, 199).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Aurunga coal-field, geology (71—32).

—————, fossil plants from (570—41, 65 ; —47, 250).

Autunite from Pichhli, Gaya district (1787—13, 258)*.

Avalanches, N.-W. Himalaya (1745).

—————, mud, *see* "Shwas."

Axial series, Burma (1763—12 ; —13 ; —16, 315) (1311—22, 62).

—————, triassic fossils in (1763—12, 39) (1787—1 ; —3).

—————, Manipur and Naga Hills (1324—3, 218, 223).

—————, *see also* Chin series.

B

Bababudan hills, Mysore, geology (1649—9).

—————, schists, petrology (1549—6, 66 ; —12).*

Bababudanite, a variety of riebeckite (1652—13).

Babeh (Bhabeh) series (1712—5, 17) (708—19, 159 ; —20, 53).

—————, age of (793—9, 12).

Backerganj district, topography (639).

Back-waters, Malabar coast (1432).

—————, Travancore (505) (1173—3).

Badakshan, topography (1246, Vol. II, 408) (1958—2, 213 ; —3, 137) (1465—3).

Badalgarh stage, Alwar quartzites (730—2, 86) (830—5, 190).*

Baddeleyite, Ceylon (592) (142—1).

Bagh beds, Narbada Valley (288—13, 237) (148—22, 207 ; —37, 89).

—————, ammonites of (1854—24 ; —28).

—————, discovery of fossils in (966—2).

—————, echinodermata (512—2, 357 ; —3 ; —9) (611a).*

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Bagh bads, sub-division (173—5, 35).

———, Baroda (596—40, 42).

———, Gujarat (1763—27, 5).

Baghanwala stage, *see* Bhaganwala.

Baglakonda hill, Guntur, supposed volcano in (834—2, 227).

Bagra stage, Mahadeva series (1197—26, 150).

Bahiaite, analysis of —, from Charnockite series (1893*a*, 330).*

Bahawalpur State, physiography (79—2).

Bahraich district, topography (1832).

Bahrain I., Persian Gulf, topography (1917).

Bahrain series, eocene (1406—10, 20).

Bairenkonda quartzite, Cuddapah (987—7, 212).

Bajgah, Afghanistan, fossil shells from (789).

Bakhtiyari series, pliocene (1406—10, 52).

Balaghat district, geology (577—23).

Balaghat gneiss (987—17, 125).

Balangoda group, Ceylon (356—14).

Balehdhura pass, Kumaon, visit to (1912).

Ball-coal, Burdwan (1405—30; —32; —36) (866—4).

Ball-trap, petrology (1142—21, 105, 108).

Balmir sandstones, *see* Barmer.

Baltistan, aquamarine mines in (1219*a*).*

———, crystalline rocks (1109—38, 307).

———, geology (1109—26).

———, physical features (451—2, Vol. I, 132).

———, topography (1862—1, 592) (1846—2; —4, Vol. II, 105) (722—2) (1967—1) (1395).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Baltistan, *see also* Karakoram range, Mustagh range, etc.

Baluchistan, artesian wells in (1324—38, 48) (1854—2, 24).

————, cretaceous-eocene succession in (1311—41).

————, cretaceous fauna (1311—19; —25; —26) (423—5).

————, geology (900—8) (354—1 to 4) (258—23, 184) (708—4; —27, 6; —29 7) (1854—36).

————, jurassic fauna (1311—20).

————, occurrence of *Physa prinsepji* in (1854—23).

————, Orbitoides beds in (1854—26).

————, orographical map of (857—7).

————, physiography (1055—2) (1780) (857—11, 24).

————, sub-recent and recent deposits in (1324—38).

————, subterranean water supply (79—1).

————, tertiary echinoidea (513—1).

————, vertebrata (606—1 to 5) (1406—9; —11; —14).

————, topography (1189—1; —2, 281) (883) (134—5).

————, Trias, occurrence of *Halorites* in (1854—11).

————, triassic ammonites (1787—4).

————, fauna (486—28).

————, (Eastern), geological map (1854—35).

————, geological specimens from (1197—52).

————, geology (1845—3) (148—78) (1324—32; —37) (708—26; —31, 51).

————, physical features (123—1) (1755—3).

————, topography (1756—1; —2) (1894—1).

————, (Western), geology (1143) (1854—1).

————, topography (673—3, Vol. I, 18, 119) (594) (1512) (806—18, Vol. II, 300).

Balwari beds, Narbada valley (148—22, 298) (173—5, 16).

- Bamian valley, Afghanistan, description (709—4, 398) (965) (793—20).
- Banda district, geology and topography (529—1).
- , stone implements from (331—1, 137) (1490—2).
- Bandar coal-field, geology (888—20, 145).
- Bangalore district, geology (894—13) (937—2, 184 ;—6) (1606—2 ;—4).
- Bangalore gneiss, petrology (1915—8) (937—6, 81).
- Banganapalli, Kurnool, composition of diamond conglomerate at (1776—2 ;
- , geology and topography (1294—8).
- Banganapalli stage, Kurnool series (987—6, 8 ;—7, 87).
- Banka I., supposed adulteration of tin from (1436—9).
- Bankura district, geology and physical features (148—2).
- Bannu district, geology (369) (1839—1).
- Banswara State, geology (1034—39, 116).
- Bap, Rajputana, boulder beds at (1324—16, 123 ;—25).
- Barail range, Assam, former glacial action in (669—20).
- , geological structure (1197—9, 432).
- Barakar, Burdwan, pot-holes near (570—21) (71—30).
- Barakar stage, L. Damudas (1326—32, 211).
- , flora (570—19, 73).
- , Bandar coal-field (888—20, 147).
- , Beddadanol coal-field (987—10 ;—11).
- , Chhatisgarh basin (987—32, 194).
- , Daltonganj coal-field (888—9, 332).
- , Kamaram coal-field (987—8, 50).
- , Karharbari coal-field (1545—8, 89).
- , Korea State, C. P. (577—46, 171).
- , Mohpani coal-field (1197—21, 65).

Barakar stage, Pench R. coal-field (1676).

———, Rampur coal-field (1466—3, 95).

———, Raniganj coal-field (148—7, 46).

———, Rewah basin (888—29, 152).

———, Satpura basin (1187—28, 162) (952—3, 20).

———, Tawa valley, Betul (1197—38, 75).

———, Upper Godavari valley (888—22, 19).

———, Wardha valley (888—20, 18).

Baramula gorge, Kashmir, origin (1321—1, 24).

Barda hills, Kathiawar, igneous rocks of (11, 32).

Barisal guns, area of audibility (252—2) (1599) (1589).

———, atmospheric cause of (1867—2).

———, frequency (35—6).

———, gaseous theory of origin (987—45) (1154).

———, hypothetical causes (1381—1) (85) (1894—2) (1166) (1830—1; —2).

———, seismic origin (1452—3) (1034—11; —16) (669—32) (1324—59, 200).

———, volcanic origin (1452—5).

Barmer (Balmir) sandstones, Marwar (148—50, 18) (1034—28, 33).

Baroda State, geology (596—40).

Baroghil pass, Hindu Kush, geology (793—34, 290).

Barometer, effects of Krakatoa eruption on (147—23).

Barrah hill, Sind, section of (1854—26, 185).

Barren I., bibliography (71—41, 17) (1159—54; —55).

———, condition in 1787 (338—8); in 1832 (7—3); in 1842 (1117—26) (1229)
in 1846 (1159—61); in 1857 (1411) (1263—2, 114; —3, 153); in
1858 (1070); in 1862 (1362—1, 216); in 1866 (602); in 1873 (71—16,
—43, 397); in 1884 (71—66; —70) (845); in 1891 (1424—1; —2)
in 901 (997, 9).

———, soundings in neighbourhood of (1159—48).

- Barytes, isomorphic with anhydrite (1875—4).
- Basal beds, Siwalik, mammalia from (1406—23).*
- "Basal stage," L. Vinchyan (1325, 13).
- Basalt, Aden, petrology (1304, 556) (1835, 40) (1142—9, 145) (1164, 174) (1854—38, 320, 334).
- , Bombay, occurrence (228—41, 170, 205) (320—2) (1975—4, 195).
- , —, petrology (1142—7).
- , —, *secunda* Deccan trap.
- , Jade mines, Burma, petrology (88—4, 105).
- , Kiblung R., Burma (1328—17, 331).
- , Mandi State, Kangra, petrology (1142—3).
- , Mysore, petrology (1915—10, 68).
- , Narbada valley, petrology (173—5, 51).
- , Pavagad hill, Panch Mahals, petrology (577—12, 151).
- , Perim I., Gulf of Aden, petrology (1454—4, 133;—2, 207).
- , Raipur district, C. P. (178—8, 59).
- , Rajmahal hills (1328—9, 270) (71—20, 215).
- , Tichei valley, Waziristan, petrology (793—4, 68).
- , Western Baluchistan, petrology (1143, 301).
- , Yunnan, petrology (1004, 370) (243—3, 200).
- , altered, Chamba, petrology (1142—10;—16, 94).
- , —, Són valley, petrology (1325, 80).
- , amygdaloidal, Kashmir (1839—2, 228).
- , columnar, Bombay (57).
- , green, used in colouring stucco (35—7).
- , pleistocene, N. Shan States (1034—34, 42;—45, 313).
- , silicified, Hyderabad (741a—21).*

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Bashahr, geology (1712—5) (793—9).

———, physical features (684—2) (1151—1).

———, topography (649) (1079) (647—1 ; —3) (648) (855, 384).

Basic dykes, *see* Dyke rocks.

Bassein series, Burma (1311—36, 9 ; —37, 6) (409, 617).

Bastar district, geology (708—32, 40).

———, physical features (857—2).

Batang, W. China, topography (476—4).

Batissa, occurrence in Yenangyaung oil-field (1369—6)

Batrachia, fossil, distribution in India (1109—24, 16).

———, in intertrappean beds, Bombay (320—1) (1353—2) (1712—17).

Batrachian, Siwalik (279) (1117—27) (1109—36, 195).

Batticaloa district, Ceylon, orography (1069—1).

Bauxite, use of term (390—4).

Bawar series, Jaunsar (1324—5, 197 ; —26, 137).

Bawdwin, N. Shan States, geology (1035) (211—20)* (1094a—1)*

———, description of mines at (845a)*.

Bawdwin volcanic series (1035, 239) (1034—45, 55) (211—20, 139)*

Baxa, Bhutan Duars, geology (669—7).

Baxa series (1159—6, 33) (1406—6, 25).

Bay of Bengal, soundings in —, near Barren I. (1159—48).

———, volcanoes in (223—13) (71—41 ; —66 ; —70).

———, *see also* Barren I. and Narcondam.

Bazar valley, N.-W. Frontier, geology (793—4).

Beach, consolidated, near Colombo (2).

———, raised, *see* Raised beach.

Beach deposits, Bombay (288—8, 206).

—————, *see also* Littoral Concrete.

Beads, agate, from N.-W. India (1763—8).

Beas valley, geology (1197—5, 57).

Beccarite, variety of Zircon, Ceylon (695).

Beddadanol coal-field, geology (987—10).

Bedesar beds, Jaisalmer (1324—18, 158).

Beekite, from Punjab (932).

Behar, *see* Bihar.

Beldongrite, characters and composition (577—32, 115).

Belemnite beds, Baluchistan (1324—37, 19).

—————, fauna (1311—25).

—————, Shirani hills (1034—20, 83).

Belemnitidæ, cretaceous, S. India (147—6).

Belgaum district, geology (51—1 ; —2).

Bellary district, artesian wells in (501—6).

—————, composition of earth salt from (1301—1).

—————, geology (596—31 ; —30).

—————, neolithic settlements in (596—32, 268).

—————, sand dunes in (1294—12).

—————, scoriaceous mounds in (1294—7 —28) (336—3) (596—32, 261, 272) (1612).

—————, topography (975).

Bellary gneiss (987—17 125) (596—30, 28).

Bellerophontidæ genera of (1859—24, 260)

Benares, section of alluvium at (35—8).

—————, shelly "kankar" from (1624—1).

Bengal, coal mining industry (646—1).

—————, *see also* Collieries.

—————, correlat on of rock systems in —, with Central India (1326—23 ; —32).

—————, effects of earthquake, June 12, 1897 (168).

—————, geography of —, in Muhammadan period (156—3).

—————, geological history of alluvial plain (1854—34).

—————, geological map of, 1852 (1625—11).

—————, geology (557—1) (867—6, Vol. I).

—————, mineral productions in 1829 (956—2).

—————, physiography (1117—37, 17).*

—————, Rennell's atlas of (1473—1) (840).

—————, rivers (1034—36) (113) (1625—16).

—————, changes in (576—2) (43) (794a).*

—————, control of (401—3) (908).

—————, soils, composition (1244).

—————, stone implements in (71—1 ; —3).

—————, topography (1473—3, 43) (749, Vol. I) (896—2).

Bengal gneiss (1326—3, 116) (1193, 17).

—————, analysis of (1344).

Benza, Dr. P. M., obituary notice (336—4).

Berars, geology and physical features (1107).

Berlin, International Geological Congress at (148—77).

Beryl, inclusions in (1142—13, 58).

Betamcherla trap, petrology (1025—4, 261).

Betul district, geology (7—2, 56) (584—2) (148—18).

—————, topography (1225).

* *See* introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Betwa R., fossil bones from (1845—1; —2).
- Betwa series, U. Vindhyan (1854—17, 259).
- Beypur, Malabar, Warkalli beds at (1294—17).
- Bezwada gneiss (596—17, 25) (987—18, 206; —33, 150).
- 'Bhabar' land, definition (1197—27, 11).
- Bhagalpur district, springs and wells in (222—18).
- , topography (1181, Vol. II, 1) (1625—14).
- Bhaganwala stage, Salt Range (1311—15, 80)-Salt Pseudomorph Zone.
- Bhagirathi R., sources of (619—3).
- Bhamo, geology of country N. of (708—22) (211—10).
- Bhander series, U. Vindhyan (1326—12, 251) (1197—2, 52) (1159—3, 80).
- , sub-divisions of (1854—17, 259).
- 'Bhangar' land, definition (1197—27, 9).
- Bharatkhand, Chittagong, burning well at (1957) (906) (1034—36, 177) (867—Vol. II, 352).
- Bharatpur State, geology (764—6).
- Bhavani dam, Coimbatore, report on site (859—32).
- Bhavnagar, Kathiawar, mammalian fossil from (423—14).*
- Bhiaura series, Bihar (1159—7, 37).
- Bhima series, Deccan (596—12, 139).
- Bhitri series, Jubbulpore (1326—71, 9).
- Bhiwani, Hissar, artesian boring at (1197—61, 235).
- Bhot Mahals, Kumaon, geology (708—20, 150).
- , physical features and productions (1797—4).
- Bhusawal, composition of zeolites from (1675—2).
- Bhutan, geology of a portion of (1384—3) (1406—6).
- , physiography (709—2; —4, 197) (669—31).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Bhutan, productions of (1559—1).

———, topography (1816) (1384—2 ; —4) (172) (528) (1920—1, 105 ; —2).

Bhutan Duars, geology (669—10).

Biana hills, Rajputana, geology (764—1) (830—5).*

Biana stage, Alwar quartzites (730—2, 86) (830—5, 191).*

Bibliography, Barren I. and Narcondam (1159—54 ; —55).

———, Cutch and Rajmahal fossil flora (570—6).

———, Himalayan geology and micro-petrology (1142—24).

———, Indian geology and physical geography (1324—29a) (1034—46).*

Bidar laterite, geological position (1294—18).

Bihar, geology (1181, Vol. I, 241) (1625—4) (867—) (1489—3).

———, physical features (867—1 ; —6, Vol. I).

———, topography (1181, Vol. I) (1625—6).

———, well-sinking in (913—1).

Bihar transition series (1197—19) (1159—7, 36).

Bihar and Orissa, fossil flora of coal-fields (570—53).

Bijaigarh shales, Kaimur series (1159—3, 49).

Bijapur district, geology (1294—23, 938 ; —24) (596—12).

———, rock specimens from (1484—1).

Bijawar system (1197—2, 6, 35).

———, Jubbulpore district (173—11).

———, Narbada valley (148—22, 197) (173—5, 10).

———, Son valley (1325, 4).

Bijori Labyrinthodont, description (1109—40 ; —56).

———, discovery (842—10, 282 ; —11) (147—13) (1226—33) (1636)

Bijori stage, U. Damuda (1197—26, 159).

Bijori stage, flora (570—38, 76).

Bikanir State, depth of wells in (1197—61, 230).

—————, Laki series in (1854—31).

—————, physical features (1131—2).

—————, topography (1423—1).

Billa Surgam Caves, Kurnool, exploration (596—26 ; —27 ; —30).

—————, fauna (1109—67 ; —68).

—————, ossiferous breccia in (1294—81 ; —37).

Biotite-kyanite-cordierite rock, Sutlej valley (1142—82).*

Birbhum district, topography (1625—15).

Birds, fossil, distribution in India (1109—24, 22 ; —39, 68 ; —75, 63).

—————, Siwalik (1109—19 ; —48 ; —85).

—————, coll. British Museum (434).

Bisrampur coal-field, geology (71—15).

'Bit-nobin' ('Salt of bitumen'), composition (6) (816).

—————, *see also* "Silajit."

Bituminous salt, Kohat (1975—15, 129) (1723—12, 64).*

—————, natural gas from (1723—14).*

————— shales, Kota (561—13).

Black cotton soil, *see* 'Regur.'

Black Mountain, Hazara, geology (1219—17, 248).

Blaini series, Simla (1197—5, 30) (1142—1).

—————, age and correlation (1324—26, 134) (240, 225) (859—68, 131).

—————, glacial origin (1324—21, 144 ; —22, 156) (859—68).

Blanford, W. T., obituary notice (20—2).

Blanfordite, characters and composition (577—14, 78 ; —32, 125) (793—35, 13).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Blödite, from Salt Range (1570) (1159—57) (612—1).
- Blowing machine, Upper Assam (1159—12).
- Blown sand, *see* Sand dunes.
- Blyth, T. R., obituary notice (793—23).
- Bogdo-Ola, E. Thian-Shan, physiography and geology (1211—3).*
- Boileauganj quartzites, Simla (1197—5, 34) -1324—21, 147 ; —26, 135).
- Bokaro coal-field, geology (1935—2, 21) (888—2).
- 'Boke,' in Ahmadabad district (629—7).*
- Bokhara, geology and physiography (235—18, Vol. II, 153).
- , fossils from (133—2, 700) (163).
- , tertiary gold-bearing conglomerates in (1010—1).
- , topography (236).
- Bolan pass, description (349—1, Vol. II, 219) (35—9) (709—4, 329) (1173—13).
- , geology (900—8, 565) (354—1) (708—4, 4) (148—72).
- Bologna, International Geological Congress at (148—70).
- Bombay, character of rocks near (148—38).
- , geology (288—11) (288—8) (1975—1) (530).
- , igneous rocks of —, petrology (1142—7 ; —21, 107).
- , intertrappean beds (320—1) (288—8, 162 174) (228—11, 196 ; —21 (1053—1 ; —2, 16) (1975—1, 193 ; —6).
- , fauna (1353—1) (1712—17) (697).
- , submerged forest (1343) (1209) (1034—47).*
- note on wood from (1704—3).
- , topography (1812—2) (1053—2).
- , water supply (352) (1812—1).
- Bombay Islands, geology (1775—2) (288—23, 167).
- Bombay Presidency, analyses of waters from (662).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Bombay Presidency, geology (148—37).

—————, soils of —, composition (342).

—————, *see also* India, Western.

Bombite, characters and composition (448—5, 30) (1038—1, 178).

Bommanhalli schist-belt, Mysore (1549—3. 33 ; —10).

Bonai State, topography (410—1).

—————, water fall in (1564—2).

Bones, fossil, *see* Fossil bones.

Bore, in Gulf of Cambay (552—2) (944—2).

Boring, Calcutta, *see* Calcutta boring.

—————, on beach at Madras (1752).

—————, *see also* Artesian wells.

Boselaphus namadicus, Rütim, from Narbada (1406—8).

Boulder, enclosed in coal seam, Bengal (859—63).

————— trap dyke, Karharbari (1545—3 91).

—————, striated, from Blaini beds, Simla (859—68).

—————, from Salt Range (148—79) (548).

Boulder bed, Blaini, *see* Blaini series.

—————, lower Jaunsar series (1324—26, 132).

—————, Salt Range, age and correlation (148—78, 253) (1109—69, 134) (1859—19, 30).

—————, composition (1006—7, 448).

—————, *Conularia* in (1859—19) (1324—17) (1197—75, 1 ; —76) (1975—33 ; —34 ; —38) (1892—24).

—————, faceted and striated pebbles from (1975—36) (148—79) (1892—16) (1911) (548) (1899).

—————, geological horizon (1975—18, 92, 103) (1892—14) (1859—26 114) (1007—1, 45, 97).

—————, glacial origin (1311—24) (1006—4) (1007—1, 72).

Boulder bed, Salt Range, petrology (1219—16).

———, stratigraphical relations (1219—14, 21).

———, Talchir, character (150, 47) (987—8, 51) (708—1, 143) (148—80).

———, compared with Permian breccias in England (1324—45).

———, correlation (1859—19, 34) (1810, 116).

———, glacial origin (148—33, 324 ; —40) (569—8) (147—21).

———, represented in Africa and Australia (1326—32, 209) (570—44)
(708—2, 90, 93) (148—78, 251) (1324—15, 42).

———, trans-Indus Salt Range (1975—28, 237, 239).

Boulder beds, Cutch, æolian origin (143—1, 230).

———, Rajputana (148—50, 13, 17) (1324—16, 123 ; —25) (1034—28, 31).

———, pre-tertiary glacial —, distribution in India (1324—20, 300).

Boulder clays, Fed. Malay States (1603—27, 145).

———, alteration of —, by granitic intrusions (1603—35).

———, origin (957—4) *(1603—40).*

Boulders, facettèd, from Salt Range (1324—23 ; —55) (911) (1714) (1859—24, 148)
(1006—4 ; —8, 450) (1007—1, 72, 97) (1399).

———, in Patna alluvium (1333).

———, striated, in Talchirs (569—8).

———, travelled, in S. India (1294—36 ; —40).

———, *see also* Erratics.

Boundaries, geological, in Sind (1854—20, 180).

Boundary, tertiary—Himalayan, Punjab (1975—13, 69).

Boundary fault, Himalaya, *see under* Fault.

Bovidæ, fossil, of India (561—16, Vol. I, 280).

Bowenite, from Afghanistan (1142—29).

———, from Idar State (793—28, 11).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Bowenite, from Shigar, Kashmir (1142—37, 312).

Brachyops, note on genus (203a).*

Brachyops laticeps Owen, description of (1353—4).

Brahmakund, Assam, description of (96—1) (1926—2, 351) (709—1, 326; —4, 25).

Brahmaputra R., course of (1473—3, 275) (749, Vol. I, 13) (559) (1020) (476—5).

—————, lower course of (1473—2, 116) (1034—36, 144).

—————, changes in (576—2, 333).

—————, source of (995—1, 318; —4) (806—9, Vol. II, 89).

—————, upper course of (35—10; —11) (476—1, 322, 431) (134—2) (782, 217) (819, 368) (806—9, Vol. I, 276).

—————, *see also* Tsang-po, Dihong R., and Lohit Brahmaputra.

Braldu, Kashmir, geology (1109—26, 14).

Braunite, characters and composition (1159—17) (577—32, 52).

—————, crystals of (577—38).

Breccias, Bombay (1975—1, 190).

—————, Malani volcanic series (1034—28, 89).

—————, Pahang volcanic series (1933a, 503).

—————, calcareous, Baltoro glacier (451—2, 433).

—————, eocene, Baluchistan (1854—20, 178).

—————, ossiferous, *see* Ossiferous breccia.

Breunnerite, phenocrysts of —, in peridotite (859—36, 3).

Breynia multituberculata Vred., description (1854—21).

Brine, remarkable temperature of (1434—2).

—————, Sambhar lake, analysis (1892—17; —18) (859—3, 247).

Brine pits, Karakash valley (1615—1, 97) (814) (815, 88).

Broach district, geology (148—53).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Bromine, in thermal spring, Kangra (1168—5).

Bryozoa, attached to *Neptunea*, Makran (241).

Budavada stage, U. Gondwana (596—17, 70).

Bugti hills, Baluchistan, geology (1845—3) (148—73).

—————, vertebrate fauna of miocene beds (606—1 to 5) (1406—9; —14).

Bundelkhand, geographical position of places in (616—2).

—————, geology (7—2; —4) (926—3, Vol. I, 399).

—————, physical features (616—1, 273).

—————, Vindhyan system in (1197—2) (1159—3, 88) (1854—1a, 267).

Bundelkhand gneiss (1198, 10) (1854—25, 6).

—————, petrology (1142—31).

Bunodont Suina, Siwalik and Narbada (1109—46).

Burdwan district, ball coal from (1405—30; —32; —36) (866—4).

—————, 'Kankar' from —, analysis '1405—66).

Burendra pass, Bashahr, route to (1079) (900—2).

Burma, alleged ^{miocene}_{pliocene} man in (1311—16; —28; —29) (335) (1324—50) (148—87)
(1733—1; —2) (1369—11, 53).

—————, gem sands from (1405—21) (1854—6).

—————, geography (1987—3).

—————, geology (1326—17) (1763—16; —33) (1499) (409) (1369—11).

—————, *see also* Henzada, Prome, Yenangyaung, etc.

—————, hydrography (83—3).

—————, *see also* Irrawady R.

—————, labour in oil-fields (583).

—————, limestone caves in (33).

—————, mineral production in 1905 (426).

- Burma, mineral resources (1185—1) (625—7) (501—5) (1721) (1186, Vol. I) (9a)*.
- , mining industry (305).
- , miocene in (1311—36).
- , fauna (1311—21 ; —37) (372—2).
- , native map of (222—4).
- , Nummulites from (372—7 ; —8).
- , occurrence of *Ostrea latimarginata* in (1855).
- , Pegu-eocene succession in (372—6).
- , physiography (221) (357—11, 171).
- , soils, composition (1511—3).
- , absorption of lime by (1891a)*.
- , stone implements from (1763—5 ; —7) (1135—2) (1397—4).
- , tertiary group in (1311—22 ; —37, 4) (1723—6) (1406—13, 196).
- , tin ore deposits (35—90)*.
- , see also Cassiterite.
- , topography (744, Vol. II, 26) (1387—2) (1738—1) (22—2) (386—2 ; —3) (1583) (626).
- , tungsten ores in (709a—1 to 3)* (211—21 ; —24)* (211a)*.
- , literature of (1815a)*.
- , (Lower), native maps of (222—8 ; —12 ; —14).
- , physiography (1172).
- , topography (1680) (740—2).
- , Trias in (1763—16, 315) (1787—1 ; —3).
- (Upper), geology (191) (1511—11) (1034—45) (1094a—2)*.
- , mining exploration in (818).
- , native maps of (222—7 ; —9 ; —10 ; —11 ; —13).
- , physiography 29—2, 59.)

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Burma, topography (1478—3) (1335) (709—4, 60, 123) (1987—4) (1601) (1909)
- Burmese amber (Burmite), composition (1810—1 to 3) (1214—2, 51).
- , insects in (331a—1 to 9).*
- Burmo-Chinese frontier, geography (435).
- Burning well, Chittagong (1957) (1034—36, 177) (906) (867—6, Vol. II, 352).
- , Jawala Mukhi, Kangra (1246, Vol. I, 69) (881—1, 187; —3, Vol. I, 85) (647—2, 130).
- , Muktinath, Nepal (1243—12, 356).
- Buxar, analysis of soil from (1436—14).
- Byans, permo-carboniferous fauna (486—18, 114).
- , triassic fauna (486—23; —26) (1011).
- Byans pass, geological notes on (1114).
- Byrenconda quartzites, *see* Bairenkonda.

C

- 'Cabook,' *see* Laterite, Ceylon.
- Cachar Hills, effects of earthquake, January 10, 1868, in (669—15; —16).
- , geology (1034—3, 202) (793—21).
- , *see* also Barail range.
- Calaite (stony turquoise), description (585, 25).
- Calamine, from Tochi valley (793—1, 69).
- Calcareous region, Baluchistan (1854—36, 191).
- tufa, *see* Travertine.
- Calc-gneiss, origin (1219—32, cxoviii).*
- Calciophyre, Chhindwara (577—6, 192).
- , Ruby mines, Burma (208, 206).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Calcutta alluvium, depth of (1117—21).

———, estuarine oyster bed in (1854—14) (32) (1297).

———, section of (147—12).

——— boring, in 1814 (526).

———, in Fort William (1197—61, 220).

———, coal from (1135—2).

———, fossil bones in (1436—29).

———, progress reports (1279—1 ; —2) (1436—7) (1720)
(260—2) (1753—1 ; —2) (1135—1 ; —3).

———, scientific results (1117—21) (1666—3).

———, fossil wood at Ballyganj (148—11).

———, salt-water lakes, reclamation (1740).

———, sub-fossil polyzoon from (1895).

———, water supply (913—2).

Calderite, characters of (1405—38 ; —42).

———, composition (1159—50; 89) (577—32, 182).

Caldron valleys, Shan plateau (1034—45, 25).

Camarocrinus asiaticus, Reed, systematic position (1470—9).

Cambay, Gulf of —, see Gulf of Cambay.

Cambrian, doubtful, in Kashmir (1219—28, 211).

———, in N. Shan States (1034—45, 47) (1094a—2, 209).*

———, Salt Range (1975—18, 86 ; —21, 353) (987—42) (1859—26, 89) (1219—14,
24) (620—1).

———, fauna (1859—26, 94) (1468).

———, subdivision and correlation (1311—15) (1865).

———, Spiti (708—19, 159) (793—9, 8).

———, fauna (1470—4).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Cambrian, Yünnan (1167—1;—2) (1031, 331) (211—13, 99) (468—6;—7*;—8*).

———, fauna, distribution (1470—5, 5).

Camel, fossil, Siwalik hills (65—4) (562—3) (447—1;—2) (518—2).

———, second species of (1109—58).

Camelidæ, Siwalik (292—12).

Camelopardidæ, Siwalik (1109—32).

Canals, in United Provinces (292—13 to 16).

———, retrogression of level in 1631—1).

———, statistics of —, in India (109).

Cancrinite, from Kishangarh (1854—10).

Candite, from Ceylon, analysis (667—1).

Canning Town, artesian well at (1854—2, 44).

Cañons, submarine, of Ganges and Indus (1781).

———, see also 'Swatch of No Ground.'

Car Nicobar, description (746).

Carbonaceous shales, Simla (1324—21, 147).

Carbonaceous system, Himalaya (1324—26, 133).

———, correlation (1324—26, 139) (793—30, 139).

Carboniferous, Kashmir (1219—28, 217) (793—17).

———, Safed Koh, Afghanistan (708—21, 71) (793—4, 108).

———, Spiti and Bashahr (793—9, 35).

———, Thian Shan (1066—2).*

———, Yünnan (1031, 333) (211—13, 100).

———, see also Anthracolithic, Permo-carboniferous, Productus limestone, etc.

Carboniferous shale series, Chitral (793—34, 287).

Cardita beaumonti, d'Arch., occurrence in Burma (1787—3).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Cardita beaumonti beds, Sind (148—83, 34).

—————, geological horizon (148—73, 108) (1854—20, 173 ;
—26, 192, 195).

Cardium (?), fossil, from Makran (1704—5).

Carnatic, geology (988) (987—17).

Carnatic gneiss (987—17, 125).

Carnic stage, Himalaya (486—39, 287).

—————, fauna, Byans (486—21 ; —23 ; —26).

—————, Painkhanda (486—37).

—————, Spiti (486—33, 46).

Carnivora, extinct, history and comparative anatomy of (173—2).

—————, Siwalik and Narbada (66—2) (173—1 ; —3) (1109—44).

Cartography, geological, unification of (1197—62).

Cassiterite, Burma, distribution (211—22)* (211a).*

—————, in Ceylon (357—2) (358—4).

—————, in Malay Peninsula, characters and origin (1603—23) (957—5 ; —6).*

—————, in Straits Settlements (753—1).

—————, secondary twinning planes in (946).

—————, *see also* Tin ore.

Cassiterite-granulite, Hazaribagh (577—11).

Catchment areas, mean coefficient of discharge from (384—2).

Cat's eye, Ceylon, analysis (996—4).

Cauvery basin, physical features (1173—11).

————— dam, geology of site (68—5).

————— delta, changes in (188—2, 181).

————— falls, description (1829—1, Vol. I, 448) (943) (188—3, 724).

Cavern, Belilal-ge, Ceylon (779—1).

Cavern, Billa Surgam, Kurnool, exploration (596—26 ; —27 ; —30).

—————, fauna (1109—67 ; —68).

—————, ossiferous breccia in (1294—31 ; —37).

—————, Bhuhari, Khasi Hills (522) (1598—3) (1880—1, 322 ; —2 ; —3, 510) (253).

—————, Borra, Vizagapatam (987—33, 154).

—————, Mong Hung, S. Shan States (1962—2, 581 ; —3, 201).

—————, Shwe Malé, Upper Burma (1326—17, 330).

—————, Wellawaya, Ceylon (438—8, 420) (416—1).

—————, in sandstone, Kyuntali, Arakan (1763—16, 310).

—————, in Vindhyan limestone, Bundelkhand (1197—2, 33).

Caverns, Adam's Peak, Ceylon (1705—3).

—————, Amherst district, Burma (35—65) (595—4, 273) (1156) (157) (568—11 (1755—6)).

—————, Burma and Malay Peninsula (33).

—————, Ceylon (438—8, 30, 377, 420).

—————, Elephant Rock, Kodaik (1884—3, 165).

—————, Kashmir (1109—38, 31).

—————, Mergui Archipelago (286—2).

—————, Phoonga, Junkscylon (1097—1).

—————, Selangor (411—2) (1482—4).

—————, Shahabad district (1181, Vol. I, 524) (1625—5, 282).

Cawnpore, soils, analysis (1043—3).

Chehel districts, physical features (1294—13, 113).

Celt, neolithic, from Coorg (147—17).

—————, from Jashpur (1961—2).

—————, quartzite, Nabhada gravels (1197—28 ; —29).

—————, from Shillong, Assam (669—21).

Celts, Bundelkhand (1056).

Celts, Burma (627) (1185—2).

—, Khangaon, C. P. (282).

—, Naga Hills, Assam (1690—2).

—, limestone, from Punjab (1763—31) (1734).

—, *see also* Implements, stone.

Cenomanian, Karakoram 1690a—2)*.

Central Asia, ancient geography (1273) (622—1).

———, exploration (529—2) (1986—1) (427) (806—4 ; —7 ; —9).

———, fossils from —, coll. Stoliczka (1725, 439).

———, geology (164—2 ; —3) (59).

———, glaciation (933, 257).

———, origin of deserts in (478).

———, orographical structure (1281) (1324—76)*.

———, orography (892—6) (1561—2) (669—25) (1253—2) (1318) (1015—2, 332).

———, physiography (1755—5) (806—5 ; —8).

———, rock weathering and deflation in (1319—2).

———, triassic fauna of (133—2).

———, volcanoes in (892—3, 332 ; —4, 337).

———, *see also* Asia, Turkestan, etc.

Central gneiss, Himalaya, constituents and origin (1712—5, 12) (1808—1) (1142—4, 44) (1324—24).

———, geological horizon (1109—13, 59).

———, intrusive character (1142—8, 143 ; —16, 104) (793—9, 8).

———, petrology (1142—1, 216, 222).

———, Kashmir (1109—38, 266).

———, Kulu and Lahaul (1142—2, 65).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Central gneiss, Sutlej valley (1324—26, 130 ; —27, 150).

———, Zangskar range (1109—22, 57).

———, *see also* Gneissose granite.

Central India, distribution of Vindhya in (1326—12).

———, geology (764—7) (616—8) (1197—37).

———, parallelism of fault lines in (1199—2).

———, rock-systems of —, correlated with Bengal (1326—23 ; —32).

———, stone implements from (1946).

———, topography (1473—3, 128) (895—1) (1157) (1576—2 ; —7).

Central Provinces, Charnockite in (741a—3).*

———, geology (1555—1) (1573—4, 105) (690, xxvi) (1326—60).

———, mineral resources (577—54).*

———, plant-bearing series in (842—4 ; —7 ; —8).

———, reptilian remains in (842—10).

———, *see also* Chhindwara, Nagpur, etc.

Cephalogale shahbazi Pilg., correction of nomenclature (1406—15).

Ceratite beds, Salt Range (1975—18, 96) (1859—26, 224) (1311—38, 401, 448 ; —48, 159).

———, fauna (454) (1859—27 ; —28) (1950) (793—24, 58).

———, geological horizon (1237, 1278) (1311—33 ; —30) (1858) (1586, 40).

———, trans-Indus Salt Range (1975—28, 240).

Ceratitidæ, of Muschelkalk, classification (486—25).

Ceratulus, systematic position of genus (1216).

———, teeth of —, from Maleri (1326—20).

Cerium mineral, S. India, analysis (1038—1, 189).

——— sulphate, on Traian ore graphite (1723—16)*.

Ceylanite characters and composition (341) (448—3, 318) (812).

*See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Ceylon, ancient iron industry (732).

———, animal-shaped rocks in (1233—1).

———, apatite (317—2).

———, colouration (836).

———, baddeleyite (142—1).

———, cassiterite (357—2) (358—4).

———, chrysoberyl (88—5) (671) (1202, 240) (1071).

———, cinnamon stone, analysis (667—2).

———, corundum, occurrence *in situ* (356—8).

———, crystalline limestone, origin (262) (356—2 ; —5).

———, silicification (356—13).

———, crystalline rocks (356—9).

———, cup-marked rock in (1069—2).

———, desert tracts in (1905).

———, dolomite, analysis (1569).

———, fergusonite (143'—1).

———, fluor spar (1368—5).

———, garnet-sand dunes (968a).*

———, geikielite (483).

———, gem gravels (438—3) (891) (1854—5) (358—5).

———, geological history, recent (1864).

———, geology (438—5) (1480—1) (1430, 693) (1759, Vol. I, 12) (356—1).

——— of N.-W. Provinces (1233—2).

——— of South Central portion (1366—1).

——— of S.-W. portion (1293).

———, gold in (489) (492).

*See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Ceylon, gneiss, petrology (1021—1 ; —2).
- , graphite (1553) (358—2) (459—1, 63).
- , composition (930) (1908).
- , deposits compared with American (84).
- , distribution and origin (1910—1 ; —2).
- , industry (574) (1715—2).
- , specific heat (117).
- , veins in laterite (1881—2).
- , hot springs (438—9).
- , hyacinth. analysis (1834—1).
- , iron ore (1220) (514—23).
- , jargon (330—2).
- , laterite, nature and origin (970) (21).
- , littoral deposits (2) (1905—2, 266).*
- , magnesian mica, analysis (1416).
- , mineral resources (575) (356—12).
- , mineralogical survey (356—7) (358—1) (514—18 ; —21) (1368—4) (416—2—8).
- , minerals, crystallographic characters (1202).
- , description (959) (729) (720) (1223) (356—11 ; —19) (514—12 ; —16) (1809).
- , monazite (356—18) (35—89).*
- , nitre caves (438—8, 30, 377, 429 ; —10) (416—1).
- , orography (1069—1).
- , oscillations of level, E. Coast (1705—1).
- , physiography (199—2 ; —3) (1578—12, Vol. I, 202) (1556) (857—11, 189).
- , platinum (1368—1).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Ceylon, pleistocene beds (1905—3, '101).*
- ? horse (1905—2).*
- , post-tertiary mollusca (1295—7).
- , quartz, modes of occurrence (1368—3).
- , quartz, implements (1605).
- , ring-shaped mountains (446).
- , rocks and minerals (487) (356—17).
- , petrology (1203).
- , salt manufacture (199—1).
- , sapphire (190).
- , scenery (356—6).
- , serendibite (1438).
- , siliceous limestone, petrology (986—2).
- , soils, composition (886).
- , spinel, analysis (1038—1, 183).
- , transparent blue (88—2).
- , stone age (1557—1 to 3) (1905—3).*
- , stone implements (779—2 ;—3) (1414—2).
- , submerged plateau (1674).
- , sulphur and alum (1335).
- , topography (749, Vol. II, 485) (438—8) (1430) (1759) (319).
- , travels in (1829—1, Vol. I, 263) (1062—2) (803, Vol. II, 222) (855, 93).
- , thorium minerals (357—1) (358—3) (514—10) (1457) (515) (516) (371).
- , tourmaline, analysis (1834—2).
- , crystalline form (1968) (1336).
- , uraninite (356—10).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Ceylon, useful ores and earths (1222).
 ———, water-holes in gneiss (1705—2).
 ———, zircon (330—1 ; —2) (317—3) (1681).
 ———, zirkelite (142—2).
Chæromeryx, note on genus (1109—11).
Chaibassia, note on genus (1109—83).
 Chakrata series, Jaunsar (1324—5, 193 ; —22, 156 ; —26, 131).
 Chalk hills, Salem, petrology of ultrabasic rocks from (1219—18).
 Chalybeate waters, Punjab (77a).
 Chaman, Baluchistan, physical features of (1980—4).
 'Chamans' (artesian springs), Quetta (1324—38, 44).
 Chamba, geology (1142—3 ; —6 ; —12 ; —16) (1109—38).
 Champaner series (148—22, 202 ; —87, 85) (96a—2, 101).
 ———, Baroda (596—40, 30).
 'Champion' gneiss, Mysore (1652—21, 147).
 Chanda district, topography (332).
 Chanderdip series, Jubhulpore (1326—71, 9).
 Chandernagore, artesian boring at (1067—1, 157) (1324—40) (1854—2, 46).
 Chandpur, Punjab, well section at (439—1).
 Chandwar, Cuttack, kitchen-middling at (71—24 ; —43, 503).
 Changchenmo valley, Kashmir, geology (1109—22, 34).
 ———, physical features (294—1).
 Changes, in river courses, *see* River changes.
 Chappar shales, Baluchistan (1324—32, 93 ; —37, 19) = Belemnite beds.
 Chari series, Cutch (1198, 250) (1324—41, 219).
 ———, fauna, *see* Jurassic, Cutch.

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Charnockite, analysis (1893a).*

————, hypersthenization of monoclinic pyroxenes in (1606a—1).*

————, petrology (859—10).

Charnockite series (859—31).

———— Central Provinces (741a—3).*

————, Ceylon (356—9).

————, Kalahandi (1872—3, 7).

————, Mysore (1549—7, 40 ; — 9, 93) (937—6, 82 ; — 7, 58) (1652—21, 149).

————, Salem district (859—30, 116).

————, Travancore (297—2, 10).

————, stratigraphical relations of —, with Dharwars (1854—46).*

‘Charriages,’ mechanism of (1854—48).*

Chaung Magyi Series, Shan States (1034—33 ; — 45, 47) (1094a—2, 209).*

Cheduba I., mud volcanoes (1159—13).

————, eruptions of (1159—26 ; — 34 ; — 39 ; — 43, — 47).

————, soil, composition (1405—7 ; — 8).

————, topography (742).

Chel hill, Salt Range, facettcd pebble from (1892—16).

Chelonia, eocene, from Salt Range (1109—74).

————, pleistocene, Narbada (1712—18).

————, Siwalik, Punjab (1215—1, 32).

————, Siwalik and Narbada (1109—55 ; — 80).

Chendamangalam hills, S. India, description (972).

Cherra Punji, Assam, physical features and minerals (1902—1).

Cherra sandstone, cretaceous (1326—34) (1197—17, 169).

————, fauna (1197—17, 181).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Chert beds, Kashmir (793—14, 29).

——— flakes, from Mirzapur district (987—50).

Cheyair (Cheyyeru) series, Cuddapah (987—7, 168).

Chhattisgarh basin, geology (987—32) (708—31, 39).

Chhindwara district, Deccan trap flows in (577a).*

———, dyke of white trap in (612—2).

———, geology and petrology (577—6).

Chiasolite schist, Tusham hill, Rajputana (1142—14, 106).

Chicholi range, Punjab, geology (1975—23, 254).

Chidamu beds, Spiti (486—5, 587).

———, fauna (1825—1).

Chidru beds, Salt Range (1859—26, 224, 241) (1311—33, 179).

——— hills, geology (1975—13, 425).

Chikalda, Gawilgarh range, topography (187—1).

Chikballapur, Mysore, water supply (1915—15).

Chikla stage ? U. Gondwana (987—14, 62 ; —23, 290) (888—22, 29).

Chikmagalur granite (1549—6, 65).

Chikkim series (1712—5, 116) (793—9, 86).

———, fauna (1685, 214).

Chilas, topography (123—2).

Chilpi ghat series (987—32, 187) (577—32, 282).

Chin series (1311—22, 62 ; —36, 8 ; —37, 5) (793—2, 74)=Axial series.

China, occurrence of Siwalik strata in (1109—42) (1006—1a).*

——— (Southern), geology (1046).

——— (Western), *see* Yunnan.

Chinab R., description (235—13, Vol. III, 300) (316—4) (604).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Chindwin valley, Burma, geology (1369—11, 141).
 ————, topography (1478—3) (692—2) (1962—1).
 Chiniot hills, Punjab, geology (830—2, 233).
 Chintalpudi sandstone, Godavari (987—14, 59 ; —18, 208).
 Chirakhan marl, Narbada (173—5, 39).
 'Chirmiri volcanic series,' origin (577—53).*
 Chiru-like antelope, Hundes, skull of (1109—88).
 Chitaldrug district, Mysore, geology (1915—9) (1549—1 ; —5 ; —10) (1548—4 ; —6).
 ————, water supply (1606—1).
 Chitaldrug series (1915—9, 24) (1549—1, 72).
 Chitichun area, Cent. Himalaya, geology (708—24) (486—13).
 ————, permian fauna (486—18, 3).
 ————, permo-carboniferous fauna (486—9).
 ————, triassic fauna (486—4, 101).
 Chitor gneiss (730—5, 299).
 Chitral, Devonian fauna (1144, 51) (1470—6, 86).
 ————, geology (1142—39) (1144) (793—34, 278).
 ————, physical features (281, 522) (904) (1986—5 ; —6).
 ————, topography (1268, 131). (1243—9).
 Chitral R., source (1063).
 Chittagong, artesian wells (1034—39, 105) (983).
 ————, geology (1369—18, 311).
 ————, *see also* Bharatkund.
 Chlorophæite ?, in Deccan trap (577a, 94).*
Chondrodonta bösei Vred., Seistan, (1854—40).
 Chondrules, in meteorites, origin (1219—31, 98).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Chopé coal-field, geology (71—14).

Chor Mt., Simla, geology (1197—5, 40).

—————, petrology of dolerite from (1142—22).

————— granite from (1142—13, 61).

'Chos,' of Hoshiarpur, Punjab (60—2) (1235).

Chota Nagpur, ancient gold-crushing mills from (859—40) (1134—1, 67).

—————geology (71—20; —46).

—————, stone monuments in (147—10) (71—43, 162).

—————, topography (994—5) (1629—1) (410—1) (833).

—————, *see also* Singhbhum.

Chrysoberyl, Ceylon, crystallography (88—5) (1202, 240) (1071).

—————, twinning planes in (671).

Cinder mounds, Bellary (1294—7; —28) (336—3) (596—32, 261, 272) (1612).

Cinnamon stone, Ceylon, analysis (667—2).

Cipolin, Ceylon, petrology (1021—1, 375).

—————, Ruby mines, Burma (208, 206).

Classification, of sedimentary strata (148—76).

—————, petrographical (577—41).

'Clayey slates,' Spiti (1712—5, 83)=Spiti shales.

Clays, of economic importance, Fed. Malay States (957—3).

—————, Kinta district, Perak, origin (1603—40).*

—————, Mysore, analyses (1838—5, 188).*

—————, marine, Bombay (288—8, 204; —18, 326).

—————, Ceylon (356—16).

Cleavage, absence of true —, in Kurnool 'slates' (1326—29).

—————, in Cuddapah slates (987—7, 136).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Cleavage, in Naini Tal slates (1219—42, 240).

————, in Palnad limestone (987—7, 110).

Clifton, Karachi, growth of sand dunes at (1324—63).

Closepel granite (937—6) (1652—24, 140).

Clypeaster complanatus Dunc. and Sla., compared with *C. duncatus* Neeth. (423—3)

Coal balls, *see* Ball coal.

Coal Measures, Assam (1159—9, 280) (1184—2, 188) (793—18, 288) (1369—18, 278).

————, dicotyledonous leaves from (1610—5).

————, Malay Peninsula (1085—4;—5) (1097—6) (1346—2) (1603—3;—24;—33, 351).

Coal outcrops, lavas formed by burning of (577—53;—56).

Coal seam, boulder embedded in (859—63).

————, calcareous concretions in (1787—8).

————, long wall method of working, Bengal (876).

————, panel system of working, in India (646—2).

————, pillar working of —, in Bengal (1116—1).

Coal seams, thick, method of working in India (10—1) (718—4) (768—2) (991—2) (1639) (1640—1) (1886) (1839—21*) (210—23).*

————, *see also* Collieries.

Coastal plains, artesian conditions in (1197—51, 210).

Coast line, Ceylon, extension of (1674, 73).

————, India, ancient map of (1680).

————, Malabar, extension of (1432).

Cobaltite, Khetri, Rajputana, analysis (1159—24).

Cochin, laterite (228—20).

————, limestone (327—5).

————, mud banks (441).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Cochin, well section at (228—12).

Coco Is., description (853).

Coonada, artesian well at (1854—2, 55).

Coimbatore district, crystalline limestone in (364—1).

—————, elaeolite-corundum-syenites in (859—34).

—————, topography (1302).

Collieries, Indian, central power stations for (1177).

—————, deep shafts in (646—3; —4*) (656).

—————, descriptions (1072) (255—1).

—————, electrical power in (1230—2).

—————, explosives in (501—7).

—————, goaf blasts in (10—2) (1402—2).

—————, ignition of coal dust (1408).

—————, shaft-bottom arrangements (210) (656) (898) (1116—3).

—————, underground fires (1403) (1116—2).

————— methods of working (1146).

—————, waste in (1919).

—————, *see also* Coal seams.

Colombo, periodic earth-movements (73).

Colossochelys atlas, Falc. and Caut., description (562—8) (561—12).

Colour changes, in chlorophæite (577a, 94).*

—————, in sodalite (1854—3; —4, 44) (859—59) (403).

Columbite, Hazaribagh (1324—54, 129).

—————, Pichhli, Gaya district (1787—13, 260).*

Compass, remarkable variation of —, near Saugor, Bundelkhand (1405—35).

Concrete, sub-recent, in Cutch (143—1).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary list.

Concrete, *see also* Littoral concrete.

Concretions, calcareous, in Jharia coal (1787—8).

—————, submarine, Andaman Is. (1787—9, 209).

—————, supposed organic, Narbada valley (1684—12).

—————, tubular, in sand-rock (1369—1, 247 ; —11, 34).

Cone-in-cone structure, Burma (1369—11, 21).

Conglomerates, Chamba, correlated with Blaini beds (1142—3, 306).

—————, Chitral, age and correlation (1142—39, 5 ; —40) (1144, 4) (793—34, 284).

—————, Dharwar (596—22, 195) (1134—4, 108).

—————, autoclastic origin (1649—6, 2 ; —10, 26) (1652—13, 15 ; —19, 38) (1549—11, 54) (937—3, 93)* (1606—5, 150)*.

—————, diamond-bearing, Bundelkhand (1854—18, 273).

—————, Kurnool (1776—2) (1853—3, 124).

—————, gold-bearing, E. Bokhara (1010—1).

—————, Siwalik, conditions of deposition (1406—24)*.

—————, distorted pebbles in (1219—7).

Congress, International Geological, Bologna 1882 (148—70), Berlin 1885 (148—77), London, 1888 (148—82), Paris 1900 (148—92), Stockholm 1910 (577—40).

Conifers, Indian fossil, cuticles of (855a—1)*.

Conjeveram gravels (596—8, 41).

Contact metamorphism, in Axial series (1763—12, 35).

—————, in 'Central gneiss' (1142—15, 172 ; —32 : —381).

—————, in Charnockite series (859—30, 121 ; —31, 230).

—————, in Dalhousie rocks (1142—8, 133).

—————, in Gondwanas (864, 132).

—————, in granite, Nilgiri hills (348—1 ; —2, 232).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Continent, Asian, genesis of (457—1).

———, in upper carboniferous period (593, 401).

———, Indo-Oceanic, former existence (147—18), (148—88 ; —89) (634—6 ; —8).

Conularia, discovery in Salt Range boulder-bed (1197—75, 1) (1892—24).

Conularia beds, Salt Range, age and fauna (1859—19 ; —25) (1975—33).

———, geological horizon (1975—34 ; —35) (1324—17) (1197—6 ; —32) (1219—14, 20).

Cookeite, Kashmir (1034—14, 65).

Coorg, effects of forest destruction in (1173—1) (124).

———, geology (1294—48, 317).

———, neolithic celt from (147—17).

———, pre-historic remains in (1326—59).

———, soil, analysis (1188).

———, topography (1479) (1477).

Copper, Mysore (1838—5, 178).*

———, native, Fed. Malay States (1603—18).

———, Yünnan (685).

Copper age, in India (1667—3) (1558) (1287—2).*

——— blooms, from Pachumba (1551) (1326—70).

——— ore, variety of —, Mysore (1776—1).

Coral reef, Devonian, Padaukpin, Upper Burma (1034—45, 196).

——— reefs, recent, Cape Comorin (596—25, 33).

———, Ceylon (634—1).

———, Gulf of Manaar (1881—1, 324 ; —3, 18) (596—37).

———, Indian Ocean (634—3, Vol. I, 13 ; —7) (179, 443).

———, Maldiva Is. (14—3 ; —4) (634—5).

———, Mergui Archipelago (214, 467).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Coral reefs, recent, Nicobar Is. (1487—1, 210 ; —2, 82) (846—1, 98).

———, *see also* Atoll.

Coralliferous series, Sind (512—6).

Coralline limestone, Narbada (288—13, 237) (173—5, 42).

Corals, jurassic, Cutch (704—2).

———, tertiary, Sind, (512—1 ; —5).

Cordierite, Travancore, optically positive (297—3).*

———, Vizagapatam Hill Tracts (1873, 13).

Coromandel Coast, extension of (523—2).

———, geology (1294—46) (596—17).

———, supposed volcanic island off (1405—26).

Coronadite, composition (577—25).

Corundum, Ceylon, crystallography (247) (356—17, 55).

———, *in situ* (356—3).

———, Fed. Malay States (555—12).

———, Mysore (1723a).*

———, Tibet, analysis (703).

———, alterations and associated minerals (643).

———, character and composition (996—1) (308).

———, crystalline form (448—1 ; —3) (706—1) (859—25, 5) (672).

———, origin (208, 214).

———, structural planes (960—2).

Corundum-rock, India, microscopic characters (960—3, 57).

Corundum-sillimanite rock, Ceylon (356—11, 60).

Corundum syenite, Sivamalai series (859—34, 201).

Crab, fossil, from Makran, (1964—3).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Crabs, fossil, Arakan, occurrence (1397—2, 560).

——, tertiary, Sind and Cutch, described (1712—22).

Crania, of tertiary and post-tertiary ruminants, (1109—12).

Craterlets ?, in Cutch (691—3, 316).

——, in Deccan trap, Chhindwara (793—26, 90) (577a 120).*

Craters, explosion, in Lr. Chindwin district, Burma (1324—68).

Creep, of soil-cap (1324—21, 149).

Cretaceous, Afghanistan (148—65) (708—4, 39 ; —10 ; —12, 63 ; —15, 19 ; —16, 99) (793—22, 34).

——, Afghan-Turkistan (708—13, 251).

——, (?), Andaman Is. (1787—9, 205).

——, Arakan Yoma (1763—16, 311) (1787—3).

——, Baluchistan (354—4, 188) (708—4, 34 ; —26, 120) (148—73, 140) (1324—32, 93 ; —37, 18) (1854—36, 191, 196) (423—5).

——, fauna (1311—19 ; —20).

——, occurrence of *Physa prinsepilii* in (1854—23).

——, Baroda (596—40, 42).

——, Bokhara, fossils (163).

——, Cutch, cephalopoda (1859—4, 245).

——, Garo Hills, Assam (1197—12, 13) (669—17, 42) (1034—8, 41).

——, Hazara (1860, 341) (1975—24, 125) (1219—17, 35).

——, Himalaya (1712—5, 113) (708—20, 79 ; —24, 21) (793—9, 86).

——, fauna (1712—5, 114) (1685).

——, Jaintia Hills, Assam (1034—3, 199) (708—34, 27).

——, Karakoram (1366a)* (1690a—2).*

——, (?), Kathiawar (569—6, 84).

——, Khasi Hills, Assam (1326—34) (1197—9, 420 ; —17, 168) (669—13, 2) (1034—4) (708—33, 22).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Cretaceous, Khasi Hills, Assam, fossils (1117—3 ; —4 ; —8, 566 ; —19, 183) (1197—17, 181).
- , Khorasan (708—12, 63).
- (?), Madras (596—8, 61).
- , Mikir Hills, Assam (1657—2, 78).
- , Mustagh range, Kashmir, brachiopoda (431—3, 38).
- , Narbada valley (966—2) (1326—18, 116) (148—22, 207 ; —37, 88) 119—37, 57) (173—5, 23).
- , ammonites (1854—24 ; —28).
- , echinodermata (512—2 ; —8 ; —9) (611a).*
- , Pamir (793—34, 309).
- , Panch Mahals, Bombay (96a—2, 120).*
- , Persia, fossils (1406—1).
- , Persian Gulf (1406—10, 13).
- , Pondicherry (964—1 ; —2) (147—8, 151) (1067—1, 145) (1892—2) (1008—8).
- , discovery of fossils in (964—3 to 5) (1348—1) (1117—28).
- , fauna (496) (1008—3, 54) (1892—21, 20) (1067—4).
- , fishes (533—1).
- , *See also* Cretaceous, S. India.
- , Rajpipla (173—28, 170).
- , Salt Range, (1975—18, 103 ; —21, 361).
- , fossils (1604).
- , relations between — and Jurassic (1006—3).
- , Seistan (1854—37 ; —40).
- , Sind (148—56, 163 ; —63, 33).
- , corals (512—5, 17).
- , echinoidea (512—1, 7).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Cretaceous, Southern India (1294—38, 213, 315) (288—13, 244) (147—8) (596—23, 283).

_____, correlation (598—1) (1712—6) (1008—2).

_____, fauna (598—2) (1008—1).

_____, brachiopoda, etc. (1712—24).

_____, cephalopoda (147—6) (1712—2 ; —4 ; —6 ; —12 (1882).

_____, gastropoda (1712—11 ; —13).

_____, pelecypoda (1712—21 ; —23).

_____, *Goniomya* from (423—2).

_____, Suleiman range (708—8, 182) (1034—20, 83).

_____, Tanjore, discovery (1854—39).

_____, Tibet (570—17) (793—11, 164 ; —12, 161).

_____, fauna (499—3).*

_____, Tirah, N.-W. Frontier (793—4, 101).

_____, trans-Indus Salt Range (1975—28, 241).

_____, Trichinopoly, fossils (1326—15) (596—19).

_____, tree fern stem from (570—19, 133).

_____, Yarkand (1712—26, 50).

_____, Yasin (793—34, 295).

Cretaceous fishes, distribution in India (1109—39, 63 ; —75, 70).

_____, land surface, Dhar forest (859—38, 21).

_____, *Orbitoides*, of India (1854—26).

_____, reptilia, distribution in India (1109—39, 65 ; —75, 66).

Cretaceous-eocene succession, Baluchistan (1311—41).

_____, India (499—4).*

Crocodile, fossil, Siwalik hills (292—6) (561—16, Vol. I, 344).

Crocodylia, Siwalik (1109—64).

Crocodylian remains, from Kota (1353—3).

—————, from Sehwan, Sind (1981).

Cromlech, Coorg, prehistoric remains in (1326—59).

—————, Devi Dhura, Almora (825—2).

Cromlechs, in Deccan (1751—3).

Crustacean tracks, in Pab sandstones (1854—29, 247).

—————, supposed, in Haimantas (1854—29, 250).

'Crystalline boulder series' Salt Range (1892—14, 119).

Crystalline limestone, Burma (1326—17, 326) (191) (88—4, 205).

————— origin (208, 172, 205) (1742, 318) (154—2, 168)
(1034—45, 37).

—————, Central Provinces, age and origin (577—6, 195; —32, 297
(1219—31, 100).

—————, Ceylon (356—1, 599; —2; —9, 108).

—————, origin (262) (356—5).

—————, petrology (487, 271).

—————, silicification (356—13).

—————, Chitaldrug (1548—4, 90).

—————, Coimbatore (364—1).

—————, Ganjam, petrology (1657—3, 154).

—————, Gilgit, age and petrology (1142—36, 351, 361).

—————, Jodhpur (1034—28, 17).

—————, Kadur district, Mysore (937—8, 95).*

—————, Karakoram range (351—5, 57).

—————, Mirzapur district, analysis (1159—5, 42).

—————, Padar, Kashmir (1034—14, 62).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Crystalline limestone, Safed Koh, Afghanistan (8—21, 70).

—————, Siah Koh, Afghanistan (793—22, 12).

—————, Trichinopoly district (987—1) (988, 272).

—————, Vizagapatam district (987—33, 153).

Crystalline rocks, Assam (1159—9, 282) (1134—2, 181).

—————, Bundelkhand (1197—2, 49).

—————, Central Himalaya (708—20, 40).

—————, Central Tibet (793—11, 161 ; —12, 138).

—————, Ceylon (438—5, 314) (356—1, 592 ; —17).

—————, Chhatisgarh basin (987—32, 171).

—————, Coorg (1294—48).

—————, Ganjam (1657—3, 154).

—————, Hazara (1975—24, 116) (1219—17, 46).

—————, Hazaribagh (1159—7).

—————, Himalaya (827—10, xli) (828) (1717—8, 299) (1197—27, 17)
(1142—17) (1219—4 ; —5 ; —6 ; —11).

—————, Hyderabad, Deccan (1853—6 ; —7).

—————, Indian Peninsula (1666—2) (1294—38, 145).

—————, Jeypore, Vizagapatam (1872—2, 167).

—————, Kalahandi (1872—3, 3).

—————, Karakash valley (1712—27).

—————, Karakoram range (170).

—————, Ladakh (1109—22, 28) (1324—27, 153).

—————, Malwa (415, 338).

—————, Martaban, Burma (1763—16, 328).

—————, Mikir hills, Assam (1657—2, 76).

—————, Nagpur (843, 351).

Crystalline rocks, Spiti (1142—2, 60).

———, Thian Shan (666a, 274).*

———, Travancore (1183, 2).

———, Trichinopoly (147—8, 29).

———, Vizagapatam (987—33, 149).

———, Wynaad (793—5, 56).

———, *see also* Metamorphic rocks.

Crystalline series, Yünnan (211—10, 182 ; —19,* 216).

Crystalline zone, Hazara (1219—17, 227).

Cuddalore series (147—8, 165).

———, age and fauna (1854—33).

———, Carnatic (988, 256) (596—5, 13 ; —2, 59) (987—17, 175

———, Godavari district (987—12 158 ; --18, 248)

———, Guntur district (596—17, 84).

———, Palk Strait (1067—5).

———, Pondicherry (1067—1, 148).

———, Tanjore (596—18, 149).

———, Tinnevely (596—24, 35).

———, Travancore (987—25, 93) (596—25, 28).

'Cuddapah beds,' *see* 'Diamond sandstones.'

Cuddapah district, geology (1294—49, 389) (707—1).

———, hill ranges (707—2).

———, occurrence of Dharwar schists in (1549—4).

Cuddapah system (987—6 ; —7, 124).

———, Chota Nagpur (1134—1, 73).

———, East Coastal area (596—17, 45).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Cuddapah system, Jeypore, Vizagapatam (1872—2, 171).

———, Kalahandi (1872—3, 11).

———, Madras (596—8, 125).

———, Nellore (987—17, 144).

———, North Arcot (596—20, 196).

———, Pranhita-Godavari valley (987—23, 209).

———, outliers in Kistna valley (596—28, 20).

———, petrology of basic eruptive rocks in (1025—4).

Culm, Spiti (793—9, 47).

Cumbum slates, Nallamalai series (987—7, 227).

Cumingtonite, Mysore (1652—13, 87).

Cup-marked rocks, Bamian, Afghanistan (793—20, 344).

———, Ceylon (1069—2).

———, Nagpur (1490—1).

Curvature, of Indian arc (1426—2).

Cutch, distribution of ammonite fauna (1859—1).

———, fossils from —, notes on (235—14) (1736—2).

———, geology (813) (691—3) (148—15) (1975—8; —11).

———, relations of, with Sind and Kathiawar (148—74)

———, Gulf of, physical features (629—8).

———, jurassic brachiopoda (992—1).

——— cephalopoda (1859—4).

——— corals (704—2).

——— echinoidea (704—1).

——— flora (691—3, 327) (570—4; —7; —8, 29; —30).

——— Trigonixæ (992—2).

———, laccolites (143—2).

- Cutch, plant beds, age of (1326—35, 6) (570—30).
 —, Runn of —, *see* Runn of Cutch.
 —, superficial deposits (143—1).
 —, tertiary echinoidea (513—2) (1854—20, 197).
 —, topography (1145—1) (1420—1) (1768) (924—5) (1645).
 Cuticles, of Indian fossil conifers (855a—1).
 Cuttack, elevation of coast (150, 89).
 —, section of hill at Naoraj (994—2).
 Cycadaeae, occurrence in Damudas (570—19, 70 ; —24 ; —34)
Cyclolobus haydeni Diener, note on (486—19).
 Cypridæ, fossil, Nagpur (955—1).
 Cyrtolite, Nellore, analysis (1787—11, 212).
Cyrtoma, description of genus (1117—19).
 Cystidea, Yünnan, morphology (85a)* (1470—12).*

D

- Dadupur collection of Siwalik fossils (65—3) (66—1).
 Dag beds, Punjab (1859—23, 13) (708—21, 106).
 Dagshai stage (1197—5, 12, 17) (793—24, 83).
 Dalchipur sandstone, Bundelkhand (1197—2, 6, 9).
 Dalhousie, altered basalts, petrology (1142—10).
 —, geology (1142—4 ; —10, 101).
 —, gneissose granite, petrology (1142—8 ; —13, 64).
 Daling series (1159—6, 39) (173—16, 222) (793—26, 91).
 —, Aka hills, Assam (1034—6, 123).
 —, Bhutan (1406—6, 29).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Dalma trap, Chota Nagpur (71—46, 78).

—————, petrology (1134—1, 74) (859—71, 18).

Daltonganj coal-field, fossil plants (570—52).

—————, geology (888—9).

—————, rock specimens (866—3).

Damascening, of iron and steel (1246, Vol. II, 195) (3—6) (98a)*

Dambal-Chiknayakkanhalli band, Dharwars (596—34, 49) = Gadag band.

Damdama stage, Rajputana (730—2, 86) (830—5, 191).*

Damodim volcano, S.-E. Persia (1854—1, 281).

Damuda flora, *see* Glossopteris flora.

Damuda (Damodar) R., changes in course of (576—2, 340).

—————, floods, 1859 (1668).

Damuda sandstone, Rajmahal, composition (1723—1, 196).

Damuda series, age and correlation (1326—7, 619; —12, 253; —28; —32, 205) (842—4) (150, 82) (570—8, 67; —25).

—————, Bisrampur coal-field (71—15, 30).

—————, Bokaro coal-field (888—2, 47).

—————, Chopé coal-field (71—14, 350).

—————, Daltonganj coal-field (888—9, 332) (1034—18).

—————, flora (570—52).

—————, Darjiling (867—6, Vol. I, 402) (1159—6, 14) (1197—32) (173—12, 241; —15).

—————, Deoghar coal-fields (888—4, 251).

—————, Eastern Himalaya (669—19, 37) (1034—6, 122) (1134—2, 187) (1406—6, 24) (240, 216) (211—5, 238).

—————, Godavari valley (148—28) (987—12, 159).

—————, Jharia coal-field (888—1, 244) (1887—1).

—————, Karanpura coal-fields (888—7, 296, 323).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Damuda Series, Karayypura coal-field flora (570—47, 246).

—————, Karharbari coal-field (888—3, 221) (1545—1).

—————, flora (570—42).

—————, Korba, Bilaspur (148—24).

—————, Lakanpur coal-field (71—53, 109).

—————, Mahanadi basin (71—28, 171).

—————, Mand R. coal-field (71—53, 113).

—————, Narbada valley (1199—3, 153).

—————, Orissa (148—35, 58).

—————, Palamau (71—32, 40).

—————, flora (570—41, 65 ; —47, 252 ; —52).

—————, Pench R., (148—13 ; —71) (1676) (952—3, 20).

—————, Raigarh-Hingir coal-field (71—13, 103 ; —21, 105).

—————, Rajmahal hills (1326—6, 267 ; —7, 618) (71—26, 179).

—————, Ramgarh coal-field (71—2, 116).

—————, Rampur coal-field (71—53, 111).

—————, Raniganj coal-field (148—7, 39) (1869, 229).

—————, flora (570—9).

—————, Sarguja (708—1, 144).

—————, flora (570—41, 65).

—————, Singareni coal-field (987—9, 67).

—————, South Rewah (888—24, 126, 313).

—————, flora (570—42, 182).

—————, Talchir (150, 56).

—————, Tawa valley, Betul (148—18).

—————, Wardha valley, Chanda (148—19) (888—20, 18).

—————, western extension (148—5) (1326—23, 310 ; —55, 100 ; —60, 4).

- Damuda valley, geology (1935—1).
- Damuda-Panchet flora, (570—39).
- Danaite, Khetri, Rajputana (1159—24).
- Dandli coal-field, Jammu, note on geology (1972—2).
- Dangot sandstones, Punjab (1975—17, 120) (1859—23, 17).
- Daonella beds, Spiti (708—20, 66) (486—5, 587; —39, 13, 73) (793—6, 193) (1010, —2, 214).
- Daphla hills, Assam, geology (669—19).
- Darjiling, cause of landslips at (859—29).
- Darjiling district, geology (1664) (1073—3) (1159—6).
- , Siwaliks in (1598—1).
- , topography (827—7).
- , travertine, composition (1405—12).
- Darjiling gneiss, metalliferous character (910—2).
- , petrology (1366—2).
- 'Dasht,' Baluchistan, defined (1854—1, 189).
- Daulatabad, geology and physical features (187—2).
- Deccan, fossil fish from (533—2; —3) (1737).
- , geology and physical features (1736—1; —3) (1158—8; —9) (148—58).
- , laterite (148—37, 97).
- , minerals (130—2).
- , stone monuments in (1751—3).
- , topography (130—1).
- Deccan trap (238—13, 255) (1736—1, 414) (1294—38, Vol. IX, 20) (148—16; —21; —37, 89).
- , Aurangabad (187—2; —3).
- , Baroda (596—40, 51).
- , Bhore Ghat, section (238—23, 181).

Deccan trap, Bombay (288—8, 163, 192) (228—11, 171, 205) (1975—1, 183) (148—38) (1053—2, 19).

———, petrology (1142—7; —21, 107).

———, Bombay Islands (1775—2, 293) (288—23, 167).

———, Bundelkhand (1197—2, 76).

———, Central Provinces (1326—69, 77).

———, Chhatisgarh basin (987—32, 199).

———, Chhindwara (577—6, 163) (793—26, 88) (577a).*

———, Cutch (148—15, 30) (1975—8, 55; —11, 58).

———, Godavari district (987—18, 231).

———, Gujarat (1763—27, 6).

———, Kathiawar (569—6, 90) (11, 20).

———, Konkan (1930) (596—14, 32; —15, 44) (320—3).

———, Malwa (415, 320) (619—6, 153) (1197—37, 56).

———, Mandla, sub-division (741a—1).*

———, Nagpur (1853—2) (843, 351, 356).

———, Narbada valley (1199—3, 218) (148—22, 219) (173—5, 51).

———, Pavagad hill, Panch Mahals (577—12) (96a—2, 75).*

———, Pranhita-Godavari valley (987—23, 296).

———, Rajpipla (173—23, 172).

———, Sahyadri range (750).

———, Satpura range (1197—26, 178).

———, Saugor district (375).

———, Sichel hills, Hyderabad (1158—8, 553).

———, Sind (148—56, 165; —63, 36).

———, South Mahratta country (596—12, 171).

———, Surat (1975—5, 28).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Deccan trap, age of (843, 367) (844, 163) (1199—3, 206) (1854—23).

———, artesian wells in (1854—2, 84).

———, columnar jointing (57) (148—16, 292).

———, eastern extension of (1294—24, 957) (148—16, 139).

———, faults in (1219—31, 128).

———, native iron in (951).

———, palagonite in (1219—9).

———, permeability (148—38).

———, petrological resemblance to Rajmahal trap (1142—21, 110).

———, possible representatives at Aden (1854—38, 323).

———, products of weathering (1892—28).

———, scenery of (642).

———, silicified (741a—2).*

———, southern boundary (1294—23, 937; —24, 956).

———, sub-aerial character (842—2, 148) (844, 155) (148—16, 9).

Deep sea deposits, Kilacheri boring, Madras (1280).

———, Indian Ocean (1275—1; —2).

Defiles, of Irrawaddy (1987—3, 68) (29—1, 290) (1648—2, 258) (255—2, 242) (1134—7, 510).

Deflation, in Central Asia (1319—2).

———, in Rajputana desert (1324—28) (1034—28, 10).

Dehing R., *see* Dihing.

Dehra Dun, drainage of (603).

———, force of gravity at (1532).

Dehydration of laterite (859—41, 65).

Delhi, iron pillar, history (1667—1) (1850).

Delhi quartzite, petrology (1142—14, 103).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Delhi series (730—5, 292) (830—5, 187 ; —6, 23).*
- , correlated with Gwalior (1324—41, 71).
- Delta, Cauvery, (988, 247).
- , changes in (188—2, 181).
- , Gangetic (1473—2, 91 ; —3, 258) (867—6, Vol. II, 339) (840).
- , changes in (576—2) (1326—63) (43).
- , conditions of deposition (1823, 494).
- , rate of growth (1117—21).
- , head of Persian Gulf (98—1 ; —2) (289—1 ; —2).
- , Hooghly (900—6).
- , drift wood in (1381—2).
- , structure (1666—3).
- , Indus (1473—3, 285) (235—9, 114 ; —13, Vol. III, 228) (284—1) (1801—2).
- , changes in (235—12).
- , Irrawaddy (222—14, 269) (1987—3, 80) (1710) (1763—9, 21) (677—6).
- , floods in (1551a).*
- , growth of (1087—1).
- , Mahanadi (374).
- , Tarim R. (806—8, Vol. I, 419).
- Deltas, Indian, artesian conditions in (1197—61, 220).
- Dendrophyllia*, U. miocene, Burma (1370).
- Denodar hill, Cutch, volcanic character (691—3, 315) (1975—11, 207).
- Densities, of rocks, Kolar gold-field (1652—14).
- Density, underground chain of high —, in India (239—3).
- Denudation, at high elevations in Himalaya (1034—43, 195).
- , effects of —, in India and Ireland, compared (1975—3 ; —4).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Denudation, effects of ———, on elevation of Himalaya (588—2).
- , of Deccan trap, Bombay (1975—1, 201).
- , sub-Himalayan, Punjab (60—2) (1235).
- , subterranean, Cherra Punji (1326—8, 138) (1197—9, 424).
- , Kumaon (708—20, 36).
- , Shan plateau (1034—45, 325).
- Denwa stage, Satpura (1197—26, 153).
- , reptilia and amphibia (1109—16, 30 ; —57).
- Deoban limestone (1324—5, 195 ; —26, 133).
- Deodhanga Mt., identification (849—8)(1904—4).
- Deoghar coal-fields, geology (888—4).
- Deola marl, Narbada (173—5, 39).
- Deosai gneiss (1109—26, 17).
- Deosai plateau, Kashmir, origin (502—1, 464).
- , physical features (502—3, 376) (1321—1, 81).
- Deosir hill, Rajputana, petrology of granite (1142—14, 114).
- Depressions, of land surface in India (228—6).
- , principal, on surface of globe (228—15).
- , *see also* Level, oscillations of.
- Derajat, topography (1463—1, 179).
- Derbya, mode of attachment (499—2).
- Desert, Rajputana, physical features (235—10) (148—48) (99—2) (1034—28, 9).
- , Sind, physical features (924—3 ; —4) (623—2 ; —3).
- , sand dunes in (1324—41, 455).
- Desert tracts, N.-W. Ceylon (1905).
- Deserts, Central Asia (1885) (478) (897—5 ; —7) (806—8 ; —12).
- , Persia (148—39 ; —41) (806—13, Vol. I, 186).

- Deserts, origin of salt deposits in (860) (859—76).
- Desiccation, of Baluchistan (1854—1, 210).
- , of Central Asia (897—5 ; —7).
- , of Eur-Asia (1015—3 ; —4).
- Desmin, Bhusawal, analysis (1675—2, 347).
- Devi Dhura, Almora, prehistoric remains (825—2).
- Devonian, Afghanistan (793—22, 24).
- , fauna (1470—6, 103).
- , Central Asia (1725, 439).
- , Chitral (1142—39) (793—34, 283).
- , fauna (1144, 51) (1470—6).
- , Pamir (793—34, 315).
- , Persia, fauna (1413) (1470—6, 100).
- , Shan States, Burma (1034—45, 182).
- , fauna (1470—2).
- , Spiti and Bashahr (793—9, 33).
- , fauna (1470—6, 106).
- , (?) Tibet (477).
- , Yunnan (376) (1031, 331).
- , fauna (1167—1 ; —2, 452).
- Devonian fauna, distribution (1470—5, 27).
- Dhalbhum, stone implements from (71—22).
- ‘Dhamans’ (alluvial fans), Baluchistan (1324—38, 40) (1854—1, 188).
- ‘Dhands’ (salt lakes), of Sind (623—3, 189) (148—48, 93 ; —50, 10).
- Dhansiri valley, Assam, river changes in (1324—3, 238).
- Dhar, iron pillar, history (1667—2).
- Dhar Forest, geology (859—38, 19).

Dhar Yaro, Khirthar range, Sind, description (1026—4).

Dharmasala, Kangra, geological section (1197—5, 62).

Dharwar district, geology (313—1) (596—13).

Dharwar system (596—31, 98; —34).

—————, Ariantapur (1915—5, 67).

—————, Bellary (596—31, 101; —39, 74) (652—3).

—————, sedimentary origin (652—4).*

—————, Chitaldrug (1548—2; —4, 87) (1652—18, 36)

—————, petrology (1915—9).

—————, Chota Nagpur (71—46, 73, 124) (1134—1, 70).

—————, Cuddapah (1549—4).

—————, Dambal gold-field (16—1, 447).

—————, Dharwar-Shimoga band (596—34, 43).

—————, Gadag band (1134—4, 99).

—————, Hassan district (937—1, 133).

—————, Kolar (175—1) (1067—2) (1654—7).

—————, Mysore (596—22; —33) (50) (1915—1).

—————, Shimoga district (1548—1) (1649—1, 122; —3, 120).

—————, age and composition (1652—21, 143; —23, 7*; —24*) (577—31) (clxxii).*

—————, distribution (1134—6) (577—32, 280).

—————, stratigraphical relations (1219—32).*

—————, volcanic rocks in (708—30, 61).

Dhauladhar range, geological section (1197—5, 62).

—————, glaciation (1197—5, 155) (1142—4, 49).

—————, topography (1231—1).

Dhawalgiri, Mt., height of (337—8).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Dhosa oolite, Cutch (1859—4, Introd.).

Diabase, petrology of —, Gadag band of Dharwars (1134—4, 115).

—————, Jeypore, Vizagapatam (1872—2, 173).

—————, Kolar (859—35, 80).

—————, Salem (859—30, 129).

—————, Son valley (1325, 82).

—————, Yünnan (1004, 370, 376).

Diamond, structure and origin (194—2).

'Diamond series,' S. India (1294—32, 156) (283—13, 238).

—————, *see* Cuddapah and Kurnool series.

Diamonds, descriptive catalogue, Hume collection (448—4).

—————, in Malay Peninsula (1482—2).

Dibong R., Assam, course of (1218) (1282—2).

—————, source (1871—17, 580).

Dictyozamites, systematic position (570—12 ; —13, 532).

Dicynodonts, Panchet series, described (1109—16 ; —84).

—————, occurrence (1326—32, 198).

Diego Garcia, atoll, description (179).

Dihing (Dehing) basin, Assam, exploration (1926—2, 412) (1060) (1375—(669—27).
(1124) (497—2, 307).

—————, geology (1034—7).

Dihing series (1159—9, 298) (1369—13, 284).

Dihong R., Assam, discharge (1428).

—————, supposed subterranean passage in (108—2).

—————, upper course of (1289) (1218).

Dihong valley, exploration (35-10) (108—1) (581) (61—5).

—————, *see also* Brahmaputra and Tsang-po.

Dinajpur district, topography (1181, Vol. II, 582) (1623—2).

Dinosaurian remains, in India (902—4).

—————, in Lameta series (1190a—1; —2).*

—————, vertebrae, cretaceous (1109—76).

Dinotherium, Perim I., Cambay (507—2).

Diorite, petrology of —, Hundes (1142—18, 118).

—————, Karharbari (864, 123).

—————, Kashmir (1142—31).

—————, Rajmahal hills (1142—21, 106).

—————, Shan States (1034—45, 60).

—————, Yünnan (1004, 367).

Diorite dykes, in gneiss, Nellore (987—17, 165).

Diorite-porphyrity, Kadur district, petrology (1649—9, 41) (937—8, 97).*

—————, Ladakh, petrology (1142—37, 321).

Dipsang plateau, Kashmir, description (451—5, 92).

Dirt bands, in Poting glacier (713—1, 107).

Disang R., Assam, floods, 1869 (1375—2).

Disang series (1159—9, 286) (1134—2, 188) (793—18, 285) (1369—13, 276).

—————, Naga hills (1369—12, 257, 261).

Discharge, of rivers, *see* River discharges and Flood-discharges.

Dissonopsis, description of teeth (1406—18).

Doab series, Afghanistan (793—22, 28).

Dolerite, Aden, occurrence (1077, 315).

—————, petrology (1520, 37) (1854—38, 328).

—————, intrusive in Dharwars (1134—4, 114).

—————, petrology of —, Bangaloro (1606—2, 125).

—————, Chor Mt., Simla (1142—22).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Dolerite, petrology of—, Cuddapah (1025—4, 260).

—————, Cutch (143—2).

—————, Garhwal (1219—6, 21).

—————, Hazara (1219—17, 75).

—————, Mysore (1915—10, 20).

—————, Pahang Volcanic series (1933a, 460).*

—————, Safed Koh, Afghanistan (793—4, 115).

—————, Shan States (1640—6, 145).

—————, Tochi valley (793—1, 67).

Dolium variegatum Lamk., occurrence in Makran (1854—47).*

Dolmens, in India (1606a—3).*

Dolomite, Bara series (1159—6, 34) (1406—6, 27).

—————, Ceylon, occurrence (438—8, 10).

————— and analysis (1283—2, 47) (720, 215) (1569).

—————, Gohna, Garhwal, analysis (859—12, 58).

—————, Marble rocks, Jubbulpore, analysis (1159—36, 113).

—————, Nagpur, analysis (786—2, 176 ; —3, 16).

—————, Salt Range, analysis (1892—19).

—————, Shan States, physical characters (1034—45, 186).

—————, South Mirzapur, analysis (1159—5, 42).

—————, Yunnan, occurrence (211—19, 226).*

—————, method of analysis (35—27).

'Dolomite series,' Salt Range (1859—28, 4).

Dome gneiss, Bengal (1197—19, 42) (1159—7, 33) (570—47, 250).

—————, petrology (859—37, 47).

Dongargaon, Central Provs., fish remains from (1963).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Dorabune, dentition of (1406—22).

Dore ravine, Hazara, geological section (1219—13).

Dorunda, Ranchi, topography (510—1).

Dosi hill, Rajputana, petrology of granite (1142—14, 101).

Dothak series, Cent. Tibet (793—11, 162 ; —12, 141).¶

—————, age of (240, 238).

Drainage, of Son valley, evolution (1325, 36).¶

—————, underground, of Shan plateau (339) (1034—45, 23).

Drang, Mandi State, petrology of basalt (1142—5).

Dras, Kashmir, geology (1109—26, 18).

Dravidian group, defined (859—49, 11 ; —58, 46).

'Dreikanter,' Ceylon (1905, 169).

Dromæus (?) *sivalensis* Lyd., note on (1109—62).

Dublin, catalogue of Siwalik vertebrates in (1109—54).

Dubrajpur stage, Rajmahal hills (1329, 1) (71—28, 198).

Dudatoli Mt., Garhwal, geological structure (1219—4, 135).

Dudkur, Godavari, infra-trappean beds at (987—18, 234).

Dumnapett sandstones, Godavari (987—14, 56).

Duncan, Dr. P. M., obituary notice (987—47).

Dunghan series, Baluchistan (1324—32, 94 ; —37, 21).

—————, horizon and fauna (1311—19 ; —26, 7).

Dunite, Chalk hills, Salem, analysis and petrology (1219—18, 33).

—————, Mysore, petrology (937—7, 69).

Dwarka beds, Kathiawar (569—6, 123) (11, 131).

Dyke, white trap, Chhindwara (612—2).

Dyke rocks, Bangalore (937—6, 101) (1606—2, 125).

—————, Cauvery dam (68—5, 151).

Dyke rocks, Kolar district, (1649—2, 159).

———, Mysore (596—46) (1915—1, 98 ; —10) (1549—2) (937—7, 92).

———, Narbada valley (173—5, 54).

———, Shimoga district (1649—4, 50 ; —10, 38).

———, associated with Charnockites and Dharwars (1854—46, 446).*

———, *see also* Igneous rocks.

Dykes, basaltic, Bombay (288—23, 178) (320—2).

———, basic, Bundelkhand (1197—2, 75) (1828—71, 4).

———, Chor Mt., Simla (1142—22).

———, Garo Hills, Assam (1034—8, 41).

———, Hazara (1219—17, 75).

———, Hyderabad, Deccan (596—29, 29).

———, Indian Peninsula (1666—1) (988, 328) (859—18).

———, Jharia coal-field (888—1, 322).

———, Karharbari coal-field (888—3, 239) (864).

———, effect on coal (1545—3, 91).

———, Kathiawar (569—8, 100) (11, 77).

———, Khasi Hills, Assam (1326—8, 157) (1197—17, 201).

———, Kolar gold field (859—35, 80).

———, Malani series (1034—23, 25, 91).

———, Mohpani coal-field (1197—21, 66).

———, Narbada valley (1199—3, 223).

———, Nellore (987—17, 165).

———, Nilgiri Hills (110—1, 430 ; —3, 267) (147—3, 226).

———, Raniganj coal-field (1935—1, 100) (148—7, 141) (1869, 262).

———, effects on coal (1254—1).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Dykes, basic, Raniganj coal-field flow structure in (859—19).

———, Rupshu (793—6, 198).

———, Salem (272—10, 174) (859—30, 129).

———, Shapur coal-field (1197—38, 83).

———, Spiti (793—9, 98).

———, Tatapani coal-field (708—1, 151).

———, Travancore (1183, 3).

———, granitic, N. Hazaribagh (1159—7, 39).

———, mica-peridotite, Bengal (859—18).

———, olivine-norite, Coonoor (859—20).

———, pyroxenite, Ceylon (356—15).

———, ultrabasic, Salem (1219—18).

———, Tumkur district (1915—8).

Dysclasite, Poona, analysis (786—8, 114).

Dysluite, Padiyur*, Coimbatore (1324—54, 129) (577—32, 37).

Dzongbuk shales, Cent. Tibet (793—12, 177).

E

Earth, internal structure (1324—69 ; —79*) (859—73 ; —79).

———, principal depressions on surface of (228—15).

———, rigidity of —, as affecting elevation of Himalaya (588—4 ; —5).

———, secular cooling of (1160).

Earth-eating habit, in India (869).

Earth fissures, produced by earthquakes (1327—1 ; 46) (1328) (1324—59, 85).

Earth measurements, affected by local attraction (1426—9 ; —10).

Earth movements, Archæan, in S. India (859—30, 139).

Earth movements, periodic, Colombo (73).

———, pleistocene, Indian Peninsula (1854—16).

———, pliocene, N. India (1406—13, 194 ; —24,* 88).

———, recent, Afghan-Turkestan (708—13, 260).

———, Burma (1369—11, 208).

———, in India (228—3 ; —6).

———, Salt Range (1034—37, 39).

———, tertiary, Yünnan (211—13, 116).

Earth pellets, shower of —, at Ghazipur (1330—1).

Earthquake, Assam, 1607 (1503—1, 38).

———, July 6, 1845 (758).

———, January 22, 1849 (249—2).

———, April 11, 1870 (1690—1).

———, June 12, 1897, detailed report (1324—59).

———, diurnal variation in frequency of aftershocks
(1324—64).

———, effects of —, in Assam (632) (1106).

———, in Bengal (168).

———, in Calcutta (1034—25).

———, on Assam-Bengal Railway (27).

———, electrical disturbances due to (1324—54, 252).

———, list of aftershocks (1324—60).

———, notices of (436—1) (1324—54, 130 ; —57) (1334—1).

———, recorded in Bombay (1261).

———, Edinburgh (800—1 ; —2).

———, Italy (13—1 to 5) (75) (152) (277)
(686).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Earthquake, Assam, June 12, 1897, trigonometrical results (239—1).
- , Badakshan, January 1832 (235—13, Vol. II, 203).
- , Baluchistan, December 20, 1892 (708—25) (437—1).
- , October 21, 1909 (830—1).
- , Bannu, November 10, 1867 (535).
- , Bay of Bengal, December 31, 1881 (1871—9) (1324—6).
- , tidal effects (1509).
- , Bengal, August 26, 1833 (1971—1).
- , July 14, 1885 (1197—73) (1219—2).
- , Burma, March 23, 1839 (1987—4, 349).
- , February 16, 1871 (743).
- , Cachar, January 10, 1869 (1327—1) (669—15; —16) (1326—53)
(1059—3).
- , secondary effects (1328).
- , Calcutta, November 11, 1842 (1435—2).
- , September 29, 1906 (1219—25).
- , December 6, 1906 (1219—25, 231).
- , Chittagong, April 2, 1762 (723—1; —2) (841) (1841) (1666—8, 1043†).
- , January 8, 1851 (867—6, Vol. II, 349).
- , December 15, 1865 (1653).
- , Cutch, June 16, 1819 (35—28) (1145—2) (1760) (235—11, 552; —13,
Vol. III, 313) (1420—1, 84) (1666—8, 1027†)
(1975—11, 29).
- , effect on wells in Gujarat (629—10, 111).
- *see also* Allah Bund.
- , April 29, 1864 (977).
- , Cuttaok, ? August, 1858 (1564—3).
- , Darjiling, February 28, 1849 (867—6, Vol. I, 376).
- , Ganjam, June 29, 1837 (1971—2).

† *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Earthquake, Ganjam, February 25, 1860 (430).

-----, Guntur, July, 1859 (523—1).

-----, Jalalabad, February 19, 1842 (1666—5 ; —7, 260).

-----, Kamrup, Assam, December 19, 1872 (1027).

-----, Kangra, April 4, 1905, area (437—2 ; —4) (1324—67).

-----, detailed reports (1219—27) (1334—3).

-----, effects of —, on altitudes at foot of Himalaya (751).

-----, notices of (1219—24) (35—30 ; —31) (859—54 ; —56, 81) (1007—2).

-----, recorded at Birmingham (437—3).

----- in Japan (1334—2).

----- in Paris (1264).

-----, Kashmir, June 26, 1828 (1846—4, Vol. I, 281).

-----, May 30, 1885 (952—1 ; —2) (1041, 43, 212).

-----, Kolhapur, July, 1853 (206—2).

-----, I ahore, January 22, 1832 (235—3 ; —13, Vol. I, 17).

-----, Malay Peninsula, May 17, 1892 (1482—3).

-----, Nandigama, Kistna, July 24, 1861 (1778).

-----, Nepal, August 26, 1833 (254) (267—1) (1666—8, 1046).

-----, Pegu, July 5, 1917 (234a).*

-----, Pilibhit, March 31, 1852 (232).

-----, Punjab, March 2, 1878 (1975—20).

-----, Saharanpur, March 5, 1842 (1666—5, 249).

-----, Salem, March 4, 1861 (1660) (193).

-----, Sind, January 24, 1852 (1207).

-----, October 28, 1870 (35—29).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Earthquake, Southern India, December 17, 1859 (1001).

—————, February 2, 1860 (1501).

—————, Srimangal, Sylhet, July 8, 1918 (1723—10; —15).*

—————, Travancore, August 11, 1856 (207—1; —2).

—————, Turkestan, August 22, 1902 (1324—62) (1334—4).

Earthquake fault, Baluchistan (708—25, 59) (1143, 291).

—————, Garo Hills, Assam (1324—59, 138).

————— motion, propagation to great distances (1324—58).

————— sounds, propagation (1324—59, 191).

Earthquakes, Afghanistan, 1505-1842 (1666—8, 1040).

—————, Arabic description of (1686).

—————, Aravalli Range, 1505-1842 (1666—8, 1056).

—————, Assam, 1839-1843 (761).

—————, January, 1849 (407—8) (938—5) (850).

—————, 1874-1877 (966—4; —5).

—————, 1878-1880 (47—1; —2).

—————, tidal periodicity (1324—61).

—————, Burma, May 1912 (211—12).

—————, Cutch, June 1845 (140—1) (1284).

—————, changes effected by (924—5, 64).

—————, Gangetic delta, 1738-1842 (1666—8, 1040†).

—————, Himalayan, 1803-1842 (1666—8, 1030).

—————, frequency of (851—2, 50).

—————, Indian, catalogue (1327—3).

—————, distribution (1666—10) (462—1, 656).

—————, during 1843 (1666—12).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Earthquakes, Indian, 1868 (1059—2).

—————, memoir on (1666—7 ; —8 ; —11).

—————, relation of —, to geology (462—3) (793—41).*

—————, remarks on (148—60) (907).

—————, Kashmir, 1831-1832 (1666—8, 1044).

—————, Malabar coast (1775—2, 338).

—————, Salem, 1860-1861 (988, 365).

—————, Singapore (1085—3, 549).

—————, Vindhyan Range (1666—8, 1037†).

—————, Yünnan, 1909 (468—3).

—————, causes of (577—48, 66).

—————, effects of —, on tides on Indian coasts (1871—11).

—————, propagation of —, in interior of earth (1324—69).

—————, seasonal variation in frequency (1324—78).*

—————, velocity of —, in laterite (207—4).

Earth salts, Bellary, analysis (1301—1).

—————, Madras, analysis (1193—1).

—————, *see also* 'Reh.'

Earth's crust, constitution of (1426—10).

—————, oscillation of level in (1426—2).

—————, thickness of (786—4) (1426—7).

East Coast, antiquity of (1324—46, 171).

—————, geology (596—17).

—————, recent elevation of (150, 89) (596—8, 16).

Eastern Frontier, topography (1384—2).

————— Ghats, geology (397—1) (987—7).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Eastern Narra, Sind, reports on (235—1 ; —11) (1418—1) (999) (925) (85—8 ; —10) (532).

Echinoidea, cretaceous, Karakoram (1690a—1).*

———, tertiary, zonal distribution of (1854—20, 186).

Echinosphaerites limestone, in Shan States (1311—3).

Ecolomite, Mysore (169—1).

Education, mining, in India (1491).

Elaeolite, occurrence in Sivamalai, Coimbatore (1324—54, 251).

Elaeolite-syenite, Coimbatore (859—34).

———, Kishangarh State (1854—4).

Elastic sandstone, *see* Itacolumite.

Element, new, accompanying Zirconium (317—1).

Elephant, Asiatic, antiquity of (9).

———, fossil jaw of —, Narbada (1684—2 ; —5).

———, fossil tooth of —, Doab canal (287).

———, Nahar (65—1).

Elephant Rock, Kedah, geology (1884—1 ; —3, 164).

Elephas antiquus (namadicus) Falc. and Caut., occurrence in Godavari alluvium (1406—4).

Elephas (Stegodon) ganessa, Falc. and Caut., note on (1964—2).

Elevation, evidence of —, afforded by raised oyster banks (1763—14).

———, of Himalaya, fissure theory (1717—10).

———, period (1132) (1324—36) (879—1 ; —2) (148—84 ; —85).

———, recent, of Arakan Islands (742, 433) (1159—13, 190).

———, of Ceylon coast (634—1).

———, of East coast (150, 89) (596—8, 18).

———, of Kathiawar coast (569—6, 131).

Elevation, recent, of Minikoi I. (634—3, Vol. I, 35).

—————, in Nicobar Is. (1487—1, 210).

—————, sub-recent, of S. coast of Peninsula (596—24, 55).

Elk, fossil, Siwalik hills (65—2).

Ellore, artesian well at (1854—2, 80).

Emery, memoir on (1663).

Emydine chelonian, Perim I., Cambay (1109—70).

—————, U. tertiary, Punjab (1763—23).

Encharani quartzites, Godavari (987—23, 229).

Endan R., Malay Peninsula, exploration (831).

Engineering College, Sibpur, mining department (1491).

Enstatite, in Basti aerolite (1184—6, 152).

Enstatite-diorite, Rajmahal hills (1142—21, 106).

Enstatite dolerite, Khyber pass (793—4, 115).

Enstatite rock, Bellary (596—39, 177).

Eocene, Andaman Is. (1787—9, 197).

—————, Assam Range (1326—8, 134) (1197—12, 13 ; —17, 160) (669—13, 12 ; —14, 152) (1034—3, 200).

—————, fauna (1117—9, 82) (1034—8, 42).

—————, Baluchistan (354—4, 185) (708—4, 21 ; —26, 120) (148—73, 148) (1324—32, 95 ; —37, 23) (1854—36, 194, 198).

—————, Baroda (596—40, 65).

—————, Bikaner (1034—24, 123) (1854—31).

—————, Burma (1763—16, 278) (1311—22, 62) (409, 617) (372—6) (1723—9, 249).

—————, fauna (1369—11, 13) (1406a).*

—————, Cutch (691—3, 300) (1975—11, 74).

—————, echinoidea (513—2, 11).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Eocene. Hazara (1860, 343) (1975—24, 126) (1219—17, 38).
 ———, India, distribution and fauna (418) (288—13, 248).
 ———, ———, fish remains from (1109—39, 63).
 ———, Jaisalmer (1324—18, 159).
 ———, Kashmir (1109—7, 156 ; —38, 90, 99).
 ———, Kohat (1975—15, 155 ; —23).
 ———, Ladakh (1109—22, 36 ; —26, 32 ; —38, 107).
 ———, Mikir hills, Assam (1657—2, 81).
 ———, Persia (148—49, 459).
 ———, Persian Gulf (288—5, 120) (1406—10, 17).
 ———, Punjab (1859—3) (1975—9 ; —14, 67 ; —17, 113 ; —21, 363) (1406d—1, 142).*
 ——— ———, Salt Range (591—5, 333) (1763—1, 668) (1975—18, 105).
 ———, Sind (1270, 333) (148—63, 37).
 ———, fauna (147—1) (288—18) (569—4).
 ———, molluscan (368).
 ———, sub-Himalaya (1845—7, 72) (1197—3, 24 ; —5, 74).
 ———, Suleiman Range (708—8, 186) (1034—20, 84).
 ———, Surat (1975—5, 29).
 ———, Tarim basin, fauna (1725, 463).
 ———, Tibet (793—12, 171).
 ———, fauna (499—3, 38).*
 ———, Tirah (793—4, 99).
 ———, Tochi valley (1657—1, 107).
 ———, Trans-Indus Salt Range (1975—28, 242).
 ———, Waziristan (1839—2, Vol. xxxvi, 19).
 ———, *see also* Nummulitic limestone.

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Eozoonal limestone (?), Hyderabad, Deccan (986—1) (987—8, 47).

Epidiorite, Mysore, petrology (1915—10, 83).

Epidote, Jade mines, Burma (154—3, 268).

———, S. India, associated with corundum (448—3, 291).

Episageceras, note on genus (1311—44).

Equidæ, Siwalik and Narbada (1109—31).

Erinpura granite (1034—28, 18).

Erosion, caused by forest destruction in Coorg (124).

———, coastal, Bombay (1104—1, 762).

———, East coast (988, 362).

———, Kathiawar (1326—42) (1901).

———, Madras (915) (1128).

———, glacial, in Himalaya (1034—21) (1967—7, 100).

———, in Barakar sandstone, Sarguja (708—1, 187).

———, in N. W. Himalya (1291—5).

———, of pinnacled quartzites, Kurnool (987—, 61).

———, river, *see* River erosion.

———, wind, *see* Deflation.

Erratics, supposed, Goalpara hill, Assam (1375—5, 261).

———, Indian Peninsula (198) (1294—36; —40).

———, Kangra district (1763—20).

———, Nepal (1197—39, 100).

———, Potwar, Punjab (1763—24; —28; —32, 228) (1975—17, 123;
—19; —21, 371; —22; —30; —81).

———, Salt Range (1763—25) (1975—18, 116).

Eruption, foci of —, in Konkan (320—3).

Eruptions, Arakan coast, *see* Mud volcanoes and Volcanic Islands.

Eruptions, Barren I. volcano, 18th century (1159—54).

———, explosive, Lower Chindwin, Burma (1324—68).

Eruptive rocks. Aden (238—2, 501) (1304) (1520) (1142—9) (1164, 174).

———, Aravalli range (1142—14).

———, basic, in Cuddapah system (1025—4).

———, Ladakh (1142—18 ; —37).

———, Sutlej valley (1142—17, 67).

———, Tibet (58) (59, 6).

———, Yünnan (1031, 370) (243—2).

———, *see also* Igneous rocks.

Eryon cf. *barrovensis* McCoy, Sripematur series (570—20).

Escarpments, Narbada valley (1199—3, 264).

Essönite (Cinnamon-stone), Ceylon, analysis (667—2) (1038—2).

Estheria, in Gondwanas (570—18).

Estheria, fossil, distribution (955—3 ; —4).

Estheriella, triassic, Malay Peninsula (955—5).

Estheriella shales, Malay Peninsula, age and locality (1295—5).

Estuarine beds, Calcutta (1854—14) (32).

———, description of oyster from (1297).

———, Madras (596—8, 16).

Euphyllite, S. Mirzapur (1159—5, 21).

Eur-Asia, desiccation (1015—3 ; —4).

———, orography (704—5).

———, upper palæozoic formations (1810).

Eur-Asiatic continent, in upper Carboniferous period (593, 401).

———, structure (704—4).

Eurite, Karharbari, petrology (864, 126).

Eurydesma horizon in Salt Range (1006—5).

Everest, Mt., determination of height (1904—1) (1426—5).

———, discovery (1782).

———, identification (849—8) (1871—14; —15) (624—1; —2) (235—5).

———, identified with Deodhanga (1904—2; —4).

——— Gaurisankar (624—6).

———, native names (849—6) (624—7, 354) (1863—8).

———, nomenclature (1576—4, 150) (1904—3) (1578—5) (1575) (624—5 —10; (1449—1) (1643) (1727).

———, northern aspect (1464—2, 212).

Exfoliation, of gneiss, Ceylon (1233—1; —2, 45).

———, of granite, S. India (1294—27).

Exotic blocks, Chitichun, Kumaon (708—24, 22; —35) (486—6, 375; —18) (1010—6).

———, fauna (486—9; —18, 62; —22).

F

Fitted boulders and pebbles, *see* Boulders.

Falls, *see* Waterfalls.

Fan talus, Ladakh (502—1, 444).

———, Lissar valley, Kumaon (713—2, 296).

———, Suleiman Range (708—8, 189).

———, *see also* Alluvial fans.

Faridpur district, topography (639).

Fars series, Persian Gulf (1406—10, 26).

Fatehjang beds, Punjab (1406d—1, 146).*

Fault, earthquake, Baluchistan (708—25, 59) (1143, 291).

———, Garo Hills, Assam (1324—59, 138).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Fault, main boundary, Himalaya (1197—5, 92 ; — 80, 171) (1763—34, 94) (1219—10 173 ; —15) (1324—36, 16 ; —75,* 152).

——, mining through (554).

——, overthrust, Shan States (1034—45, 136)*.

——, reversed, Sub-Himalayan Zone, inclination (1219—34).*

Faulting, evidence of —, in strata (1197—20 ; —54, 2) (143—26).

Fault lines, Mysore plateau, direction (1572—3, 109).

———, Palamau coal-field, correlated with coast lines (1339).

———, Cuddapah system (987—7, 259).

———, Deccan trap (1219—31, 128) (577a, 116).*

———, Gwegyo anticline, Burma (1369—3, 263).

———, Karharbari coal-field (1545—3, 90).

———, Manbhum (71—46, 101).

———, Naini Tal (1219—12, 227).

———, Nilgiri hills (147—3, 229).

———, Palamau (71—32, 52).

———, Rajmahal hills (71—26, 225).

———, Ramgarh coal-field (71—2, 127).

———, Raniganj coal-field (143—7, 149) (1369, 266).

———, Satpura coal-fields (952—3, 51).

———, Shan plateau (1034—45, 353).

———, Talchir (150, 68).

———, Taungtha hills, Burma (372—3, 150).

———, Yenangyaung, Burma (1369—11, 70).

———, overthrust, Assam coal-field (793—18, 291).

———, parallelism of —, in Son-Narbada region (1199—2 ; —3, 228).

———, pleistocene, in Seistan (1854—37, 218).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Faults, reversed, in Sub-Himalayan Zone (1763—34, 94) (1324—8, 163) (1219—3, 38; —10, 172).

Fauna antiqua Sivalensis (562—9).

———, date of publication (1109—72).

———, description of plates (561—16, Vol. I, 421).

———, fossil mammalian, of India, synopsis (1109—4) (1406—13, 198).

———, fossil vertebrate, of India, history (1109—24; —75).

———, synopsis (1109—39).

———, pre-Carboniferous, distribution (1470—5).

———, recent molluscan, evolution in newer tertiary rocks of India (1854—43).

Federated Malay States, clays of economic importance (957—3).

———, corundum in (555—12).

———, geography (1294—5) (406) (1647—1; —2).

———, geological reports, 1905-1908 (1603—5; —6; —9; —17);
1911 (1603—31).

———, geology (1757—3; —8).

———, gold mines (1603—2).

———, kaolin veins of (1603—39).*

———, minerals (514—22).

———, monazite sand in (514—13; —17).

———, native copper with tin ore from (1603—18).

———, orography (1757—4).

———, physical features (1773) (411—3).

———, strüverite in (391—1) (1603—29).

———, tin deposits (1970—4) (1603—4; —26) (1533) (1307) (957—6).*

———, tin ores (390—1) (514—20).

———, topography (1294—14, Vol. II) (1527) (1799).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Federated Malay States, *see also* Malay Peninsula, Perak, etc.

Felis cristata Falco. and Caut., described (562—4).

Felsite, petrology of —, Chamba (1142—16, 95).

—————, Malani series (1142—19).

—————, Raipur (173—8).

—————, Tusham hill, Rajputana (1142—14, 108).

Felsite dykes, Mysore (1549—2).

Felspar, undecomposed, in Eocene beds, Ladakh (1324—27, 155).

—————, in Panchet sandstone (148—7, 128).

—————, weathering of —, in tropics (1134—5, 539).

—————, zonal growth (1142—38, 592).

Felstone, Karakoram range, petrology (351—5, 51).

Fenestella series, Kashmir (1219—28, 222) (793—17).

—————, Spiti (793—9, 49).

Fergusonite, Ceylon (1437—1).

Fermorite, characters and composition (1659) (793—24, 61).

Fibrolite, S. India (448—3, 289).

Fibrolite-rock, Mysore (960—3, 60).

Fish, fossil, described by Dr. Cantor as 'Rana diluvii testis' (1117—27).

—————, distribution in India (1109—24, 12; —39, 61; —75, 69).

—————, from Deccan (1737).

—————, Gangamopteris beds, Kashmir (1611) (423—4).

—————, Lameta beds (1110, 23) (1963).

—————, Thian Shan (1061a).*

—————, ganoid, Kota-Maleri beds (534).

—————, Indian freshwater, geological relations (1359).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Fish, permo-carboniferous, Salt Range (1859—7).

——, tertiary, of India (1109—65).

Fish-palate, Siwalik, described (725).

Fish-scale, Indian, notes on (533—4).

———, in bituminous shale, Kota (561—13).

Fish-teeth, Arakan (1397—2, 560).

———, Maleri beds (1326—20).

———, Pegu system (1723—7).

———, Ramri I. (1109—23).

———, western India (423—11).*

Fishes, death of —, during monsoon, on W. coast (466).

Fissures, produced by earthquakes (1327—1, 46) (1328) (1324—50, 85).

Flemingostrea, described (1854—44).*

Flexible sandstone, *see* Itacolumite.

Flint arrow tips, Andaman Is. (785—2).

—— cores, Sind (553).

—— implements, *see under* Implements.

Flints, ? chipped, of supposed miocene or pliocene age, Burma (1311—16 ; —20) (335) (1324—50) (148—87) (1733—1 ; —2) (1369—11, 53).

Flood, Indus R., November 1826 (235—11, 553 ; —13, Vol. III, 315) : June, 1841 (3—8) (561—7) : August 10, 1858 (1717—12) (93) (817) (1243—2) (1316—1) (1426—8) : August 1861 (909).

——, Mahanadi R., 1855 (771—1).

——, Morna R., July 14, 1886 (384—4).

——, Surat, August 28, 1837 (629—3).

——, Sutlej R., 1762 (399—5, 132).

Flood-discharges, Bengal rivers (908, 394).

———, Indian rivers (484—2).

Flood-discharges, Indian rivers, maximum (384—1 ; — 3).

Floods, Damuda R., 1859 (1668).

———, Disang R., Assam, 1869 (1875—2).

———, in diluvial plains (401—3).

———, Indian, 1849 (228—7).

———, Indus R., causes (399—5, 99) (502—3, 414).

———, Irrawaddy R. (677—6, 293) (1551a).*

———, Jhelum R., Kashmir (1041, 205).

———, Jumna R., 1861-1865 (1630).

———, Kosi R. (839, 466).

———, Narbada valley (877).

———, Southern India (1714a—1 ; —2).*

———, glacier, Western Tibet (1716—3, 55).

Flora, Arctic, elements of —, in Gondwana (570—19, 196).

———, fossil, *see* Damuda, Glossopteris, etc., flora and Fossil plants.

Flow-structure, in gneissose granite, Dalhousie (1142—3, 132).

———, Garhwal (1219—6, 25).

———, in igneous dyke, Bengal (859—19).

———, in Malani rhyolite (1034—28, 85).

Fluor spar, Aden (591—2).

———, Ceylon (1368—5).

Fluviatile deposits, *see* Alluvium and Gravels.

Flysch, eocene, Baluchistan (708—4, 30) (1854—36, 198).

Folding, in Cuddapah strata (987—7, 260).

———, in Deccan trap (577a, 103).*

———, in gypsum beds, Fars series (1406—10, 28, 109).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Foliation, in basic lavas, Garhwal (1219—6, 13).
 ———, in Charnockite (859—31, 137).
 ———, in elæolite-syenite, Coimbatore (859—34, 171).
 ———, in gneiss, S. Malabar (1025—1, 211).
 ———, in gneissose granite, causes of (1142—16, 103; —23; —25, 76; —26, 217—27; —34, 345).
 ———, in schists, Garhwal (1219—4, 136).
 Foote, R. Bruce, obituary notice (793—23, 7).
 Foraminifera, distribution and character (288—3).
 ———, in æolian sands, Kathiawar (302).
 ———, Rajputana (1034—28, 39).
 ———, internal structure of (288—11; —16; —22).
 Foredeep, Himalayan, origin (239—9).
 Forest, petrified, S. Konkan (1169).
 ———, submerged, Bombay (1343) (1209) (1034—47).
 ———, note on wood from (1704—3).
 Formations, Indian, classification (148—81).
 Fort Munro, Baluchistan, pseudo-fucoids from (1854—29).
 Fort William, boring in, *see* Calcutta boring.
 Fossil bones, Betwa R. (1845—1; —2).
 ———, Calcutta boring (1436—28) (1666—3, 335).
 ———, Gangetic delta (345—1).
 ———, Hardwar (561—5).
 ———, Hingoli, Deccan (698).
 ———, Hyderabad, Deccan (1158—3).
 ———, Irrawaddy R. (35—32) (1115) (95) (237—3; —4).
 ———, Jubbulpore (1684—2) (1405—9) (561—16, Vol. I, 418).

Fossil bones, Jubbulpore, composition (1436—12; —15).

—————, fossilization (107).

—————, Jumna alluvium (242—1) (1436—17; —22) (1656—1; —2) (442—2; —3) (561—14, 379) (1109—35, 33) (1324—11).

—————, Kohat (716).

—————, Kushalgarh, Punjab (635).

—————, Narbada valley (1684—5; —8; —11; —13) (1436—19) (1521) (1215—1, 11) (1109—36).

—————, Siwalik hills (561—2; —4).

—————, Subathu (1845—4).

—————, *see also* Mammalia, Vertebrata, etc.

Fossil impressions, supposed, in limestone, Kumaon (1117—1).

Fossil plants, Assam coal measures (1610—5).

—————, in Kamthi sandstones (1153—6, 341; —10).

—————, Kathiawar (570—41).

—————, Nagpur (842—5; —6).

—————, Raniganj coal-field (1435—1, 98) (570—9; —19, 70).

—————, Royle's types of —, from India (38—1).

—————, Sarguja (570—41, 65).

—————, Satpura basin (570—36).

—————, Saugor district (1687—3; —5) (1117—32).

—————, Sheikh Budin (570—41, 64).

—————, Thian Shan (1590a).*

—————, Yünnan, carboniferous (1988—3; —5).

—————, tertiary (1039).

Fossil shells, Bajgah, Afghanistan (789).

—————, Gawilgarh hills (1853—1).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Fossil shells, Jubbulpore (1684—3).

—————, Saugor district (1687—4 ; —5) (1684—7).

—————, Sichel hills, Hyderabad (1158—5 ; —7, 108 ; —8).

—————, *see also* Mollusca.

Fossil wood, Ballyganj, Calcutta (148—11).

—————, Burma (222—11, 238) (22—3) (226—1, 378 ; —2) (1763—6).

—————, microscopic characters of (855a—2).*

—————, silicification of (1763—16, 252 ; —35) (1311—22, 83) (1369—11, 39)

—————, Godavari gravels (987—23, 298).

—————, India (1567—2).*

—————, Sind (148—63, 141).

—————, Tipam series, Assam (1159—9, 297) (1369—13, 282).

—————, Tipperah (423—1, 350).

—————, Trivicary, Pondicherry (1891—2) (272—4 ; —11) (964—1, 38 ; —4, 86) (1294—38, 240) (288—13, 309).

—————, age and origin (1158—13, 110) (147—4) (309, 366).

' Fossil-wood series ' Burma (1763—6 ; —16, 247) (1311—22, 76) (1369—11, 29) =Irrawaddy system.

' Fossiliferous limestone of Pondicherry ' (1294—38, 213, 315)=Cretaceous.

Fossils, ? palæozoic, in Krol beds (1854a)* (793—39, 12 ; —42, 8).*

Freshwater beds of Sur, Persian Gulf (1406—10, 54).

' Freshwater formation,' Central Provs. (1294—38, 219) (842—2, 65) (843, 357) = Lameta series.

Frog beds, Bombay, (320—1) (1975—1, 193, 217 ; —6).

—————, *see also* Intertrappean beds.

Fuchsite quartzite, Bellary (596—39, 139).

—————, Mysore (596—45) (1548—11, 35).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Fusulina limestone, Afghanistan (793—22, 26).

—————, Shan States (1034—45, 256, 259).

—————, Yasin (793—34, 294).

—————, Yünnan (468—5).

Fusulinidæ, internal structure (793—16).

G

Gabbro, petrology of —, Ladakh (1142—37, 320).

—————, Naga Hills, Assam (1369—12, 258).

—————, Safed Koh, Afghanistan (793—4, 116).

—————, Tochi valley (793—1, 65).

—————, Travancore (297—2, 6).

—————, Yünnan (1004, 373).

Gadag band of Dharwar, geology (1134—4, 97).

Gadolinite, Palampur (859—43).

Gairsapa falls, Shiravati R. (35—33 ; —34) (313—1, 293) (1944) (1294—42, 416).

Gaj series, Andaman Is. (1787—9, 201).

—————, Baluchistan (708—4, 18).

—————, vertebrate fauna (606—1 to 6) (1406—9 ; —14).

—————, Burma (1855).

—————, Cutch (148—74, 3).

—————, echinoidea (513—2, 51).

—————, Kathiawar (569—6, 107) (11, 127).

—————, echinoidea (513—2, 80).

—————, Sind (148—46, 15 ; —56, 170 ; —63, 53).

—————, age and correlation (513—1, 104, 276) (1854—19, 91 ; —21, 267).

—————, corals (512—5, 81).

- Gaj series, Sind, echinoidea (513—1, 277).
- Galena deposits, N.-E. Putao (1723—13).*
- Galle, Ceylon, variety of thorianite from (516).
- Gangamopteris beds, Kashmir (1311—45) (1219—26 ; —28, 236).
- _____, fish remains in (1611) (423—4).
- _____, fossil plants from (1611) (1610—2 ; —3).
- _____, stratigraphical position (793—14) (1219—26).
- Gangasulan Pargana, Garhwal, geology (1324—8).
- Ganges canals, reports on (292—15 ; —16).
- Ganges R., discharge of —, compared with that of Indus (235—2).
- _____, erosion of banks (1330—2) (1197—14) (1326—50).
- _____, flotation of sand on water of (1907).
- _____, geology of banks of —, Calcutta to Cawnpore (7—1).
- _____, lower course of (1473—2 ; —3, 253) (1034—36) (113) (338—4) (749, Vol. I, 6).
- _____, quantity of silt carried by (557—4 ; —6).
- _____, source of (337—1) (1459) (619—2 ; —4 ; —5) (851—1).
- _____, submarine cañon at mouth of (1781).
- Ganges valley, upper, geology (557—13).
- Gangetic alluvium compared with that of Irrawaddy (1763—9).
- _____, Nile (561—14).
- _____, conditions of deposition (1087—2) (1881—1, 320).
- _____, effect of —, on plumb-line in N. India (1324—73).
- _____, pleistocene fossils from (1406—3).
- _____, relations of —, to Siwaliks (1197—5, 152).
- Gangetic delta, conditions of deposition (1823, 494).
- _____, physical changes in (576—1 ; —2) (1326—63) (43).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Gangetic delta, rate of growth (1117—21).

Gangetic plain, geological history (1854—34).

—————, geology (1238).

Gangetic trough, nature and origin (1324—36, 70 ; —41, 471 ; —75,* 213) (793—30 146) (239—9 ; —10*) (431a).*

Gangotri, description (619—4, 447 ; —5, 227).

—————, *see also* Ganges R., source.

Gangpur State, Gondite series in (577—37).

—————, topography (410—1, 6).

Ganjam district, geology (1657—3).

—————, topography (1162).

Ganurgarh shales, Bundelkhand (1159—3, 81).

Garhwal, crystalline and metamorphic rocks (1219—4 ; —5 ; —6 ; —11).

—————, geology of Gangasulan Pargana (1324—8).

—————, orography (1090—5).

—————, physical geology (1219—3 ; —10).

—————, Tal series in (1219—1).

—————, topography (765) (1459) (1797—1) (971, 136).

Garnet, acicular inclusions in (1021—2, 176) (859—16 ; —30, 127 ; —31, 161).

—————, as a geological barometer (577—43).

—————, flattened, in mica schist (169—1).

—————, manganiferous (577—32, 161).

—————, origin and growth (859—17).

————— sand, Ceylon (968 a).*

Gare Hills, Assam, geological structure (1197—33, 61).

—————, geology (337—5) (1598—2) (1197—12) (669—17) (1034—1 ; —8).

—————, tertiary fossils from (1406d—3)*(1854—51).*

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Garro Hills, Assam, tertiary mammalia from (1389).
- Gas, natural, in bituminous salt, Kohat (1723—14).*
- , Singpho hills, Assam (1034—7, 112).
- , *see also* Burning wells.
- Gaurisankar, Mt., identification (239—5) (624—10) (1643).
- Gawilgarh hills, W. Berar, geology (1853—1) (1975—7, 4).
- Gedrite-bearing rock, Mysore (1915—7).
- Geikielite, Ceylon (483).
- Gem sands, Burma (1405—21) (1854—6).
- , Ceylon (438—3) (720, 230) (1854—5).
- Gem stones, oriental accounts of (963) (1741).
- Geodes, origin of —, in trap (1153—8, 559).
- Geography, carboniferous period (114).
- , changes in —, of Punjab (1323—1; —2) (1324—19).
- , cretaceous period (1003—2).
- , evolution of Indian (1324—46).
- , Muhammadan, of Bengal (156—3).
- , permian period (1006—7).
- Geological history, Afghanistan (793—22, 73).
- , Malay Peninsula (1603—33).
- , Southern India (1652—21).
- , Upper Burma (1034—45, 347).
- Geological maps of India (699—1; —3) (700—1; —2) (71—34) (1197—49) (1324—42).
- Geological Museum, Calcutta, history (1034—41).
- *See also* Museum of Economic Geology
- Geological section, Nimach to Merta (764—7, 92; —9).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Geological sequence, Baluchistan (1854—36, 198).

———, Central India, classification (1326—12).

———, correlation (1326—23 ; —32).

———, Hazara, correlated with Kashmir (1975—24, 127 ; —32).

———, N. W. Himalaya, correlation (1712—5, 132).

———, Salt Range, revision (1892—14, 119) (987—42, 154) (1859—23, 44) (1311—38).

Geological Survey of India, history (1173—4, 207).

———, progress in S. India (596—23).

——— to 1857 (1326—16).

——— to 1870 (1964—1).

——— to 1879 (148—64).

Geological surveys, reports on —, *see* Federated Malay States, India, Mysore and Travancore.

——— time, and the antiquity of man (793—44).*

——— traverse, Almora-Mussoorie (1324—4).

———, Bellary-Bijapur (1294—23 ; —24).

———, Benares-Barrackpur (1524).

———, Calcutta-Ghazipur (557—1).

———, Delhi-Baltistan (557—14).

———, Gooty-Hyderabad (1294—51).

———, Madras-Bellary (397—1).

———, Madras-Goa (1294—43).

———, Madras-Hyderabad (1853—7, 189).

———, Mangalore-Madras (1294—44).

———, Masulipatam-Goa (1294—32).

———, Mirzapur-Saugor (557—8).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Geological traverse, Mussoorie-Gangotri (557—13).

—————, Mysore (1294—16) (596—41) (1652—3).

—————, Nagpur-Singhbhum (1853—7, 853).

—————, Nellore-Honawar (1294—42).

—————, North Kanara-Cuddapah (1294—49).

—————, Northern Shan States (1311—4) (424—3) (1034—26).

—————, Pondicherry-Beypur (1294—45).

—————, Pondicherry-Salem (1062—1).

—————, Poona-Nagpur (148—21).

—————, Seringapatam-Cannanore (1294—48).

—————, Singareni-Hyderabad (596—29).

—————, Singareni-Kistna R. (596—28).

—————, Southern Shan States (1219—22).

—————, Tellicherry-Madras (55).

Geology of India, manual (1198) (1324—41) (1863a—2).*

—————, economic (71—45).

—————, mineralogical (1159—50).

—————, summary (1294—38) (288—13) (699—2) (512—3) (460) (102).
(1025—6) (1456) (859—49) (1854—25).

Geysers, Naisum Chuja, Tibet (1243—10, 318).

Ghaggar R., former course of (79—2, 391).

Gharial, fossil, from Siwalik hills (292—7).

Ghatparbha R., fossil rhinoceros from (596—10).

—————, ossiferous beds in (596—12, 232).

Ghazij series, Baluchistan (1324—32, 95) (1854—36, 195).

—————, Sulciman Range (1034—20, 86).

—————, age of (1854—19, 87).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Giants' kettles, *see* Pot-holes.

Gibbsite, Palni hills, analysis (1892—26 ; —27).

———, occurrence in laterite (1134—5, 544).

———, with manganese ore (577—13).

Gilgit, geology (1142—36) (793—34, 296).

———, physical features (1268) (904).

———, topography (795—2) (1175).

Gilgit R., source of (1063).

Giraffe, fossil, from Siwalik hills (562—7, 240).

Giraffidæ, fossil, of India, described (1406—13a).*

———, evolution (1109—35, 30).

Giri limestone, Cent. Tibet (793—12, 162).

Giridih coal-field, geology (1545—3) (865).

———, petrology of igneous rocks (864).

———, *see also* Karharbari.

Giurnal sandstone, (1712—5, 113) (708—24, 21).

———, age of (793—9, 86).

———, fauna (1685).

Glacial action, absence in S. India (1294—36 ; —40) (148—43).

———, palæozoic, in S. Africa (148—90).

Glacial beds, early tertiary, upper Indus valley (1324—27, 155).

Glacial erosion, of Pangong lake basin (897—6).

Glacial origin, of Kumaon lakes (1763—30).

———, of Salt Range boulder bed (148—79) (1892—16) (1219—14, 22)
(548) (1007—1, 97).

Glacial period, palæozoic, in Australia (428) (1386) (704—3).

———, in S. America (1859—22).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Glacial period palæozoic, in Tropical India (148—40 ; —78) (147—18, 528 ; —21)
(71—38) (570—54) (1859—21) (149) (620—4) (1399).

—————, causes of (1324—10, 192 ; —20) (1006—7 ; —8).

—————, pleistocene, effect on distribution of Indian vertebrates (148—91,
435).

—————, evidence of —, in India (1324—41, 14) (1034—43).

————— in Punjab (1763—32).

—————, *see also* Erratics.

Glaciation, pleistocene, Central Asia (933, 257) (1015—1).

—————, Central Tibet (793—11, 167 ; —12, 135).

—————, Central Turkestan (897—1, 182).

—————, Dhauladhar Range (1197—5, 155) (1142—4, 49).

—————, Himalayan (148—85, 168) (669—25, 588) (486—8) (704—6).*

—————, supposed absence (1590, 394) (273) (147—20)
(294—2) (1197—46 ; —47) (669—22) (1763—26) (879
—1, 101 ; —3).

—————, Hindu Kush (708—18).

—————, Kangra district (1763—20).

—————, Kashmir (1777—3, 478) (1109—17, 29 ; —26, 43 ; —38, 32)
(1321—1, 48 ; —4, 435).

—————, Kumaon (1717—9, 71) (1197—65, 127) (713—2, 302).

—————, Pamir (1442, 133).

—————, Pangi, Chinab valley (1142—3, 310).

—————, Punjab (1796).

—————, Sind valley, Kashmir (1704—4) (1324—66).

—————, Spiti valley (1142—2, 66).

—————, upper Indus basin (502—1).

Glacier, Alchori, Kashmir (1966—2, 351).

—————, Alukthang, Sikkim (1623—1, 471) (173—14) (624—7, 222).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Glacier, Alukthang, Sikkim, demarcation (1034—38, 52).

———, Bagini, Kumaon (1267, 78).

———, Baling, Kumaon, demarcation (713—2, 284).

———, Baltore, Kashmir (669—4, 36) (351—4, 430) (722—2, 143, 167) (451—1
20 ; —2, 161) (573).

———, Barche, Bagrot, demarcation (793—13, 130).

———, Barmal, Kashmir (1967—3, 36) (1966—4, 127, 146) (1291—5, 353).

———, Baspa, Kashmir (855, 342).

———, Bhot Kol, Kashmir (1967—3, 36) (1291—2 ; —5, 353) (1966—4, 146).

———, Biafo, Kashmir (669—4, 29) (351—4, 352) (1966—1, 104 ; —5, 177).

———, Chingehingmauri, Kumaon, demarcation (713—2, 287).

———, Chogo-Lungma (Arindo), Kashmir (1846—4, Vol. II, 285) (669—4, 46)
(502—3, 366) (1967—1, 250) (1966—2, 69, 168) (1321—3).

———, Fariabad, Kashmir (1967—3, 33).

———, Haramosh, Kashmir (1966—2, 121).

———, Hassanabad, Hunza, advance (196) (793—19) (1967—6).

—————, demarcation (793—13, 135).

———, Hinarche, Bagrot, demarcation (793—13, 127).

———, Hispar, Nagir (351—1 ; —2, 296 ; —4, 326) (1966—3 ; —5).

—————, demarcation (793—13, 133).

—————, rocks and minerals from (1505—1 ; —2).

—————, secular movements (257) (258).

———, Hoh-Lumba, Kashmir (1965—4) (1966—2, 200).

———, Ibi-Gamin, Hundes (1572—1, 322).

———, Kangchen, Nepal (624—4, 469) (1920—1, 56).

———, Kharsa, Kumaon, demarcation (713—2, 287).

———, Kinchinjhatu, Sikkim (867—5, Vol. II, 133, 180).

———, Kuphaini, Kumaon (1717—1, 802).

Glacier, Lonak, Sikkim (1920—1, 92).

———, Mechoi, Kashmir (1324—66, 150) (1187) (1291—3, 343).

———, Milam, Kumaon (1573—1, 153 ; —2, 263).

———, demarcation (373—1, 152).

———, rate of movement (1717—15, 154).

———, Minapin, Nagir, advance (196).

———, demarcation (793—13, 131).

———, Nampa, Nepal (1090—1, 214 ; —4, 203).

———, Naulphu, Kumaon, demarcation (713—2, 285).

———, Nipchungkang, Kumaon, demarcation (713—2, 286).

———, Pindari, Kumaon (1151—2) (1717—1).

———, demarcation (373—1, 149).

———, rate of movement (1717—4).

———, Poting, Kumaon, demarcation (373—1, 156) (713—1).

———, Przewalsky, Pamir (806—1, 325).

———, Punmah, Kashmir (669—4, 30).

———, Raikana, Garhwal (1267, 156).

———, Remo, Kashmir (451—5, 93).

———, Saltoro, Kashmir (1846—4, Vol. II, 384) (1090—6, 624).

———, Shafat, Kashmir (1965—5, 94) (1967—3) (1966—4, 35).

———, Shankalpa,*Kumaon, demarcation (373—1, 154).

———, Shigri, Lahaul, demarcation (1870, 144).

———, Siachen, Kashmir (1090—6, 642) (1965—6 ; —7) (1210—2) (1966—6, 121).*

———, geology and physical features (1967—8).

———, Sona, Kumaon, demarcation (713—2, 284).

———, Sonapani, Lahaul, demarcation (1870, 141).

Glacier, Sosbon, Kashmir (1965—4, 134).

———, Talung, Sikkim (1616).

———, Tarshing, Kashmir (502—3, 399).

———, rapid advance of (1291—1).

———, Umasi La, Kashmir (1777—3, 350).

———, Yengutsa, Nagir, demarcation (793—13, 134).

———, secular movement (257) (258) (1966—3, 107).

———, Zemu, Sikkim (854, 616) (624—3, 167; —7, 95) (1920—1, 68).

———, demarcation (1034—38, 57).

Glacier ice, colour and structure (713—1, 107; —2, 315).

———, stratification (1034—38, 56) (1967—7, 94).

Glacier lakes, Kashmir (608—2, 114) (1966—3, 119; —5, 222) (451—2, 210).

———, discharge of (1449—2) (1967—2).

———, floods caused by (1291—5, 349).

Glaciers, Cent. Himalaya (1573—3, 123) (708—20, 29).

———, comparative length (1717—15, 411).

———, Garhwal (1090—5).

———, Himalayan, fluctuations (859—61) (169—3).

———, former extent (1197—5, 155) (1142—4, 49) (148—5, 168)
(669—25, 538) (704—6).*

———, mean temperature of ends (1578—9).

———, present extent (1576—9, 368) (1578—10) (1243—13) (1745,
410).

———, rate of movement (1717—4).

———, shrinkage (1572—3, 131; —4, 201).

———, Hindu Kush, former extent (708—15, 25; —18).

———, Karakoram range (351—4) (169—2) (1965—1; —2; —3) (1966—2; —5)
(1090—6) (5) (1312—1) (451—2, 161) (1966—6).*

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Glaciers, Karakoram range, pressure phenomena in (1967—7).
 ————, temperatures in (1967—2).
 ————, Kinchinjunga (867—6, Vol. II, 57) (854) (624—4 ; —8, 620) (971).
 ————, map of (637—1).
 ————, Lahaul, rate of movement (1607).
 ————, Mustagh Ata, Pamir (806—2, 357 ; —3).
 ————, Mustagh Range (1243—3) (669—4) (351—2) (1986—1, 508 ; —2).
 ————, Nun-kun, Kashmir (1291—2) (1966—4).
 ————, Oprang valley (1986—3, 210).
 ————, Shayok valley (1777—3, 408) (1615—1, 432) (103—3, 161) (669—34).
 ————, secular movements (806—11) (1090—6, 647) (1331—1).
 ————, Thian Shan Range (1211—2 ; —3, 80).*
 ————, upper Indus valley (669—3).
 ————, western Tibet (1716—3, 52).
 ————, western Yünnan (1883—3).*
 'Glacis,' Baluchistan (1756—1, 103 ; —2, 230).
 ———— calcareous, Rajputana desert (1034—28, 12).
 Glauberite, Salt Range (1570).
Glossopteris, fructification (38—3, 39).
 ————, mode of attachment to rhizome (551) (1324—51, 69 ; —53).
 ————, occurrence in Asia Minor (570—19, 201).
 ———— Panchet beds (570—19, 139).
 ————, range of (570—30, 810).
Glossopteris flora, affinities (38—3, xx).
 ————, age (570—32 ; —33).
 ————, composition and distribution (1610—1) (38—2 ; —3).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Glossopteris flora, discovery in Argentina (148—88) (1017) (1018) (1988—1).

————— Kashmir (859—38, 22).

Gnari Khorsum, *see* Hundes.

Gneiss, Amherst, Burma (1340—1).

————, Assam Range (1197—17, 196).

————, Bangalore, petrology (1915—8) (1806—2, 112).

————, Bashahr (1712—5, 10) (1324—22, 160).

————, Bengal (1197—19).

————, analysis (1344).

————, Bhavani dam site, structure (859—32).

————, Bundelkhand, petrology (1142—31).

————, Carnatic, varieties (988, 269).

————, Cauvery dam site, petrology (68—5, 144).

————, Ceylon, exfoliation (1233—1 ; —2, 45).

————, petrology (1021—1 ; —2) (1203, 91, 96) (487, 262) (356—1. 600).

————, Chindwara, petrology (577—6, 180).

————, Chota Nagpur, petrology (1134—1, 69).

————, Darjiling, metalliferous character (910—2).

————, petrology (1366—2).

————, Dihing basin, Assam (1034—7, 113).

————, Godavari district (987—18, 206).

————, Gwalior (730—1, 33).

————, Hassan district, Mysore, petrology (1549—7, 35 ; —9, 78 ; —10 99).

————, Hazaribagh district (1159—7, 33).

————, Hundes (793—6, 197).

————, Kadur district, Mysore, petrology (1549—11, 62).

————, Karakoram Range, petrology (351—5, 46) (451—2, 430).

- Gneiss, Kashmir (1712—25, 13) (1109—22, 28 ; —23, 5 ; —38, 266).
- , Malabar, petrology (1025—1, 209).
- , Mirzapur, mineralogy (1195—5).
- , Mogök, Burma (208, 194) (1034—45, 33).
- , Mysore, lithology and origin (1652—18, 54 ; —21, 147).
- , Mysore district, petrology (1450, 131) (937—7, 54).
- , Nellore district (987—17, 125).
- , Pir Panjal, Kashmir (1109—7, 158, 161).
- , Rupshu, petrology (793—9, 94).
- , Salem, corundum-bearing (1219—19, 41 ; —21, 119).
- , petrology (1021—1 ; —2) (859—30, 107).
- , Shimoga district, Mysore, petrology (1649—4, 39 ; —10, 3) (1606—5).*
- , Sikkim, (637—3, 289).
- , Travancore (987—25, 89).
- , Vizagapatam district (987—33, 149).
- , calcified, beneath Deccan trap (741a—2).*
- , central, of Himalaya, *see* Central gneiss.
- , granitoid, *see* Granitoid gneiss.
- Gneissic zone, S. Shan States (1219—22, 128).
- Gneissose granite, Chor Mt., Simla, intrusive character (1324—22, 159).
- , Dalhousie, analysis (1142—33, 290).
- , petrology (1142—8 ; —13, 64).
- , Darjiling (1159—6, 43).
- , Garhwal, age (1219—4, 142 ; —5, 167).
- , flow structure in (1219—6, 25).
- , petrology (1219—4, 138).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Gneissose granite, Hazara, petrology (1219—17, 61).

———, Himalaya, causes of foliation (1142—23 ; —25, 76 ; —26, 217 ; —27) (1324—24).

———, contact metamorphism due to (1142—38).

———, eruptive character (1142—16, 104).

———, structural characters and age (1142—26 ; —33 ; —34) (1197—81, 66).

———, temperature of fusion (1142—41).

———, termination at Dalhousie (1197—5, 64).

———, in Salt Range boulder-bed (1219—16, 30).

———, Sutlej valley, intrusive character (1324—27, 149).

———, petrology (1142—17, 66).

———, Tehri-Garhwal, petrology (1219—3, 28).

Goaf-blasts, in Giridih coal-field (10—2).

Goalpara, Assam, supposed erratics at (1375—5, 261).

———, topography (1320).

Godavari district, geology (987—12 ; —14 ; —18).

———, Rajmahal flora (570—3, 39 ; —15)

———, topography (1255).

——— gravels, agate flake from (1975—2) (1326—47).

———, mammalian remains from (148—21, 61 ; —22, 232) (1406—4).

——— river, exploration (1811).

——— valley, Damudas in (148—28).

———, plant-bearing sandstones (148—27 ; —29 ; —30).

———, quartzite implements from (148—32).

———, topography (357—2).

———, upper, geology (987—14, 60 ; —19 ; —23) (888—22).

Godwin-Austen, Mt., see K2.

Gogra R., course of (113) (638).

Gohna landslip and lake (859—12 ; —15) (148—86) (665) (1717—14).

Gokak falls, Ghatparbha R. (130—1, 70) (1294—41, 277) (596—12, 87).

Golabgarh pass, Kashmir, geological section (1219—26, 288).

—————, Gondwana plants from (1610—3).

Golapilli series, Godavari (987—14, 57 ; —18, 212).

—————, flora (570—15).

Gold, Ceylon (489) (492).

———, Malay Peninsula (1913—1) (500) (1765) (1603—2).

———, Mysore (68—8). *

———, Tibet, analysis (962).

———, Tungabhadra R. (68—7).*

———, native processes of refining (1436—21).

Gold-bearing conglomerates, E. Bokhara (1010—1).

Gold crushing mills, ancient, Chota Nagpur (859—40) (1134—1, 67).

—————, Dharwar (1134—4, 122).

Gold digging ants, Tibet (1436—18) (1846—4, Vol. II, 287) (399—5, 232) (1568).

Gomal pass, description (1846—3, 67).

Gondite series (577—32, 306 ; —36).

—————, distribution in India (577—37, 19).

Gondwana amphibia, synopsis (1109—39, 64 ; —75, 68).

————— beds, alleged occurrence in Palnad (37—2 ; —3 ; —4) (1326—54, 25 ; —66, 7) (1197—64).

—————, Kashmir (1311—45) (1219—38, 236).

—————, stratigraphical position (793—14) (1219—26).

—————, *see also* Gangamopteris beds.

————— fish, synopsis (1109—39, 62 ; —75, 70).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Gondwana flora, age and composition (570—10; —25) (1326—23, 316) (1988—4).
- , correlation (570—43; —44) (1324—10).
- , distribution in India (570—48).
- , list of genera and species (570—31, 39).
- , revision (1610a)*.
- , systematic review (570—53, 51).
- labyrinthodonts (1109—34).
- reptilia, synopsis (1109—39, 64; —75, 67).
- system, age and correlation (147—18) (148—47; —51; —78) (570—8; —10; —11; —23; —25; —55) (1326—23; —32; —78) (1859—21, 145) (1695—2) (1006—7, 482).
- , classification (148—5) (71—39) (620—4, 606) (372—12).*
- , definition (1197—59, ii).
- , distribution (1326—75) (1695—1).
- , evidence of occurrence of Theriodonts in (1353—5).
- , homotaxis (148—75, 696) (1109—69) (1324—41, 191).
- , palaeontological relations (148—55).
- (lower), correlation (1170, 126) (1324—15).
- (upper), correlation (570—11).
- , synopsis of fossils (570—7, ix).
- Gondwanaland, ancient geography (1017) (1008—2) (148—89) (114).
- , definition (1724—2, Vol. I, 767).
- , evidence of existence (148—83, 99).
- , extent (148—88) (1324—46, 173) (40).
- , geological history (1859—6).
- , palaeozoic glaciation (704—3).
- Goniomya*, cretaceous, S. India (423—2).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Gopeng beds, Malay Peninsula (1603—27 ; —33, 349).

—————, non-glacial origin (957—4)*.

Gorakhpur district, *reh* salts of (1073—2).

—————, soils (1073—1).

—————, topography (1181, Vol. II, 291).

Gorge, *see* River gorge.

Goudelour sandstone, *see* Cuddalore series.

Gradient, variations of —, in Peninsular rivers (1854—16, 36).

Grandite, composition and occurrence (577—32, 165, 181).

Granite, Balangoda group, Ceylon (356—14).

————, Bangalore, petrology (1606—2, 111).

————, Baroda (596—40, 22).

————, Bundelkhand (1854—18, 264).

————, Burma, weathered forms of (1362—2, 136).

————, Cent. Himalaya (708—20, 42).

————, Cent. Tibet, petrology (793—11, 168 ; —12, 180).

————, Ceylon, petrology (487, 265) (356—1, 601).

————, Chamba, intrusive in "Central gneiss" (1142—4, 48).

————, Chhindwara, petrology (577—6, 175).

————, Chitaldrug, petrology (1548—6, 114) (1549—1, 58 ; —10 104).

————, Chor Mt., Simla, petrology (1142—13, 61).

————, Closepet, Mysore, petrology (937—6).

————, Deosir hill, Rajputana, petrology (1142—14, 114).

————, Erinpura, Rajputana (1034—28, 18).

————, Gilgit, petrology (1142—86, 340).

————, Hassan, Mysore, petrology (1549—3, 29).

Granite, Hindu Kush (708—15, 21).

———, Hundes, petrology (793—6, 198).

———, Hyderabad, Deccan, weathering of (1853—6, 300) (1751—2, 30).

———, Jessai hill, Jodhpur, petrology (1142—19, 163).

———, Jeypore, Vizagapatam, petrology (1872—2, 168).

———, Jhelum valley, petrology (1142—31, 263).

———, Kadur, Mysore, petrology (1915—6, 99) (1649—6, 7; —9, 38) (937—8, 86).*

———, Karakoram range, petrology (351—5, 46) (170, 469).

———, weathering of (1966—6, 50).*

———, Khanak hills, Rajputana, petrology (1142—14, 113).

———, Khasi hills, Assam (1326—8, 151) (1197—17, 203).

———, Kolar, Mysore, petrology (1649—2).

———, Kumaon, petrology (1219—11, 30).

———, Mandlaisir, Narbada valley (1707—2) (3—4).

———, Mt. Abu, Rajputana, petrology (1142—31).

———, Mysore district, petrology (1450, 133) (937—7, 55).

———, Naniazeik, Burma, petrology (154—2, 165).

———, Nellore (987—17, 164).

———, Nigana hills, Rajputana, petrology (1142—14, 114).

———, Nilgiri hills, alteration of (348—1).

———, Pangi, Chinab valley, petrology (1142—13, 54).

———, Putao, Burma, petrology (1723—13, 247).*

———, Rajputana, petrology (830—6, 92).*

———, Sangrampur, Bundelkhand, origin (1197—2, 17; —8).

———, Shimoga, Mysore, distribution and petrology (1649—1, 119; —4, 38; —10, 5) (1606—5, 136).*

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Granite, Singapore, petrology (1603—12, 19 ; —19, 422).
- , weathering of (1085—2, 327 ; —8, 4).
- , Siwana and Jalor, Rajputana (1034—28, 24).
- , Spiti, petrology (1142—2, 60 ; —13, 54) (793—9, 97).
- , Southern India, distribution (1294—38, Vol. IX, 1).
- , exfoliation (23, 331) (987) (1294—27).
- , Sutlej valley, petrology (1159—27) (1142—1, 221 ; —13, 55).
- , temperature of fusion (1142—38, 589).
- , Tawngpeng, Burma, petrology (1034—45, 59) (211—20, 137)* (1094a—2, 208).*
- , Tenasserim, distribution (1340—2, 392) (173—17).
- , petrology (154—4, 58).
- , Travancore, magnetic quality (207—3).
- , Trichinopoly, distribution (988, 335).
- , weathering of (834—2, 191).
- , Tumkur, Mysore, petrology (1915—5, 54).
- , Tusham hill, Rajputana, petrology (1142—14, 111).
- , Yünnan, petrology (1004, 364).
- ‘ Granite formation,’ Salem, Madras (272—10).
- Granite-gneiss, Kolar, Mysore, petrology (859—35, 74).
- Granite, gneissose, *see* Gneissose granite.
- Granitic intrusions, Son valley (1325, 4).
- rocks, Narbada valley (1199—3, 120).
- Granitoid gneiss, Dosi hill, Rajputana, petrology (1142—14, 101).
- , Kalahandi, petrology (1872—3, 5).
- , South Arcot (988, 298).
- Granophyre, Pahang volcanic series, petrology (1933a, 457).*

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List

Granophyre, Salt Range boulder-bed, petrology (1219—14, 33).

———, Singhbhum, petrology (859—71, 18).

Granulite, Ceylon, petrology (1203, 92) (487, 234) (356—1, 596 ; —9) (1366—1).

———, Chhindwara district, petrology (577—6, 179).

———, Ganjam, petrology (1657—3, 158).

———, Hazaribagh, cassiterite-bearing (577—11).

———, Mogok, Burma, petrology (208, 201).

———, Mysore, petrology (1915—10, 85).

Graphite, geological occurrence and characters (459—1) (903) (555—15).

———, Ceylon, associated minerals (1553).

———, commercial position (574).

———, composition (930) (1908).

———, electrical resistance (1005).

———, foliation (787).

———, in decomposed gneiss (1881—2).

———, including matrix (356—17, 53).

———, method of mining (1715—2).

———, occurrence and origin (487, 274) (1910—1 ; —2) (356—1, 609)
(720, 220) (1045) (358—2) (84).

———, specific heat (117).

———, Travancore, pseudo-crystals of (1787—15).*

———, growth of cerium sulphate on (1723—16).*

———, Turkestan (1319—1).

Graptolites, discovery in Upper Burma (1034—26, 83 ; —45, 163).

———, in S. Shan States (953—3).*

Gravels, fluvatile, Nuwara Eliya, Ceylon (970).

———, high-level, Potwar, Punjab (880, 248).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Gravels, percolation in —, as affected by current (1197—71).
- , plateau, Burma (1369—11, 49).
- , *see also* Ossiferous gravels.
- Gravity, determinations of —, in India (1532) (1053).
- , variation in India (588—1) (859—74).
- 'Great limestone,' Jammu, Kashmir (1109—7, 157) (1197—41, 53) (1034—9, 63) (1972—2).
- , S. Shan States, Burma (1219—22, 130).
- Greenovite, Narukot (577—32, 201).
- Greisen, cassiterite-bearing, Burma (859—42).
- , wolframite-bearing, Burma (154—4, 69).
- 'Grey limestone,' Hazara (1219—17, 39).
- , Kumaon (1010—6, 132)=Kioto limestone.
- Griesbach, C. L., obituary notices (486—31) (859—66, 9) (1786—2).
- Grit, definition of term (1197—11).
- 'Gritty sandstones,' Carnatic (596—24, 35) ?=Cuddalore series.
- Ground, high temperature of, Suyam, Kashmir (1846—4, Vol. I, 280) (561—16, Vol. I, 567) (1041, 42) (1009, li).
- , temperature of —, at Trivandrum (259).
- Ground ice, in tropical India, Talchir period (569—3).
- , note on formation (1324—48).
- Groynes, effect of —, on Madras coast (1128).
- Gudadrangayanhalli series, Chitaldrug (1549—1, 82).
- Gujarat, alluvium (148—22, 233).
- , artesian wells in (1854—2, 69) (1034—39, 103).
- , geology (1104—1, 764) (1341—2) (228—17) (1507—2) 1762—27).
- , topography (873) (654—1).
- , water supply (1679—12).

Gulcheru quartzite, Cuddapah (987—7, 148).

Gulf of Cambay, bore in (552—2).

—————, silting of (1091—1) (1679—7) (1507—2, 120).

—————, tides in (944—2) (1679—9).

Gulf of Cutch, physical features (629—8).

Gumti R., cross section of (1800).

Gunong Bakau, Fed. Malay States, tin mining in (957—6).*

—————, topaz-bearing rocks of (1603—34) (957—5).*

———. Benom, Fed. Malay States, geology (78, 9).

———. Bintang, Fed. Malay States, description (1049).

———. Bubu, Fed. Malay States, ascent of (1757—2).

———. Riam, Fed. Malay States, geology (1603—30, 15).

———. Tahan, Kelantan, geology (1603—8 ; —30).

Gurla Mandhata (Mt.), Hundes, ascent of (1090—1, 217 ; —3 ; —4, 204).

Gwalior State, geology (730—1) (1197—37).

Gwalior system (730—1, 34) (1197—37, 58).

Gwegyo anticline, Burma, structure (1369—3) (372—4).

Gymnosperms, jurassic, from India (73a).*

‘Gypseous shales,’ Cutch (1975—11, 76).

Gypsiferous series, Persia (148—49, 461) (1406—10, 26).

Gyrolite, W. India (805)

H

Hæmatococcus, in salt pans, Bombay (288—4).

Haidinger's rings, in Burmese mica (310a).*

Haimanta system (708—20, 49) (793—0, 9).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Haimanta system, crustacean tracks (?) in (1854—29, 250).

Hajigak limestone, Afghanistan (793—22, 24).

—————, fauna and age (1470—6, 103).

Halorites, occurrence in Trias, Baluchistan (1854—11).

Halorites limestone, Kumaon, fauna (486—27).

Hambergite, twinned crystal of —, Kashmir (243—1).

Hamirpur district, selenite in (1034—35).

Hammerstone, polished, from Singhbhum (423—12).*

'Hamun,' Seistan, physical features (350—3, 715) (1173—5; —16) (1140—8, 220)
(897—2, 277; —3) (806—13, Vol. II, 257) (32—4).*

Hanamkonda, Deccan, geology and productions (1868—1; —2).

Hanging valleys, due to faulting, Seoni (1219—31, 128).

—————, glacial, Kumaon (713—2, 295).

—————, Sikkim (637—1, 21; —2, 711; —3, 295).

Hangrang pass, Spiti, geological section (1142—2).

Haramuk Mt., Kashmir, ascent of (1292—2, 47).

Harnai valley, Baluchistan, geology (1324—32) (708—26).

Harringtonite, W. India, analysis (786—6, 225).

Hasdo R., encroachment of —, on Son drainage area (577—47).

Hassan district, Mysore, geology (937—1) (1549—3; —6; —7; —9) (1450).

—————, wells in (1549—8).

Hatat series, Persian Gulf (1406—10, 8).

Hauerites beds, Kumaon (486—5, 544, 548).

Haughtonite, analysis (1405—89).

Haveli series, Bundelkhand (1854—17, 259)=Lower Bhandar.

Hazara, geology (3—7) (1839—2, Vol. XXXVI, 31) (1975—17, 126; —24; —25;
—32) (1197—81, 74) (1219—17).

- Hazara, jurassic beds, correlation (1825—2, 587).
- , jurassic and cretaceous fossils from (423—8).*
- Hazara Jat, Afghanistan, topography (349—3) (1173—8).
- Hazaribagh district, geology (1935—2, 70) (1159—7).
- , topography (1771—1).
- , wells in (1197—18).
- Heat, effects of —, on condition of Earth (842—1).
- Hedenstroemia beds, Spiti (1010—2, 201).
- Heights, *see* Altitudes.
- Helieoprion*, in Productus limestone, Salt Range (1006—1).
- Helmand basin, physical features (1173—5 ; —16) (897—2, 276 ; —3) (806—13, Vol. II, 257).
- R., changes in course of (350—3, 715) (1465—2, 278) (1735, 678) (32—4 13).*
- Helmand series, Afghanistan (793—22, 25).
- Hematite crystals, of corundiform habit (577—49).
- Hematite-magnetite intergrowths, Salem (859—30, 112).
- Henzada district, Burma, geology (1723—9).
- Henzai (Heinzé) basin, Tavoy, topography (1340—8).
- Herat, fossil shells from (650—4).
- Herat valley, geology (708—12).
- Heterastridiæ, Karakoram (1338).
- Hexaprotodon*, remarks on genus (1117—14).
- Himalaya, absence of lake basins in (561—16, Vol. II, 648).
- , age (1132) (512—6, 205) (1142—16, 81) (879—1 ; —2) (148—84 ; —85) (1324—86 ; —41, 477 ; —46, 176) (240, 258).
- , aspect of —, from plains (25).
- , from Simla (35—44).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Himalaya, atmospheric absorption in (1590).

- , attraction of —, on plumb-line (1426—1 ; —3) (239—2).
- , carboniferous and permian formations (486—12).
- , Devonian fauna (1470—6, 106).
- , discovery of organic remains in (827—9).
- , eastern termination of (1134—2, 184) (1883—5).*
- , effects of denudation on elevation of (588—2).
- , effect of —, on magnetic needle (1574—1, 519).
- , fluctuations of glaciers in (859—61) (169—3).
- , geography and geology (1745) (240) (465—2).
- , geological history (1717—10) (1142—30).
- , geology of —, compared with Peninsular (708—2 ; —6 ; —7) (1197—59, vi).
- , gneissose granite, petrology and age (1142—13 ; —23 ; —26 ; —27 ; —33 ; —34) (1324—24).
- , isostatic compensation in (1426—3) (793—30, 144) (239—8) (1324—74 ; —75, 158).*
- , jurassic, correlation (1712—15) (1308).
- , fauna (557—7) (1337—1 ; —2) (1825—1 ; —2) (1691).
- , liassic beds in (708—23).
- , limit of perpetual snow in, *see* Snow-line.
- , magnetic survey (1573—3).
- , mineral productions (35—42) (827—6) (651) (1159—1, 162).
- , Muschelkalk, fauna (486—4 ; —30).
- , sub-division (1010—3).
- , nieves penitentes in (1967—4).
- , origin (1198, lvi) (1324—36 ; —41, 459 ; —71) (239—7 ; —10*) (588—4 ; —5).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Himalaya, orographical map of (1489—1).

———, orography (892—3; —4; —5, Vol. I, 73) (1576—9) (1561—1; —2; —4) (148—67) (669—25; —26) (1321—2; —4).

———, permian, distribution and fauna (1311—40, 653).

———, fauna (486—10; —18).

———, permo-carboniferous fauna (486—14).

———, physiography (1529—2, xi) (827—10, x) (849—5) (1777—2) (1578—12, Vol. II) (857—11, 102).

———, physiological conditions at high altitudes in (971—2).*

———, pleistocene glaciation (1763—32, 236) (1109—26, 51) (1197—65, 127) (148—84) (486—8).

———, supposed absence of (1590, 394) (273) (147—20) (294—2) (669—22) (1197—46; —47) (1763—26) (879—1, 101; —3).

———, productions of (378).

———, relationship of —, to Indo-Gangetic plain (793—30).

———, soil and climate of (561—3).

———, structure (1197—10) (1173—10) (1321—2) (1324—75)* (239—10).*

———, support of (1324—74; —75, 247).*

———, supposed volcano in (35—43) (194—1).

———, travels in (722—1; —2) (219—1).

———, Traumatocrinus limestone fauna (486—37).

———, Trias, correlation (708—3) (1237, 1278).

———, development and classification (1311—48, 124) (486—39).

———, occurrence and fauna (724).

———, triassic brachiopoda and lamellibranchs (133—1; —2).

———, cephalopoda (1236—1 to 3) (486—11) (1011).

———, fauna, composition (486—35).

———, Tropites limestone fauna (486—21; —23; —26).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Himalaya, upper triassic and liassic fauna (486—32).

———, volcanic origin (1839—2, Vol. XXXVI, 83).

———, western termination (1197—58).

——— (Central), fossils from (1678) (1547).

———, geological sequence in (486—6).

———, geology (1717—8) (708—6 ; —20 ; —24) (1197—65) (486—1, —2 ; —3 ; —5).

———, physiography (1716—1) (1717—0 ; —15) (48) (162) (1090—1 ; —2 ; —4 ; —5).

———, recession of water-parting in (486—7).

———, topography (18) (619—2 to 6) (1090—7).

———, *see also* Garhwal and Kumaon.

——— (Eastern), low-level glaciation in (704—6).*

———, metamorphic rocks (211—5, 246).

———, orography (1883—5).*

———, permo-carboniferous beds in (1134—2, 186) (486—20).

———, physiography (1083—1 ; —4) (669—31) (857—18).

———, Siwaliks at base of (1326—9).

———, *see also* Assam, Sikkim, etc.

——— (Lower or Outer), crystalline rocks (1219—4 ; —5 ; —6 ; —11).

———, fossiliferous beds in (1219—1).

———, geographical sub-divisions (849—2 ; —5, 778).

———, geology (1197—3 ; —5 ; —60) (1324—5 ; —26) (1219—3 ; —10 ; —15).

———, physiography (851—2).

——— (Western), altitudes in (1578—11, 510).

———, geological notes on (619—1) (577—14) (827—10, xii) (1712—3 ; —7) (1326—41, 5) (561—15) (1197—81, 44).

Himalaya (Western), geological sections in (1712—5).

—————, magnetic survey (1572—3, 122 ; —4).

—————, map of glaciers in (1243—13).

—————, minerals from (1808—1).

—————, natural history (1529—1 ; —2) (8—1 ; —2).

—————, orography (881—5).

—————, permo-carboniferous fauna (486—42).

—————, physiographical notes on (684—1) (138) (399—1 ; —2 ; —3 ;
—5) (1572—2) (1577—1) (1763—4).

—————, tertiary palm leaves from (570—51).

—————, topography (39) (1246) (1777—1 ; —3) (1576—1) (1939).

—————, valleys of (1321—1).

—————, vertebrate fossils from (1215—1, 27).

—————, *see also* Kashmir, Spiti, etc.

Himalayan axis, eastern prolongation of (1883—5).*

—————, position (867—3, 52).

————— boundary fault (1197—5, 92 ; —60, 171) (1763—34, 94) (1219—10,
173 ; —15) (1324—41, 467 ; —75,* 152).

—————, angle of dip (1025—7) (1219—34).*

————— passes, description (827—1).

————— peaks, height of (337—2) (892—1) (852) (1078) (267—6) (1904—1 ; —3)
(1574—2, Vol. II, 261) (1576—10) (1871—3) (1746) (1266) (486—36)
(240, Pt. I).

—————, identification and nomenclature (239—5) (624—8, 625) (1956).

————— valleys, form of (39, Vol. I, 223).

—————, origin and development (1324—43 ; —46, 185 ; —70).

————— water-parting, position (849—7, 479).

—————, recession of (486—7).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Himalayan, zone, geology (240, 218).

———, series (1197—5, 21 ; —27, 14 ; —80, 6).

———, Kumaon (1324—4) (1694—2, 397 ; —4).

———, Naini Tal, structure (1219—12, 218).

———, Punjab (1197—81, 58).

Hindu Kush, geology and physical features (235—6, 493 ; —13, Vol. II, 233) (1091—2) (1986—5).

———, glaciers, former extension of (708—15, 25 ; —18).

———, orography (1173—15) (1561—4, 97) (904).

———, passage of (235—5).

Hindustan-Tibet road (197—2) (387) (1591).

Hingir stage (71—21, 111).

———, correlated with Kamthis (1198, 209).

Hinglaj stage (1854—19, 90 ; —20, 175).

Hingoli, Deccan, mammalian bones from (698).

Hippopotamus, fossil, from Burma (237—4).

———, Siwalik hills (562—2).

Hippopotamus irrawadicus Falc. and Caut., worn femur of— from Burma (1311—28).

Hippotherium antilopinum Falc. and Caut., skull of —, from Perim I. (1109—41).

Hippurite limestone, E. Persia (148—49, 457).

———, Seistan (1854—37, 221).

———, Sind (148—53, 163 ; —63, 33).

———, S.-E. Afghanistan (148—65).

Hircine (mineral resin), Burma (1405—48 ; —54).

Hislopite, Nagpur (786—2, 176 ; —3 ; —5) (859—9).

Hispar pass, crossing (351—1).

Hkampti Long, geology and topography (1926—2, 412) (1060) (1723—13, 245).*

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Hollandite, characters and composition (577—14, 76 ; —25 ; —32, 81).

———, crystallography and nomenclature (577—52).*

Homotaxis, of Gondwana system (148—75) (1109—69).

———, of Kota-Maleri beds (148—54).

———, of Talchir glacial beds (1324—20).

Hooghly delta (900—6).

———, occurrence of drift wood in (1381—2).

——— river, alterations in channels of (1316—2).

———, currents and tides of (547).

———, low water channels in (544).

———, reports on (1089) (1059—1 ; —4) (1842).

———, silt, composition (1405—2).

———, quantity held in suspension (1405—59 ; —76).

———, temperature and salinity (1434—1).

———, topography in 16th century (1940).

Hormuz I., minerals from (365).

Hormuz salt formation (148—34, 42).

——— series (1406—10, 15).

Hornblende-andesite, Chamba, petrology (1142—16, 99).

Hornblende-glaucophane schist, Jade mines, Burma (88—1, 101).

Hornblendite, Gilgit, petrology (170, 473).

———, Mysore district, (937—7, 67).

Hornstone breccia, N.-E. Rajputana (830—6, 63).*

Horse, ? pleistocene, Ceylon (1905—2).*

Hoshiarpur, Punjab, ' Chos ' of (60—2) (1235).

Hot spring, Anaval (Devaki Unei), Surat (1736—1, 427).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Hot spring, Anthoni, Chhindwara (1684—1 ; —4, 389) (1436—5, 7).
- , Anthoni Samoni, Hoshangabad (1684—1 ; —4, 389).
- , Arauli, Ratnagiri (796).
- , Arawad, Khandesh (148—22, 288).
- , Arjuna, Yeotmal (1158—8, 555).
- , Askoli (Chongo), Baltistan (669—4, 42) (722—2, 132).
- , Ataran R., Burma (1097—2, 154 ; —4, 235) (595—4, 276) (808—5, 22).
- , Atari, Orissa (994—3, 683) (71—43, 531).⁴
- , Ayer Panas, Malacca (185, 75).
- , Baiora (Buga), Hyderabad (1853—6, 397) (1158—8, 565).
- , Banassa, Tehri Garhwal (851—1, 142).
- , Banskela, Sambalpur (71—43, 591).
- , Barren I. (1070, 300) (1362—1, 217) (1263—3, 160) (71—46, 87 ; —41, 23 ; —66, 405) (845, 274) (1424—2, 53).
- , Bashisht, Kulu (1246, Vol. I, 186) (1168—3, 200) (763—2, 339) (265—2, 49) (219—2, 237).
- , Belkapi, Hazaribagh (1941—2) (867—1, 372 ; —6, Vol. I, 27, Vol. II, 374) (1771—1, 4).
- , Beopertam, Sikkim (1616, 592).
- , Bharari (Janamkhund), Monghyr (1181, Vol. II, 199) (1624—2, 198).
- , Bhasra, Simla Hill States (1862—3).
- , Bhimband, Monghyr (1181, Vol. II, 198) (1117—33, 25) (1624—2, 199) (1587, 148).
- , Bhuga, Cuddapah (1294—48, 505).
- , Bisil (Behitsil), Baltistan (1846—4, Vol. II, 285).
- , Bisut, Afghanistan (1189—1, Vol. II, 357).
- , Changlang, Kashmir (1577—2, 118) (103—3, 152).
- , Changra, Cent. Tibet (1816, 220).
- , Changrizang, Bashahr (647—2, 141) (1159—1, 158).

- Hot spring, Chi Chu, Cent. Tibet (1464—2, 208).
- , Churka, Nepal (849—1, 514).
- , Chusan (Panamik), Kashmir (1246, Vol. I, 405) (1777—3, 407) (1577—2, 118) (103—3, 151).
- , Chutran, Baltistan (1846—4, Vol. II, 273) (669—4, 46).
- , Chutrang Chaka, Cent. Tibet (1243—10, 317).
- , Deoljhari, Orissa (71—43, 561).
- , Doari, Hazaribagh (1524, 863) (1771—1, 4).
- , Doza Khusti, Sind (1845—3, 265).
- , Dru, Afghanistan (529—2, 286).
- , Duchin (Dushkin), Baltistan (1846—4, Vol. II, 301).
- , Dung Chaka, Cent. Tibet (1243—10, 318).
- , Eng-bin-byin (Yebu-san), Tavoy (1097—4, 218).
- , Gangar, Udaipur (764—7, 53).
- , Garm-ab, Sind (1189—1, Vol. II, 148).
- , Bolan pass (709—4, 333).
- , Gaurikhund, Garhwal (35—42) (855, 311).
- , Gokra, Kashmir (294—1, 45) (795—1, 38) (815, 72).
- , Gondala, Godavari (1853—6, 396) (1158—8, 565) (1572—3, 103).
- , Hai-lung-tang, W. Yünnan (211—10, 204).
- , Hai-tang, W. Yünnan (211—10, 204).
- , Hoto, Braldu valley, Kashmir (669—4, 43).
- , Islamabad, Kashmir (8—2, 200).
- , Issar, Wakhan (1958—3, 216).
- , Jamnotri, Tehri Garhwal (619—3, 196 ; —4, 428 ; —5, 227) (851—1, 147) (18, 49, 69) (926—3, Vol. II, 89).
- , Jaori, Bashahr (337—4, 127) (1079, Vol. I, 198).
- , Jarum, Palamau (71—32, 19 ; —43, 648).

- Hot spring, Jashak, Makran (1704—2, 51).
- , Je-shui-tang, W. Yünnan (211—10, 205).
- , Jhariya (Jherwa) pani, Santal Parganas (1863—1, 228).
- , Kal-Drug (Kokner), Bombay (654—3).
- , Kalva, Kurnool (1294—52).
- , Kampa Dzong, Cent. Tibet (793—12, 137).
- , Kandhi, Sind (148—63, 114).
- , Kannea, Ceylon (35—71) (438—8, 43) (1759, Vol. II, 496).
- , Katkamsandi, Hazaribagh (557—1, 134) (1524, 863).
- , analysis (1436—8).
- , Kehsi Mansam (Ban-san) S. Shan States (569—1, 44).
- , Kesodih, Hazaribagh (1771—1, 4).
- , Khair, Yeotmal (1158—7, 115 ; —8, 556).
- , Khangma, Cent. Tibet (793—12, 137).
- , Khattan, Sibi (1794—1, 208).
- , Khawak, N. Afghanistan (1958—2, 413 ; —3, 272).
- , Khelat (Sitakhund), Kulu (399—3, 208) (1168—3, 200) (763—2, 339) (265—2, 38).
- , Khorkun, Baltistan (1846—4, Vol. II, 388).
- , Khornushu, Afghanistan (529—2, 287).
- , Kirta, Bolan Pass (987—46, 5).
- , Kissuker, Sind (1845—3, 265).
- , Knarung, Ladakh (1246, Vol. I, 416).
- , Kokraha (Thatha), Palamau (71—32, 20).
- , Kopili, Assam (1034—3, 202).
- , Kyai Kyaung, Karenni (1340—10, 447).³
- , Lakha, Baluchistan (1189—1, Vol. II, 126) (148—63, 75).

- Hot spring, Laki, Sind (235—17, 40) (1845—5, 342) (63, 231) (654—3) (148—63, 126).
- , Lanjabanda, Kurnool (1294—30).
- , Lashio, N. Shan States (1311—4, 111) (1034—45, 363).
- , Lasundara, Bombay (1979).
- , Laukyen (Laukchan) Tavoy (1097—2, 148) (1436—5).
- , Lausa, Kangra (1168—7).
- , Lingti, Yeotmal (1158—7, 113).
- , Lurgutha, Hazaribagh, analysis (1813).
- , Mahanandi, Kurnool (1294—52) (675, 11).
- , Manga (Mugger) Pir, Sind (284—3) (1845—5, 337) (63).
- , Manikarn, Kulu (1246, Vol. I, 177) (1363—1, 290 ; —2, 392) (1168—3, 197) (763—2, 339) (265—2, 77) (219—2, 181).
- , Mechi, Darjeeling (1666—3, 1039).
- , Mhurr, Cutch (1975—11, 265).
- , Michi, S.-E. Tibet (61—1, 340).
- , Minchu, Darjeeling (1073—3, 527).
- , analysis (1405—77).
- , Momai, Sikkim (867—3, 51 ; —6, Vol. II, 133, 375) (267—3, 568).
- , Mudanur, Hyderabad (1751—2, 31).
- , Mutrani, Sind (148—63, 86).
- , Myittha, Tavoy (1185—1, 17).
- , Naisam Chuja, Cent. Tibet (1243—10, 318).
- , Nambor, Assam (125—2, 132) (1197—9, 414) (1425).
- , Namon, N. Shan States (1034—45, 363).
- , Nan-tien, W. Yünnan (29—2, 88 ; —3, 182).
- , Nari Nai, Sind (148—63, 100).
- , Natmoo, Moulmein (1511—2).

- Hot spring, Natpa, Bashahr (647—2, 242).
- , Nunbil, Santal Parganas (1625—14, 25) (1863—1, 228).
- , Pai, Tavoy (1185—1, 18) (1699).
- , analysis (1820—1).
- , Palauk, Mergni (1139—2).
- , Palia (Wazirgarh), Garhwal (619—3, 185 ; —4, 414).
- , Pampur, Kashmir (881—3, Vol. I, 260) (1246, Vol. II, 243) (1846—4, Vol. II, 34).
- , Peting Chuja, Cent. Tibet (1243—10, 317).
- , Phug Sachu, Sikkim (1666—8, 1039) (173—16, 219).
- , Pindarkun, Hazaribagh, analysis (1813).
- , Pith (Ghazipur), Sind (1845—5, 345) (63, 231) (148—63, 111).
- , Pu Piao, W. Yünnan (211—19, 234).*
- , Puga, Rupshu (1777—3, 164) (399—5, 146) (1578—18, 518).
- , Puklaz Sachu, Sikkim (1666—8, 1039) (173—16, 220).
- , Rajapur, Ratnagiri (1165).
- , Rajawar, Jammu (1846—4, Vol. II, 232).
- , Rajghir, Patna (1448—2) (1181, Vol. I, 256) (1625—4, 59 ; —6, 18).
- , Ralong Sachu, Sikkim (173—16, 220).
- , Sahasradhara, Dehra Dun (18, 43) (926—3, Vol. II, 21).
- , Salbaldi, Berar (148—22, 280).
- , Salem, Madras (1294—39, 129).
- , Sanda, W. Yünnan (29—2, 81 ; —3, 262).
- , Shushul, Kashmir (1246, Vol. I, 436).
- , Sidpur (Lau-lau-dah), Santal Parganas (1863—1, 227) (793—15).
- , Sitakhund, Chittagong (1957) (1034—36, 177) (363).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary list.

Hot spring, Sitakhund, Monghyr (7—1, 349) (39, Vol. II, 117) (1181, Vol. II, 196
(867—6, Vol. I, 88) (1868—1, 230).

———, Sitaura, Patna (1625—6, 3).

———, Sneuron, Kashmir (1846—4, Vol. II, 273).

———, Sohna, Gurgaon (1099) (926—3, Vol. III, 337) (1666—7, 269).

———, Suni, Simla Hill States (647—2, 141).

———, analysis (1436—5, 17).

———, Talung, Sikkim (1920—1, 66).

———, Tantipara, Birbhum (1625—15, 14).

———, Tapoban, Garhwal (1245—1, 380).

———, Patna (1181, Vol. I, 253).

———, Taptapani, Ganjam (1657—3, 161).

———, Tatapani, Sarguja (71—32, 21 ; —43, 663).

———, Tatloi (Tapnai), Santal Parganas (1181, Vol. II, 200) (1625—15, 22)
(1863—1, 228).

———, Tatlui (Tantolya), Manbhum (119).

———, Tirtapuri, Hundes (1245—1, 459).

———, Tiva (Jiva), Kangra (1363—1, 285) (1168—5 ; —6).

———, Tong, Sind (143—63, 171).

———, Tulsi Sham, Kathiawar (924—2, 36).

———, Tuwa (Tui), Bombay (1763—1, 427).

———, radioactivity (1690b).*

———, Uch, Sibi (1845—3, 261).

———, Ulu Jelai, Pahang (1126).

———, Vizrabhai, Bombay (1736—1, 427).

———, Wujul, Hyderabad (1751—2, 30).

———, Yebu, Karenni (1340—9, 51).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Hot spring, Yeumtong, Sikkim (867—8, Vol. II, 116, 374).

—————, Yoja, Cent. Tibet (793—12, 136).

Hot springs, Ceylon (438—8, 42 ; —9).

—————, India, catalogue (1149) (1576—8) (1327—2).

—————, folk-lore connected with (71—71).

—————, influence on vegetation (71—43, 561 591).

—————, metamorphism due to (1142—38, 595).

—————, notes on (228—8).

—————, temperatures of (1294—39, 139).

—————, Karakash valley (1577—2, 112, 118) (1615—1, 97).

—————, Kashmir (1109—26, 54 ; —38, 41).

—————, Keng Tung, Burma (1729—1, 197).

—————, Kulu (263).

—————, Malay Peninsula (1294—3, 542 ; —9, 56) (480, 107, 109, 119) (177—1).

—————, Monghyr (1181, Vol. II, 196) (1624—2, 198) (1587).

—————, Oman, Arabia (1704—1) (1393).

—————, Pegu, Burma (1763—16, 352).

—————, Ratnagiri district (511) (596—14, 21) (1165—2).*

—————, Santal Parganas (1863—1).

—————, Western India (1736—1, 427).

—————, analyses (662).

Hsipaw series, N. Shan States (424—3, 118)=Namyau series.

Hughes, T. W. H., obituary notice (859—66, 9).

Hughli delta and river, *see* Hooghly.

Hukawng valley, Upper Burma, geology (1311—8 ; —11, 34).

—————, topography (1385, 269) (709—4, 70) (939—2).

Hundes (Gnari Khorsum), fossil antelope skull from (1109—88).

——— rhinoceros from (561—18, Vol. I, 173).

——— vertebrates, described (1215—1).

———, discovery (827—9, 269) (1717—8, 306).

———, mesozoic group in (793—6, 195).

———, ossiferous beds, age of (708—2, 91) (1109—30).

———, topography (1245—1) (1716—1) (1243—7) (755) (1871—6) (1622).

Hunterite, Nagpur, composition (786—2, 178 ; —3, 19 ; —5).

Hunza, advance of glaciers in (196).

———, physical features (1896—5).

Hutar coal-field, fossil plants from (570—52).

———, geology (71—32).

Hwe Mawng beds, N. Shan States (1034—45, 92).

Hyacinth, Ceylon, characters and composition (788) (1834—1).

Hyenodon indicus Lyd., note on teeth of (1109—86).

Hybrid rock, Idar, petrology (793—26, 69).

Hyderabad (Deccan), altered infratrappean beds (741a—2).*

———, bone cave near (1158—4).

———, fossil bones from (1158—3).

———, geology (35—47) (1853—6 ; —7, 198) (1158—7) (1868—2
(1294—23 ; —24 ; —32 ; —51, 480) (987—8) (596—29).

———, intertrappean shells from (1158—5 ; —7, 108 ; —8, 548).

‘ Hyderabad beds ’ (1294—38, 160).

Hydrargillite, Palni Hills, analysis (1892—26 ; —27).

Hydraspide, fossil, from Bombay (697).

Hydrography, Bengal (1625—16).

———, Himalaya (1324—43 ; —70).

Hydrography, Himalaya and W. Tibet (1576—9, 367).

———, India and Tibet (1561—1, 13).

———, Irrawaddy valley (677—1).

———, Pamir (404, 97).

———, Southern India (1534).

———, Tibet (728—2, 197).

———, eastern and western compared (1578—14).

———, south-eastern (1871—17).

———, Western Baluchistan (1854—1, 187).

———, *see also* River system.

Hyotherium, description of jaw from Perim I. (1109—71).

Hyperodapedon, Indian specimen of (902—3, 141).

Hypersthene, in Charnockite (859—31, 141).

———, Vizagapatam Hill Tracts (1873, 14).

Hypersthene-granite, Jeypore, Vizagapatam, petrology (1872—2, 168).

Hypersthene-granulite, Ganjam, petrology (1667—3, 159).

Hypersthenization, of monoclinic pyroxene in Charnockite (1606a—1).*

'Hypogene' series, Southern India (1294—38, 145).

Hypostilbite, characters and composition (786—1; —6, 224).

I

Ibi Gamin (Mt.), Garhwal, description (1578—12, Vol. II, 347).

———, identification (1195a).*

Ice, erosive power of (1324—1).

———, evidence of floating —, in Talchir period (71—38).

———, in Potwar, Punjab (1783—14).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Ice, formation of —, in running water (1324—48).

Ice Age, *see* Glacial Period.

Ice reservoirs and volcanoes, in Pamir (806—1, 310, 312).

Ichthyolite, from Kota, Deccan (101—2, 352).

Idocrase, Idar (793—18, 12).

Igneous rocks, Afghanistan (708—4, 47 ; —16, 102) (793—4, 115).

————, Baluchistan (1143, 295) (1854—1, 200).

————, Bundelkhand (1197—2, 75).

————, Central Tibet (793—11, 168 ; —12, 178).

————, Chamba (1142—16, 92).

————, Chitaldrug, Mysore (1549—1, 86).

————, Cutch (691—3, 291, 306).

————, Delhi system (830—6, 88).*

————, Ganjam (1657—3, 158).

————, Hassan district, Mysore (1549—7, 58).

————, Jade mines, Burma (1311—23, 13) (88—1) (154—1 ; —3).

————, Kadur district, Mysore (1649—9, 38).

————, Kashmir valley (1839—2, 117).

————, Kirana hills, Punjab (830—2, 231).

————, Kumaon (1219—11).

————, Ladakh (1109—22, 40 ; —38, 111).

————, Mandi State, Kangra (1142—5).

————, Mikir hills, Assam (1657—2, 79).

————, Putao, Kachin hills (1723—13, 247).*

————, Singapore (1603—12 ; —19).

————, Singbhum (71—46, 136) (1134—1, 73).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List. §

Igneous rocks, Southern India (1294—38, Vol. IX, 1).

————, Sub-Himalaya (1197—5, 70).

————, Thian Shan (666a, 282).*

————, Tochi valley (1657—1, 109).

————, *see also* Dyke rocks, Eruptive rocks, etc.

Igneous series, Mysore (1649—5, 7).

Image stones, Indian, petrology (1142—20).

Implement, agate, from Godavari gravels (1975—2) (1326—47).

————, jadeite, Burma (1490—3).

————, magnetic iron ore (71—51).

————, manganese ore (577—35).

————, neolithic, Coorg (147—17).

————, Jashpur, Chota Nagpur (1961—2).

————, Pahang (1295—3, 132).

————, stone, Assam (1375—4) (669—21).

————, Burma (1763—11).

————, Narbada valley (1197—28; —20).

————, Singapore (1482—1).

————, Singbhum (423—12).*

Implements, agate, Kolaba district (1642).

————, bronze, in India (1667—3).

————, copper, from Agra, composition (1436—14, 436).

————, United Provs. (1558).

————, flint, Sukkur (1822—2) (148—45).

————, limestone, Deccan (596—12, 247).

————, Punjab (1763—31) (1734).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Implements, pigmy, Ceylon (779—3).

————, quartz, Ceylon (1605).

————, quartzite, Godavari (148—32).

————, stone, Andaman Is. (1763—3, 326).

————, Arakan (1543).

————, Assam (1690—2) (331—1).

————, two-shouldered type (423—7).*

————, Assamese forms of —, distribution in Eastern Asia (211—14).

————, Banda district (331—1, 137) (1490—2).

————, Baroda (596—40, 86).

————, Bellary (596—9; —39, 206).

————, Bengal (71—1; —3).

————, Billa Surgam cave, Kurnool (596—30, 233).

————, Bundelkhand (1056) (1763—3).

————, Burma (1763—5; —7; —16, 355) (627) (1185—2) (1397—4).

————, of supposed upper Miocene age (1311—16; —29)
(1324—50) (1733—1; —2).

————, Central Provinces (1732—1; —2) (148—12; —17) (783) (1946)
(282) (1314—1) (1326—69, 79).

————, Ceylon (1368—2) (1557—1 to 3) (1414—1; —2) (779—1; —3).

————, materials used for (1368—3, 176).

————, Darjeeling district (1878).

————, Deccan (596—12, 241; —21, 544).

————, Gujarat (596—38).

————, India, distribution (71—23; —35; —43, 675; —65) (596—35)
(1084).

————, Kharakpur, perforated (1763—22).

————, Kurnool district (987—5).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

implements, stone, Ladakh (614).

—————, Madras (1326—36) (596—3) (1608).

—————, in lateritic gravels (1326—40) (596—2; —8, 43; —17, 91; —20, 204).

—————, Museum, catalogue (596—48).

—————, Makran (148—52).

—————, Malay Peninsula, beliefs concerning (1603—10).

—————, Mirzapur district (987—50) (331—2).

—————, Orissa (71—25).

—————, Pahang (1731).

—————, Parasnath hill, Hazaribagh (71—33).

—————, Ranchi (1961—1).

—————, Santal Parganas (161—1; —2).

—————, Singhbhum district (71—4; —12; —22).

—————, Southern India, distribution (596—4; —32) (1582).

—————, United Provinces (1490—4).

—————, Vellore, S. India (331—1, 141).

—————, Yünnan (29—2, 410) (211—2; —8; —15).

Inclusions, acicular, in garnet (1021—2, 176) (859—16; —30, 127; —31, 161).

—————, in quartz (859—30, 119; —31, 138).

—————, in minerals of Aravalli rocks (1142—14).

—————, Himalayan granites (1142—13).

—————, of natural gas in bituminous salt, Kohat (1723—14).*

—————, of pyroxene in felspar, Ceylon (1021—2, 177).

—————, of schist in gneissose granite (1142—4, 49; —15) (1219—17, 63).

Indan valley, Malay Peninsula, exploration and geology (1023).

Indarctos salmontanus Pilg., described (1406—17).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- India, ancient geography (1927) (1324—46).
- , antiquity of man in (561—14, 383).
- , artesian conditions in (1197—61) (1854—2).
- , coal mining industry in (801) (718—1 ; —2) (1137) (1230—1).
- , *see also* Collieries.
- , copper age in (1667—3) (1558) (1287—2).*
- , deflection of plumb-line in (1426—3 ; —6) (1471) (239—4) (588—3).
- , descriptive accounts, XVI century (621) (589) (1538) (1831).
- , XVII century (744) (1747).
- , XVIII century (1387—1).
- , XIX century (1829—1, Vol. I) (749) (803) (926—1 to 3) (855) (1574—2, Vol. III).
- , determination of altitudes in (1574—2, Vol. II, 93) (1578—11).
- , early use of iron in (696) (1287).
- , earth-eating habit in (869).
- , economic productions (1224) (17) (1827—1) (1529—5) (69—8) (1903—1 ; —2 ; —5).
- , eocene (nummulitic) fauna (418).
- , erosion by rivers in (1577—3).
- , fossil mammalian fauna (1109—4 ; —18, 48) (1406—13, 198 ; —16, 280).
- , fossil vertebrate fauna (1215—2) (1109—9 ; —24 ; —39 ; —75).
- , fossiliferous formations, distribution (1859—6).
- , freshwater fish of —, geological relations (1359).
- , geography (1473—3) (113) (1489—2).
- , evolution (1324—46).
- , of N.-E. frontier (782) (857—13).
- , of N.-W. frontier (1173—8 ; —12 ; —14) (857—8).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- India, geological maps (669—1; —3) (700—1; —2) (71—34) (1197—49) (1324—42).
- , geological survey, annual reports, 1848-1849 (1117—33): 1858-1872 (1326—19; —22; —27; —30; —31; —35; —39; —41; —43; —44; —54; —60; —66; —71; —73): 1873 (1197—30): 1874-1875 (1326—76; —77): 1876-1886 (1197—44; —48; —50; —54; —59; —63; —66; —68; —69; —75; —80): 1887-1893 (987—39; —40; —44; —46; —48; —49; —51): 1894-1895 (708—27; —29): 1896 (1324—52): 1898-1902 (708—31; —32; —33; —34): 1903-1908 (859—38; —51; —56; —60; —66; —71): 1909 (1034—39): 1910-1913 (793—24; —26; —28; —31): 1914 (1219—31): 1915-1919 (793—85; —87; —89; —42; —45).*
- , progress of (1326—16) (35—48; —51) (1964—1) (148—64).
- , work of (1480—3).
- , geological terminology (864a).
- , geology of —, bibliography (1324—29a) (1034—46).*
- , manual (1198) (1324—41) (1863a—2).*
- , summary (178) (699—2) (512—3) (460) (987—36) (1456) (1025—6) (880) (859—49) (1854—65).
- , and ethnology (35—49).
- , gondite series in —, distribution (577—37, 19).
- , industrial arts (132).
- resources (131).
- , irrigation in (1942) (109).
- , isostasy in (394).
- , jurassic gymnosperms from (73a).*
- , jurassic system, distribution (1859—5).
- magnetic survey of —, scientific results (1574—1; —2) (1578—6).
- , mineral production, 1904 (859—53; —55): 1905 (859—57) (1034—31): 1906-1908 (859—62; —67; —72): 1909 (1034—40): 1910-1912 (793—24; —27; —29): 1914 (793—33) 1915-1919 (793—36; —38; —40; —43; —46).*

India, mineral production, quinquennial review (859—50) (861) (862).

——, mineral resources, development (801) (71—54) (1376) (1637) (859—84, 21 ; —77).

——, distribution (148—42) (71—45 ; —62) (987—43) (1679—11) (1531) (859—85 ; —89) (1034—46, Pt. II).*

——, early accounts of (71—59).

——, mining education in (1491).

——, mining industry (555—9) (832) (1034—44) (1762).

——, pendulum operations in (1871—4) (1058).

——, permo-carboniferous system correlated with Russian (1586).

——, permo-triassic boundary in (486—15).

——, physiography (228—16 ; —18) (1578—12) (1561—1) (632) (147—22) (225—1) (173—13) (857—11).

——, history of research (1173—4, 2nd Edn., 341).

——, seismic instability in —, causes of (462—2).

——, steel manufacture, modern (1150a)* (1810a).*

——, stone age in (147—16) (1084).

——, stone implements, distribution (71—35 ; —43, 675 ; —65).

——, stratigraphical sequence (148—76 ; —81) (859—58, 41 ; —78).

——, temperature of springs, wells and rivers (1294—39).

——, tertiary freshwater deposits, classification (1406—13).

——, variations in force of gravity (538—1) (239—6) (859—74).

——, volcanoes (228—10) (71—71).

——, water analysis in (1147) (1301—2).

——, water power in (484a).*

——, water supply (1507—3) (1679—12) (440).

——, zoogeographical observations in (1003).

India, (Central), *see* Central India.

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

India, (Northern), ancient river system (1406—24)* (1369—14).*

———, climate and resources (362).

———, topography (39) (1342).

———, well-sinking in (1715—3).

———, *see also* Punjab, Sind, etc.

India, (Southern), abnormal floods in (1714a—1; —2).*

———, absence of glaciation (1294—38; —40) (148—43).

———, cretaceous beds (964—1; —2; —4).

———, correlation (598—1) (1712—2; —8) (1008—2).

———, brachiopoda, etc. (1712—24).

———, cephalopoda (147—6) (1712—4; —12).

———, fauna (598—2) (1008—1) (1682).

———, fossils (964—3; —5) (1117—23).

———, gastropoda (1712—11; —13).

———, pelecypoda (1712—21).

———, Dharwar system in (596—34).

———, fossiliferous rocks (894—12).

———, geological history (1652—21).

———, survey (596—23).

———, geology (1666—2) (1294—38) (1278).

———, magnetic rocks in (207—3).

———, metamorphic rocks (1062—1; —2) (23) (110—2) (272—13).

———, mineralogy in (272—5)

———, orography (1629—3).

———, physiography (188—3).

———, red soil of (659).

India, (Southern), river system (1534) (1173—6 ; —11).

—————, rocks and minerals (186—1) (272—17) (396).

—————, stone implements, distribution (596—4 ; —32) (1582).

—————, upper Gondwana in (596—13).

—————, *see also* Indian Peninsula, Madras Mysore, etc.

India, (Western), artesian wells in (708—32, 29).

—————, geology (288—20) (148—21 ; —22 ; —37) (173—5).

—————, physiography (228—5).

—————, tertiary fish teeth from (423—11).*

—————, topography (1420—2) (1788—2).

—————, traps and intertrappean beds (148—16).

—————, *see also* Bombay, Cutch, etc.

Indian arc, curvature of (1426—2 ; —4).

——— desert, composition of sand (1034—28, 38).

———, lost river of (1131—2, 299) (1323—1 ; —2) (1324—19, 332).

———, physical features (235—10) (623—2 ; —3) (148—48).

——— micas, percussion figures in (1872—1).

——— Ocean, atolls in (634—8) (628).

———, coral formations (179) (634—1 ; —3 ; —7).

———, deep sea deposits (1275—1 ; —2).

———, soundings in (14—4, 5) (634—6).

———, *see also* Laccadive and Maldive Is.

Indian Peninsula, Archæan and Purana groups of —, classification (859—78).

———, geological history (1025—5) (1652—21).

——— sequence in (555—17).

———, survey (596—23).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Indian Peninsula, geology (260—1) (353) (309, 340).

————— compared with Himalayan (708—2).

—————, magnetic survey (1572—3).

—————, physiography (271) (1256).

————— and productions (834—2).

—————, pleistocene earth movements in (1854—16).

—————, river system (1534).

—————, rocks and minerals of (1294—20) (555—17).

—————, topography (1473—4) (1573—4) (1522).

Indian Surveys, memoir of (1173—4).

Indianite (Anorthite), characters and composition (448—3, 285) (1038—3) (1632—1, 391; —2) (1021—2, 184).

Indicolite, in pegmatite, Hazaribagh (859—37, 51).

'Indobrahm R.,' course of (1369—14)*.

Indoceras baluchianense Noetl., ontogeny and development (1311—52; —53).

Indo-China, orography (1739, Vol. I, 669).

Indo-Gangetic alluvium, average density (1324—77).

—————, conditions of deposition (1087—2) (1881—1, 320) (1324—36, 70; —41, 427).

—————, conditions underlying —, as affecting isostatic compensation (793—32).

—————, effects on plumb-line (1324—73).

————— plain, artesian conditions in (1197—61, 223; —70) (1324—13).

—————, irrigation from wells in (326).

—————, not an old sea-basin (148—69).

—————relies of ice age in (1034—43).

————— trough, *see* Gangetic trough.

Indo-oceanic continent, evidence of former existence (147—18).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Indo-oceanic continent, *see* Gondwanaland.

Indo-Pacific region, geographical conditions in cretaceous period (1008—3, 73).

Indravati valley, Bastar, topography (857—2, 374).

Indus delta, ancient geography (235—11, 581 ; —12) (1421) (1507—2, 120).

———, description (284—1) (1801—2).

Indus R., changes in course of (1421) (1463—4, 185).

———, discharge (235—2).

———, eastern branch, *see* Eastern Narra.

———, erosion and deposition by (1857) (836).

———, flood, November 1826 (235—11, 553 ; —13, Vol. III, 315) : June 1841 (3—8) (561—7) : August 10, 1858 (1717—12) (93) (817) (1243—2) : August 1861 (909).

———, floods, causes of (399—5, 99) (502—3, 414).

———, wave translation theory of (1316—1) (1426—8).

———, geology of banks (235—6).

———, lower course of (235—9 ; —13, Vol. III, 193) (1145—3 ; —4) (1958—1) (316—3) (284—4) (804).

———, quantity of oil in suspension (1801—1).

———, source of (235—13, Vol. II, 220) (399—5, 84) (755) (806—9, Vol. II, 207).

———, sub-marine canon at mouth of (1781).

Indus valley, geological section below Attock (1859—15).

———, middle, exploration of (1871—5).

———, upper, alluvial and lacustrine deposits (502—1 ; —2).

———, geology (1712—5, 129).

———, glaciers (669—3).

———, physiography (502—3, 264) (1321—1, 53).

———, *see also* Ladakh.

Infra-Blaini series (1197—5, 33) = Simla slates.

———, correlated with Babeh series (1712—5, 141).

Infra-Blaini series, correlated with Haimantas (708—20, 52).

—————, Panjal Slates (1109—38, 211).

Infra-Krol series (1197—5, 27) (1324—26, 135).

————— correlated with lower Zanskar system (1109—38, 199).

Infra plutonic zone, in crust of Earth (577—43; — 48).

Inratrappean grits, Cutch (143—1, 233).

————— series, *see* Lameta series.

Infr-Trias, Hazara (1860, 335) (1975—24, 124) (1219—17, 17).

Inlier, of Pegu beds, Ondwe, Burma (1369—8).

Insects, in Burmese amber (331a—1 to 9).*

—————, in intertrappean beds, Nagpur (1272).

Insolation, in Rajputana desert (1034—28, 10).

Intergrowths, of augite and felspar, Bombay basalt (1142—7, 45).

—————, Dalhousie basalt (1142—10, 179).

—————, Rajmahal trap (1142—21, 104).

—————, of garnet with felspar and quartz (859—17, 27).

—————, of hematite and magnetite, Salem (859—30, 112).

—————, of mica (859—37, 22).

—————, of rhombic and monoclinic pyroxenes (859—18, 29).

Intertrappean beds (288—13, 267) (148—16, 148; — 37, 92).

—————, Bombay (320—1) (288—8, 162, 174) (228—11, 196; — 21) (1053—1), (1975—1, 193, 217; — 6).

—————, fauna (1353—2) (1712—17) (697).

—————, Central Provinces (1326—69, 77).

—————, Chhindwara (577a, 101).*

—————, Cutch (1975—11, 58).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Intertrappean beds, Deccan (1158—5 ; —6, 338 ; —7, 108 ; —8, 548, 569) (1294—38, 219) (596—12, 192).

———, Gawilgarh hills (1853—1).

———, Jubbulpore (1684—3).

———, Kathiawar (569—6, 99).

———, Malwa (1158—12).

———, Nagpur (843, Vol. XI, 356) (844) (842—9) (148—33, 318).

———, cypridæ from (955—1).

———, fauna (844, 166) (32—5).*

———, compared with Laramie fauna U. S. A. (1290).

———, insects from (1272).

———, Nerbada valley (1199—3, 199) (173—5, 63).

———, Rajahmundry (540—2) (844, 161) (987—18, 232).

———, fauna (844, 176).

———, Rajmahal hills, *see* Rajmahal series.

———, Saugor (1687—4 ; —5) (1684—7) (288—17, 618).

———, fossil palm tree from (1303—2).

———, Wardha valley (148—21, 64).

Intertrappean sandstone, Aurangabad (934).

Intrusive character, of Charnockite (859—31, 224).

———, of gneissose granite (1142—8, 140) (1324—22, 159 ; —27, 149) (1219—17, 61).

Intrusive rocks, Bellary district (596—31, 107 ; —39, 165).

———, Burma (1763—14, 330).

———, Ceylon (356—1, 598).

———, Cutch (1975—11, 64).

———, East Coastal area (596—17, 42).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Intrusive rocks, North Arcot (596—20, 194).
 ————, N. Shan States (1034—45, 59).
 ————, S. Malabar (1025—1, 215).
 ————, *see also* Dyke rocks, Igneous rocks, etc.
- Inundation, *see* Flood.
- Iodine, in thermal spring, Kangra (1168—4).
- Irlakonda quartzite, Cuddapah series (987—7, 255).
- Iron, early use of —, in India (696) (1287).
 —, in Basti aerolite, analysis (1184—6, 155).
 Iron industry, ancient, of Ceylon (732).
 ————, recent developments in India (1810a).*
 —, native, in Deccan basalt (951).
 — ore, Ceylon (514—23).
 ————, nodules in laterite (657).
 ————, Mysore (1838—5 ; — 6).*
 ————, Twinng, N. Shan States (211—18).*
 — peroxide, pseudomorphs after pyrites (1866—2).
 —, pillar, Delhi, history (1667—1) (1850).
 ————, Dhar (1667—2).
 'Iron clay' formation (1853—6, 302) = Laterite.
 ————, Deccan (596—12, 200).
- Ironstone, Ceylon, analysis (1220).
 ————shales, Damuda series (148—7, 74).
- Irrawaddy alluvium (1763—16, 227) (1019—2).
 ————, compared with Gangetic (1763—9).
 ———— basin, geological structure (372—13).*

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Irrawaddy delta, description (222—14, 269) (1987—3, 80) (1710) (677—6).

———, floods in (1551a).*

———, growth of (1087—1).

———river, changes in course (211—10, 178).

———, description (1738—1) (386—3) (709—4, 146) (1987—4) (83—1; —3) (255—2).

———, discharge of (1117—34) (1087—1) (400) (677—2) (740—1) (1551a).*

———, native map of (222—6; —7).

———, petrifying quality of water (22—2, 34) (226—2).

———, sources (35—58) (995—4) (1987—5) (29—1; —2, 178) (1012, 246) (1554) (819, 368) (1871—16; —18; —20, 172; —23) (1523—1; —3) (497—2, 244) (61—1, 339).

———, supposed connection with Tsung-po (995—1; —4) (1020) (359—2) (677—2; —3) (1871—13).

———, survey of (677—1).

———, upper course of (1080) (497—1) (1134—7) (1984, 168) (1439).

Irrawaddy system (1763—16, 247) (1311—22, 76; —36, 15; —37, 10) (712, 60) (1369—11, 29).

———, classification and correlation (1723—5, 267; —6, 277) (1855 130).

———, fossils from —, at Rangoon (1406—5).

———, marine beds of —, *see* Akauktaung stage.

Irrigation, in United Provinces (899a)* (1238—2).*

Iskardo, Kashmir, *see* Skardo.

Island, appearance of new —, off Arakan coast (1535) (1934—1) (1159—60) (797).

———, off Coromandel coast (1405—26).

Islands, Indian Ocean, survey of (634—6; —8).

———, *see also* Laccadive, Maldivé Is., etc.

———, Persian Gulf, geology (1406—10, 112).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Islands, *see also* Bombay Islands.

Isomorphism, of barytes with anhydrite (1675—1).

Isostasy, relationship with earthquakes and vulcanicity (577—48).

———, theory of —, in connection with mountain ranges in India (859—79, 351).

———, in India (394).

Isostatic compensation, application of principle of —, to conditions underlying Indo-Gangetic alluvium (793—32).

———, in Himalaya (1426—3) (793—30, 144) (239—8) (1324—74; —75)* (431a).*

———, in Pamir (1324—76).*

Itacolumite, causes of flexibility (1404) (1916—1; —2) (531) (1251—1) (471) (681) (1683) (1265) (1324—30) (1483) (1409).

———, description (561 6) (1365).

———, mode of occurrence at Kalia, Jhind (1197—31).

———, structure (1380).

Itekuri coal-field, geology (888—8).

J

Jabalpur district, *see* Jabulpore.

Jabalpur series, U. Gondwana (1326—69, 75) (1197—26, 142) !

———, flora (570—8, 125; —16; —42, 189).

———, occurrence of *Glossopteris* in (570—19, 140).

Jabi stage, Salt Range (1859—26, 220, 241).

Jadeite, compared with nephrite (115—1).

——— tremolite (413—1).

———, composition (413—3) (1214—1) (1013—1) (1922) (566) (154—3, 274).

———, origin (464) (115—1) (154—3, 277).

Jaintia Hills, Assam, geology (669—12; —14) (1034—3) (708—34, 25).

- Jaipurite (Syepoorite), analysis (1221—1) (1518—2) (1159—24).
 ———, nomenclature (148—10).
 'Jaisalmer limestone' (148—50, 19) (1324—18, 159)=Chari series, Cutch.
 Jaisalmer State, discovery of ammonites in (905—3).
 ———, geology (148—50, 14) (1324—18).
 ———, topography (1979).
 Jalalabad valley, Afghanistan, topography (1125).
 Jalor granite, Rajputana (1034—28, 24, 91).
 Jammalamadugu stage, Kurnool series (987—6, 8 ; —7, 67).
 Jammu, geology of coal-fields (1034—9) (1640—3).
 ———, physical features and geology (502—3 ; —4).
 ———, *Stegodon ganesa* in (1863a—1).^{*}
 ———, Subathu series in (1197—5, 89).
 ———, Sub-Himalayan system in (1197—41).
 Jamnotri, description (619—3, 196 ; —4, 397 ; —5, 227) (851—1, 147) (18, 48) (35—45, Vol. XXIV, 26).
 Jangaon sandstone, U. Gondwana, flora (570—15, 190).
 Japan, occurrence of Siwalik beds in (1109—42, 159).
 Jargon, Ceylon, characters and composition (996—2) (572) (788) (330—2).
 Jargonium, discovery (1677—1 ; —2) (317—1).
 Jashpur State, neolithic celt from (1961—2).
 ———, topography (410—1, 12).
 Jasper, Bijawar system, petrology (1325, 66).
 ———, Indian, fossil algæ in (1565).
 ———, specimen of —, from Khasi Hills (35—59).
 Jaunsar-Bawar, geology (557—14) (1324—5) (1219—3, 27).
 Jaunsar system (1324—26, 131, 143).

^{*} See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Javanhalli series, Mysore (1915—9, 2) (1549—1, 67).

Jawala Mukhi, Kangra, burning well at (1246, Vol. I, 69) (881—1, 187; —3, Vol. I, 85) (647—2, 130).

Jessore district, topography (639).

Jeypore Zemindary, Vizagapatam, geology (1872—2).

—————, topography (1843).

Jhakmari stage, Sind (708—33, 25)=U. cretaceous.

Jhalawan, Baluchistan, geology (345—3) (1854—36).

Jhansi district, selenite in (1632—2).

Jharia coal-field, calcareous concretions in coal from (1787—8).

—————, correlation of coal outcrops in (1640—11).*

—————, geology (888—1) (1887—1).

Jhelum district, geology (19, 291).

—————, topography and resources (183—1).

Jhelum river, description (604).

—————, floods in (1041, 205).

—————, source of (1041, 18).

Jhelum valley, alluvial fans in (669—1).

—————, glaciation of (1704—4) (1324—66).

Jhilmilli coal-field, geology (888—29, 205).

Jhiri shales, U. Vindhyan (1159—3, 27, 65).

Jobat beds, Narbada valley (148—22, 314) (173—5, 16).

Jodhpur, pseudo-fucoids in Vindhyan sandstone (1854—29, 248).

‘Jodhpur sandstones’ (148—50, 18).

—————, chert-bearing limestone in (730—5, 300).

Jodhpur State, *see* Marwar.

Jogimaradi trap, Mysore, character and origin (1652—18, 21).

Johar, exotic blocks (708—24, 22; —35) (486—6, 375) (1010—6).

———, fauna (486—9; —18, 62; —32).

———, geology (708—20, 131) (486—13).

———, lower triassic cephalopoda (1011).

Johilla coal-field, geology (888—29, 169).

Johore, Malay Peninsula, topography and geology (1294—4) (1085—7).

Jointing, columnar, in basalt, N. Shan States (1034—34, 41).

———, in Deccan trap (57) (148—16, 292).

———, in Rajmahal trap (71—26, 214).

———, in granite, Bellary (596—39, 56).

———, in metamorphic rocks, S. India (988, 306).

———, in sandstone, Jubbulpore (1197—23).

———, spheroidal, in metamorphic rocks (71—37).

Jomokangar, Mt., identification (624—5) (328).

Jubbulpore district, cranium of *Boselaphus namadicus* from (1406—8).

———, Dinosaurian remains from (1190a—1; —2).*

———, flint and stone implements from (1732—1; —2) (148—12) (1314—1).

———, fossil bones from (107) (1436—15) (1634—2) (561—16, Vol. I, 418).

———, analysis (1436—12).

———, geology (7—2, 46; —4) (1326—71, 9).

———, intertrappean mollusca from (1684—3).

———, minerals (577—33).

Jubbulpore series, *see* Jabalpur.

Juddite, composition and characters (577—28, 211; —32, 159).

Jullunder Doab, geology and topography (1363—1; —2).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Jumna alluvium, fossil bones from (242—1) (1436—17 ; —22) (1656—1 ; —2) (442—2 ; —3) (561—14, 379) (1109—35, 33) (1324—11).

—————, fossil mollusca from (1109—36, 106).

—————, permeability (65—5) (1197—71).

—————, sections in (442—1).

———— canals (292—13 ; —14 ; —16).

———— river, description (498) (87).

————, floods in —, 1861-1865 (1630).

————, source of —, *see* Jamnotri.

Jungel (Red shale) series, Son valley (1325, 7).

Junk-Ceylon I., coal in (251) (727) (1346—2).

Jurassic, Aden hinterland (1159—4, 281) (1077, 318).

—————, fauna (1296) (1787—6).

————, Afghanistan (708—13, 248) (793—22, 30).

————, Baluchistan (1854—36, 191).

—————, fauna (1311—20).

————, Central Tibet (1311—46) (793—11, 162 ; —12, 145).

————, Cutch (691—3, 292) (148—15 ; —37, 87) (1975—8, 53 ; —11, 49).

—————, ammonite fauna, distribution (1859—1).

—————, brachiopoda (992—1).

—————, cephalopoda (1859—4).

—————, corals (704—2).

—————, correlation (1825—2, 584).

—————, echinoidea (704—1).

—————, flora (691—3, 327) (570—6 ; —7 ; —8, 29 ; —30).

—————, list of genera and species (570—4).

—————, fossils from (1736—2).

—————, Trigoninae (992—2).

- Jurassic, Godavari, flora (570—15).
- , Hazara (1975—24, 125) (1219—17, 29).
- , correlation (1825—2, 587).
- , fauna (1860, 340).
- , Himalaya, *see* Spiti Shales.
- , India, distribution (1859—5).
- , gymnosperms from (73a).*
- , Jaisalmer (148—50, 19) (1324—18, 158).
- , Jammu (1197—41, 53) (1034—9, 63).
- , Karakash valley (1725, 461).
- , Kashmir, fossils from (550) (431—3, 37).
- , Kathiawar (569—8, 78).
- , flora (570—41).
- , Mombasa, Indian forms of ammonite from (121—3).
- , Nepal, fossils from (859—70) (1470—3).
- , Pamir (793—34, 307).
- , Punjab (1975—12, 62; —14, 71; —21, 360).
- , Salt Range (591—5, 269) (1975—18, 101).
- , correlation (1825—2, 587).
- , relation with cretaceous (1006—3).
- , Shan States (1034—45, 303).
- , brachiopoda (227—1; —2).*
- , Sheikh Budin (1839—2, Vol. XXXVI, 15).
- , fauna (479—2, 223).
- , flora (570—41, 64).
- , Singapore, fossils from (1295—8).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Jurassic, Trans-Indus Salt Range (1975—28, 241).
 ———, *see also* Jabalpur series, Rajmahal series, etc.
 Jura-Trias sequence, correlation of Gondwanas with (570—10).
 Jutana stage, Salt Range (1311—15, 79)=Magnesian sandstone.
 Jutogh, Simla, geology (1324—21, 148).
 Jutur (Jootoor) trap, Cuddapah, petrology (1025—4, 259).
 Juvavites beds, Spiti (1010—2, 220).

K

- K 2 (Mt. Godwin-Austen), expedition to (1395).
 ———, height of (1426—5) (351—3) (1871—21; —22).
 ———, identification (502—3, 370) (669—29; —30).
 Kabat anticline, Myingyan, structure (1369—1).
 Kabru Mt., Sikkim, ascent of (687—1).
 Kabul R. valley, topography (1125) (1173—15).
 Kachh, *see* Cutch.
 Kachin hills, geology (211—10).
 ———, physical features (29—2, 68).
 ———, topography (1554) (1871—20) (1439).
 Kadur district, Mysore, geology (1652—3, 149; —18, 42) (1915—6) (1649—9; (1549—6; —11) (937—8).^{*}
 Kafiristan, physical features (1463—2) (1497).
 Kailassa gneiss, Vizagapatam (987—33, 150).
 Kaimur range, geology (74) (1935—2).
 Kaimur series (1326—12, 251) (1159—3, 49) (1854—17, 259).
 ———, Bundelkhand (1197—2, 57).

^{*} *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Kalabagh, Punjab, description (1234—1).

—————, geology (1975—28, 246).

Kalabagh beds (1859—28, 195, 241).

Kaladgi system (596—12, 70).

—————, Ratnagiri (596—14, 30 ; —15, 43).

Kalahandi State, geology (1872—3).

Kalat, Baluchistan, geology (354—1 to 4) (1854—36).

—————, topography (1189—1, Vol. II ; —2, 281).

Kalawala pass, Siwalik fossils in (1324—7).

Kaliana, Rajputana, flexible sandstone at (1197—31).

Kalu series, Afghanistan (793—22, 23).

Kama clays, Burma (1763—6, 80 ; —16, 273).

—————, age and fauna (1723—5, 265 ; —6, 273).

—————, correlated with Hinglaj series (1855, 130).

Kambakam Drug plateau, Madras, description (1662) (1242).

Kamet Mt., Garhwal, identification (1195a).*

Kamlial beds, Punjab (1406—23).*

—————, geological horizon (1406d—1, 154).

Kampa system, Cent. Tibet (793—12, 161).

Kampti, *see* Hkampti.

Kamrup, Assam, topography (248).

Kamthi series (843, Vol. XI, 352, 369) (148—20 ; —33, 305, 325) (1326—69, 73).

—————, correlated with Panchets (1326—55, 100).

—————, fossil plants from (1158—10) (230—2).

—————, Beddadanol coal-field (987—10, 114).

—————, Chhatisgarh basin (987—32, 195).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Kamthi series, Godavari basin (148—27; —29; —30) (888—22, 22) (987—8, 48
—18, 208; —23, 250).

—————, Raigarh-Hingir coal-field (987—30, 124).

—————, Singareni coal-field (987—9, 68).

—————, Wardha valley coal-fields (888—20, 66).

Kanawar (Kanaur), discovery of fossils in (650—1).

—————, permo-carboniferous fauna (486—42).

—————, topography and geology (900—4; —5) (647—2) (926—2, Vol. I,
272; —3, Vol. II, 178) (401—1).

Kanbank, Burma, description of wolframite mine at (709a—3).

Kangra district, former extension of glaciers in (1763—20).

—————, geology and topography (1846—4, Vol. I 75) (1363—1; —2)
(1572—5, 288) (763—1) (1231—1; —2).

Kanhan R. valley, Central Provinces, geology (424—4).

Kanjamalai, Salem, geology (708—28, 87).

'Kankar', character and composition (764—2, 267) (1294—38, 258) (484—1)
(1405—66).

—————, fossiliferous, Patiala (679).

—————, geology (1305—1) (988, 342).

—————, occurrence, in Jumna R. (1656—1).

—————, in marine clay, Bombay (288—8, 205).

—————, in Rajputana desert (1034—28, 12, 41).

—————, origin (7—2, 47) (35—60) (764—3, 732) (956—3) (260—1, 17) (557—8,
475) (321—2, 91) (1666—3, 328) (272—15) (1294—30; —50) (3—2)
(288—24) (1881—1, 321).

—————, shelly, Benares (1624—1).

Kantkot sandstone, Cutch (1859—4, introd.).

Kao-liang system, Yünnan (211—19, 218).*

—————, correlated with Chaung Magyi series (1094a, 209).*

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Kaolin, Fed. Malay States, origin (1603—39).*
- Kapra sandstone, Godavari (987—23, 231).
- Karakash valley, brine pits in (814) (815, 88).
- , crystalline rocks (1712—27).
- , jurassic beds (1725, 461).
- , topography (795—1).
- Karakoram pass, description (1777—1 ; —3, 408).
- , permian and permo-carboniferous beds (1725, 457) (682a).*
- range, altitudes in (351—5, 18).
- cretaceous in (1366a).*
- , exploration (351—2 ; —4) (169—2) (722—2) (5) (451—1 to 5 (1211)).
- , scientific results (351—5) (1312—1 ; —2).
- , fossils from (570—1).
- , geology (148—32, 42) (451—2, 429).
- , mesozoic beds in (1690a—1 ; —2).*
- , nomenclature (1615—3 ; —4) (1561—3) (669—28).
- , orography (1291—4).
- , passes (608—2) (1578—16).
- , photographic views (1357).
- , physiography (1578—12, Vol. IV).
- , rocks and minerals from (351—5, 65) (170) (451—2, 429) (1505—3) (1966—6, 275).*
- stones (512—4 ; —7 ; —10) (1338).
- Karani, Madras, artesian well (1854—2, 51).
- Karanpura coal-field, fossil plants from (570—47, 243).
- , geology (888—7).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Karenni, topography (1478—4) (1340—9 ; —10 ; —12) (568—2) (1141).

———, tungsten and tin ores (211a, 103).

' Karewahs ', Kashmir, alluvial origin (1324—27, 157) (859—51, 152).

—————, description and age (502—3, 167) (1109—13, 31 ; —38, 73).

—————, inclined, of Pir Panjal (793—31, 38) (1219—29, 120).

—————, lacustrine origin (1777—3, 279) (669—1 ; —5.383) (502—209) (1321—1, 18).

' Karez ', construction (103—1, 191) (979).

————— and theory (1324—38, 41).

Karharbari coal-field, fossil plants from (570—42 ; —47).

—————, geology (1117—33, 36) (888—3) (1545—1 ; —*,

—————, *see also* Giridih coal-field.

————— flora (570—19, 137 ; —45).

—————, history (570—56).

—————, relations to Talchir and Damuda floras (570—22).

—————, Palamau coal-fields (570—47, 251 ; —52).

—————, Satpura coal-basin (570—36).

————— stage (148—55, 145).

—————, geological horizon (888—3, 221) (1545—3, 89).

Karikai, alluvium of (1067—1, 156).

—————, artesian well (1854—2, 57).

—————, pliocene fauna (367).

Karnul district, *see* Kurnool.

Karrak I., Persian Gulf, description (1947).

Kasauli sandstone, petrology (1142—11).

————— stage (1197—5, 12, 85).

—————, correlated with Murree series (570—51) (1406—13, 188).

—————, extension to Dhauladhar range (1197—41, 52) (1142—11, 189).

Kasauli stage, plant remains from (1197—5, 97).

Kashgar, geology (1712—28 ; —30 ; —31) (1725).

——— physiography (1465—4) (608—3, 26) (1807—1, 249).

Kashmir, descriptive accounts (605) (1246, Vol. II, 83) (926—2, Vol. II ; —3, Vol. III, 139) (1846—1 ; —4, Vol. I, 161), (881—3) (399—2) (1777—3 130) (1000) (103—3) (998) (1041) (1986—3).

———, Gangamopteris beds (1811—45) (1219—26 ; —28, 236).

———, fish remains from (1611) (423—4).

———, plant remains from (1611) (1610—2 ; —3).

———, stratigraphical position (793—14).

———, geology (1846—4, Vol. I, 275) (1712—8 ; —9 ; —10) (1839—2) (1109—7 —13 ; —17 ; —22 ; —26 ; —33 ; —38) (880, 253) (1219—28).

———, glaciation (1777—3, 478) (1109—17, 29 ; —26, 43 ; —38, 32) (1704—4 (1324—66) (1321—1, 48 ; —4, 435).

———, heights and positions of peaks (1243—1).

———, high temperature of ground at Suyam (1846—4, Vol. I, 280) (561—16, Vol. I, 567) (1041, 42) (1009, li).

———, intermittent springs in (1009).

———, lacustrine deposits (669—1).

———, natural history and productions (1245—2) (8—2, 158).

———, occurrence of *Lyttonia* in (1109—50).

——— *Productus purdoni* in (1006—6).

———, permo-carboniferous brachiopoda (431—2 ; —3 ; —4).

———, fauna (479—2) (486—14 ; —42).

———, flora (1611) (1610—2 ; —3).

———, physiography (881—2) (1443—2) (502—3, 161) (857—11, 102) (97—4) (1321—1) (1210—1).

———, silurian fauna (1470—8).

———, silurian-trias sequence (1219—28).

———, tertiary and post-tertiary deposits (1109—13, 31) (669—24)

Kashmir, topography (881—1) (669—2) (815) (502—4, 109) (1292—2).

———, triassic ammonites from (620—5).

———, fauna (479—2, 221) (486—41).

———, valley erosion in (1291—5).

'Katha' beds, Salt Range (1859—26, 182, 241).

Kathiawar, æolian sands of (302).

———, artesian well section in (629—2).

———, coastal erosion (1679—7) (1326—42) (1051) (1901).

———, discovery of fossil mammalian bones in (629—5).

———, geology (228—17) (569—6) (11).

———, jurassic flora (570—41).

———, mechanically formed limestones (555—7).

———, salt-water lake in (629—10).

———, tertiary echinoidea (513—2, 80).

———, topography (924—2) (873) (1145—5).

Katrol series, Cutch (1859—4, Introd) (1198, 258) (1324—11, 221).

———, fauna, *see* Jurassic, Cutch.

'Kattrra' shales (288—13, 209).

Kedarnath, geology (35—42).

Kelantan, Malay Peninsula, topography (1896).

Kellaways fauna, Mazar Drik, Baluchistan (1311—20).

Ken series (1854—17, 258).

Keratophyre, Mysore, petrology (1649—3, 134; —5, 16; —6, 11) (937—3, 78).*

———, Thian Shan range, petrology (666a, 282) *

Kesselthaler, Shan plateau (1034—45, 25).

'Kevir' (deserts) in Persia (806—13, Vol. II, 143).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

' Khadar ' land, definition (1197—27, 9).

———, formation (1238).

Khagan, geology (1109—33, 19 ; —38, 204, 303).

———, topography (1267, 232).

Khaibar pass, *see* Khyber.

Khanak hills, Rajputana, petrology of rocks from (1142—14, 113).

Kharakpur hills, Monghyr, geology (1181, Vol. II, 176) (1624—2).

———, perforated stone implements from (1763—22).

——— iron, of supposed meteoric origin (1405—34) (733—11) (71—52).

Kharian hills, Punjab, geology (1975—10).

———, list of Siwalik fossils from (1109—1).

' Kharian ' series (1763—34, 85, 107) = Upper Siwalik.

Khasi hills, Assam, cavern in (522) (1598—3) (1880—1, 322 ; —2 ; —3, 510) (253).

———, cretaceous beds (1326—34) (1197—9, 420 ; —17, 168) (669—13, 2) (1034—4).

——— fauna (1117—3 ; —4 ; —8, 566 ; —10, 183) (1197—17, 181).

———, geology (1117—8 ; —9, 66) (867—6, Vol. II, 272) (1326—7, 618 ; —8) (1197—9, 417 ; —17) (669—13) (1251—2, 121) (1034—3) (708—33, 20).

———, physical features (253) (1987—2).

———, rock specimens from (383—4).

———, topography (560) (1880—1 ; —3) (709—4, 1, 157) (669—11).

——— trap, intrusive character (1197—17, 201).

Kheinjua stage, lower Vindhyan (424—1, 145 ; —2, 79) (1325, 18).

Khewra stage, Salt Range (1311—15, 74) = Purple sandstone.

——— trap (1763—1, 675) (1975—18, 75).

Khingil series, Afghanistan (793—22, 21).

Khirthar series, *see* Kirthar.

- Khondalite series (1872—3, 8).
 —————, relations with Charnockites (1854—46, 440).*
- Khondistan, topography and geology (1192).
- Khongbu series, Central Tibet (793—12, 141).
- Khorasan, Devonian fauna (1470—6, 100).
 —————, geology (708—12).
- Khotan, travels in (1465—1) (445—1; —2, 151).
- Khund-air stage, *see* Kundair.
- Khunmu, Kashmir, section at (1839—2, 161) (1311—45) (793—14, 24).
- Khusak stage, *see* Kussak.
- Khyber pass, description (709—4, 423) (1173—14, 43).
- Kil 'Abdulla, Baluchistan, 'karez' at (979).
- Kilacheri, Madras, deep sea deposit in boring at (1280).
- Kilasa hill, Vizagapatam, description (1924).
- Kinchinjunga (Mt.), circuit of (624—3; —7).
 —————, description (35—46) (722—3).
- Kinta valley, Perak, geology (1603—20; —27; —32) (957—4).*
- , tin deposits (1388) (1533).
 —————, tin ore in limestone of (1603—36).
 —————, topography (1047).
- 'Kiol series', Kashmir (1109—7, 160).
 —————, correlated with Krol series (1109—22, 55).
 —————, represented in Chamba (1142—4, 36).
- Kioto limestone, Cent. Himalaya (240, 236)=Grey limestone.
- Kirana hills, Punjab, geology (591—5, 444) (830—2).
- Kirthar series, Sind (148—46, 11; —56, 168; —63, 45).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Kirthar series, Sind, corals (512—5, 59).

—————, echinoidea (513—1, 104).

—————, geological horizon (1854—19, 87 ; —20, 173).

—————, Baluchistan (1854—36, 194).

—————, represented in Burma (372—6, 234 ; —8).

Kishangarh State, elæolite and sodalite syenites in (1854—4).

—————, sodalite in (1854—3) (859—59) (403).

Kishtwar, Kashmir, geology (1109—13, 52).

Kistna district, geology (37—1) (596—7).

—————, topography (1130).

———— river, transporting power (1294—51, 480).

———— valley, alleged existence of Gondwanas in (37—2 to 4) (1326—54, 25 ; —66, 7) (1197—64).

—————, geology (1150—1) (596—28) (1652—16).

—————, physical features (1173—11, 307).

———— series (987—7, 240).

Kitchen-midden, Andaman Is. (1712—19) (148—94) (859—47).

—————, Chandwar, Cuttack (71—24 ; —43, 503).

Klian Intan, Perak, tin mines (128).

'Klippen', in Cent. Himalaya, *see* Exotic blocks.

Kodurite series (859—60, 22) (577—32, 243).

—————, position and classification (577—41) (1219—31, 102) (393).

Koh-i-Baba, Afghanistan, topography (1103).

Koh-i-Daman, Afghanistan, physical features (1091—2) (1173—15).

Koh-i-Khawja, Seistan, description (1095).

Koh-i-Nur, diamond, history (1758—2) (1184—1 ; —7) (98—3) (120—2) (71—9 7 431 ; —68 ; —69).

Koh-i-Sultan, volcano (1854—1, 274).

Koh-i-Tuftan (Tufdan), volcano (1142—35) (1143, 292) (1854—1, 271).

Kohat, foliation of rock salt in (1723—11, 30 ; —12, 68).*

———, fossil fish teeth from (1109—23, 61).

———, geology (1975—15 ; —23).

———, natural gas in bituminous salt from (1723—14).*

———, origin of salt deposits in (1723—12).*

———, potash salts of (1723—11).*

———, tertiary mammalia from (716).

Kojak-Amran range, description (349—1, Vol. II, 125).

Kojak shales (708—4, 32) (1854—30, 202).

———, geological horizon (708—9, 59 ; —32, 51) (1854—19, 89).

Kokulam stage, Madura (596—24, 12).

Koladyne R., Arakan, exploration (1785—1).

Kolahoi, Mt., Kashmir, ascent of (1292—2, 131).

Kolamnala slates, Kurnool (987—7, 253).

Kolar band, of Dharwars (596—34, 37).

—— district, geology (1431—7) (1652—3, 140) (937—2).

—— gold-field, air blasts and quakes in (1652—9 ; —25 *) (1246a).*

———, bedded character of auriferous quartz (1324—51, 82).

———, geological structure (555—10) (1654—7) (1848).

———, geology (175—1) (1067—2) (847).

———, origin of ore deposits (577—54, exci).*

———, petrology of rocks from (859—35).

———, radioactivity of rocks (1899).

———, rock densities in (1652—14).

—— schists, secondary augite in (1652—10).

Kolimalai hills, Salem, description (596—1) (987—2).†

Konarak, Puri, iron beams at (696, 194).

Kondavide hill, Kistna, description (762—1).

Konghsa marls, N. Shan States (1034—45, 139).

Konkan, geology (1104—1) (51—3) (1930) (148—57).

———, petrified forest in (1169).

———, *see also* Ratnagiri.

Korar coal-field, geology (888—29, 165).

Korea State, geology (577—46).

Koshanpri (Shan States), native map of (222—13).

Kosi R., changes in course of (541) (1626).

———, control of (839) (908, 401).

———, course of ———, in 1810 (1181, Vol. III, 9).

———, tributaries (849—4).

Kota, Hyderabad, crocodilian remains from (1353—3).

———, ganoid fish scales from (561—13) (1868—6).

———, geology of neighbourhood (101—1).

———, stage (987—23, 275).

———, geological horizon (842—7, 348 ; —8 ; —9, 201) (372—12, 27).*

———, relations of ———, to Maleri stage (888—19).

Koti-Maleri series (987—14, 62) (888—20, 81 ; —22, 25).

———, geological horizon (148—54) (987—19, 16).

———, vertebrates from (1109—9, 36) (534).

'Kothair beds' Kashmir (1839—2, 163, 186).

———, fauna (479—2, 221).

Kotli, Jammu, inclination of thrust plane at (1219—34).*

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Krafft von Delmensingen, A., obituary notice (486—17).

Krakatoa, effects of eruption of —, on barometer in Calcutta (147—23).

Krau, isthmus of —, description (617).

Krol series (1197—5, 25) (1324—26, 137).

————, palaeozoic fossils in (1854a).*

————, relations to underlying crystalline rocks (1142—1, 215).

————, frepresente in Nepal (1197—39, 95).

Kuchri ammonite bed, Jaisalmer (148—50, 20) (1324—18, 159).

Kuenlun plains, description (502—3, 344).

———— range, geology (1712—30, 184) (1480—4) (1066).

————, physiography (1577—2) (1578—12, Vol. IV, 91 ; —16, 94).

————, occurrence and analysis of jade (1578—15 ; —17) (1712—27) (24).

————, topography (427).

Kuldana series, Punjab (1975—14, 68) (1219—17, 42).

————, geological horizon (1406—13, 187).

Kuling series (1712—5, 24).

————, geological horizon (708—20, 12) (486—14, 4).

————, Kashmir (1109—38, 132).

———— shales, *see* Productus shales.

———— system (240, 234, 239).

Kulti, Burdwan, crystallized slag from (423—6).

Kulu, concretionary limestone from (1620).

——, geology (1109—22, 53).

——, topography (204) (399—3) (763—1 ; —2) (265—2) (219—2).

Kumaon, altitudes of places in (1906—1 ; —4) (1716—2).

——, geology (1117—2 ; —37*) (1717—8 ; —9, 65) (1573—3, 115) (890)
(1197—65) (1219—4 ; —5 ; —6 ; —10 ; —11) (486—5) (1694—2 ; —4).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Kumaon, Himalayan series in (1324—4).

———, origin of lakes (71—31 ; —43, 559) (1763—30).

———, passes in (1912).

———, physiography (1797—3 ; —4) (1717—9) (1573—1) (48).

———, rock specimens from (1117—5).

———, scientific survey of (1717—7).

———, supposed fossil from (1117—1).

———, topography (1906—2) (828) (1151—2) (86—5) (1572—1) (1573—2) (1090—1 ; —2) (1267).

————— of outer hills (1151—3 ; —4) (86—3).

———, triassic fossils from (1724—1).

———, *see also* Garhwal and Himalaya, Central.

Kunda hills, S. India, geology (110—3, 273).

Kundair (Khund-air) stage (987—6, 7 ; —7, 42).

Kund-ghat beds, Salt Range (1859—26, 210, 241).

Kunigal, geology (1915—2).

Kupfferite, Padar, Kashmir (1034—14, 62).

Kurasia coal-field, geology (888—29, 202).

Kurnool district, caves in (1294—31 ; —37) (596—26 ; —27 ; —30).

—————, fauna (1109—67 ; —68).

—————, examination of sandstone from (1405—18).

—————, fossiliferous travertine in (1294—30).

—————, geology (1294—49, 387 ; —51) (675).

—————, topography (1285) (106).

————— series (987—6, 6 ; —7, 42).

—————, in upper Godavari basin (987—14, 62).

————— 'slates', absence of cleavage in (1326—29).

Kurram valley, topography (1180).

- Kurunégala (Kornegalle), Ceylon, animal-shaped rocks at (1233—1).
 Kushalgarh, Punjab, Siwalik vertebrates from (635) (561—16, Vol. I, 414).
 ———, limestone, N.-E. Rajputana (830—6, 56).*
 Kushk basin, Afghanistan, topography (1103).
 Kussak stage, Salt Range (1311—15, 75)=Neobolus beds.
 ———, fauna (1859—12, 748 ; —26, 89) (1468) (1865).
 ' Kyaukkyan ' series, N. Shan States (424—3, 118).
 Kymore series, *see* Kaimur.

L

- Labechia*, systematic position (1859—24).
 Labyrinthodont, Bijori, description (1109—40 ; —56).
 ———, discovery (842—10, 282 ; —11) (147—13) (1326—38) (1636).
 Labyrinthodonts, Gondwana (1109—34).
 Laccadive Is., physiography (1323—3, 4) (634—3) (1029).
 ———, topography (1953) (1503—2) (893, 425).
 Laccolites, Cutch (143—2).
 Lacertilia, Siwalik (1109—64).
 Lacustrine deposits, Kashmir (669—1) (502—3, 207).
 ———, Kumaon (1324—4, 163).
 ———, Potwar, Punjab (1763—24, 141).
 ———, Shan States (1034—45, 310) (32—2).*
 ———, gastropod fauna (32—3).*
 ———, South Mahratta country (596—12, 228).
 ———, Upper Indus basin (1712—5, 130) (502—1) (1109—26, 8 ; —38, 65).
 ———, Yünnan (211—10, 199 ; —13, 115).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Lacustrine deposits, Yünnan, Paludinidæ from (1167—4).*

Ladakh, ammonites from (121—1).

———, crystalline rocks (1109—38, 319).

———, eruptive rocks, petrology (1142—18 ; —37).

———geology (1712—9, 347 ; —25) (1109—22).

———, physiography (399—5, 16) (502—3, 260) (451—2, 72).

———, topography (35—62) (1246, Vol. I) (1846—4, Vol. II, 315) (1777—3, 130) (815, 35).

Ladinic stage, Himalaya (486—39, 272).

———, fauna (486—33, 6).

Lahat ' pipe ', Fed. Malay States (1603—11).

Lahaul, geology (1712—9, 340) (1109—22, 53).

———, mountain climbing in (1231—2 ; —3).*

———, topography (399—3, 211) (763—1, 248 ; —2) (219—2, 46).

Lakanpur coal-field, geology (71—53).

Lake, Abistada, Afghanistan (1173—16, 198).

———, Chilka, Orissa (1706, 187) (148—35, 61) (896—1, Vol. I, 17).

———, Cholamo, Sikkim (867—6, Vol. II, 157, 176) (267—8, 563).

———, Daga, Bassein dist., Burma (1340—11) (1763—9, 23).

———, Er-hai, Yünnan (497—2, 138).

———, Gohna, Garhwal, description (859—12, 59 ; —15) (1098) (1440).

———, date of overflow (148—86) (708—27, 4).

———, Inlé, S. Shan States (1962—2, 579) (32—2).*

———, Katsupari, Sikkim (867—6, Vol. I, 363).

———, Kosa Nag, Kashmir (1846—4, Vol. I, 292).

———, Kyaghar Tso, Ladakh (502—3, 308).

———, soundings in (1331—2, 127).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Lake, Lonar, Buldana dist. (22—1) (1158—8, 562) (1294—38, Vol. IX, 40) (1658) (148—21, 62) (1034—42).
- , analysis of salts from (1476) (1193—3) (1876) (314—1) (1036, 276).
- , geology and theories of origin (1341—1) (1324—41, 19 ; —68, 147) (1036).
- , Manasarawar, Hundes (1245—1) (647—2, 131) (1717—15, 262) (1622, 259).
- , outlet of (1716—1, 161) (1717—3 ; —15, 395) (1661, 121) (1464—2, 247) (1537—2, 387).
- , soundings in (806—9, Vol. II, 110).
- , Manchar, Sind (1418—1) (999) (1419) (148—63, 23).
- , Naini Tal, origin (1219—12, 228).
- *see also* Lakes, Kumaon.
- , Ngombo Tso, Tibet (806—7, Vol. II, 544 ; —8, Vol. IV, 263).
- , Nongyang, Upper Burma (939—1) (1375—7).
- , Pangong, Ladakh (1777—3, 170) (714) (1716—3, 46) (669—8) (1578—13, 135) (502—3, 317) (806—7, Vol. II, 569 ; —8, Vol. IV, 313).
- , glacial origin (897—6).
- , soundings in (1807—1, 238) (1331—2, 129).
- , Pulicat, Nellore (1294—46, 205) (987—17, 122).
- , Rakas Tal, Hundes (1716—1, 153) (1717—15, 258) (806—9, Vol. II, 166) (1622, 259).
- , Salt, Ladakh, *see* Pangong.
- , Sambhar, Rajputana (857—1).
- , analysis of salt and soil (349—2) (1696—4) (1436—26) (1892—17 ; —18) (859—3, 247) (860, 167).
- , Seistan, *see* Hamun.
- , Sir-i-kol, Pamir (1958—2, 354 ; —3, 232).
- , Tengri Nur, Tibet (1243—10).
- , Tso Moriri, Rupshu (399—3, 228) (1716—3, 50) (1763—4, 513) (1578—13, 117) (502—3, 391).

La' e, Tso Moriri, Rupshu, soundings in (1331—2, 128).

——, Victoria, Pamir (678—1, 389).

——, Yamdok Chu (Yamdo-Croft), Tibet (1243—4, 135) (1561—6) (422—3)
(793—12, 132).

——, Yeumtso, Sikkim (267—8, 494).

—— basin, evidence of former existence, in Kashmir valley (502—3, 207) (1324—27,
157).

———, supposed ancient, in Spiti (900—5, 206, 216).

—— basins, ancient, in Persia (148—39, 498 ; —41).

———, glacial, absence in Himalaya (561—16, Vol. II, 648).

———, pleistocene, in Shan States (1034—45, 310) (32—2).*

———, gastropod fauna (32—3).*

—— laterite, definition (577—39, 461).

—— terraces, Pangong (1777—3, 172) (669—8, 348) (1578—13, 145) (502—3, 321)
(897—6, 609) (806—8, Vol. IV, 345).

———, Seistan (897—2, 293).

Lakes, Hundes (1717—3).

——, Kashmir (1846—1, 767) (399—5, 136, 190) (1109—38, 27, 68) (1041, 20).

——, Kumaon, origin (71—31 ; —48, 539) (1763—30) (708—20, 35).

——, Ladakh (502—8, 292) (1331—2).

——, Nepal (867—6, Vol. I, 236).

——, Pamirs (404, 98).

——, Rupshu (1577—1, 533).

———, origin (1324—27, 156).

——, Salt Range, Punjab (591—5, 235) (1975—18, 46) (1034—37).

——, Sikkim (1755—4).

——, Sub-Himalaya (1197—5, 157).

——, Tarim basin (806—8, Vol. I, 227).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Lakes, Thian Shan range (1211—2, 89).*

——, Tibet (806—6 ; —8, Vol. IV).

——, central (1807—2, 109) (793—12, 131).

——, western (1578—12, Vol. III, 133 ; —13) (1464—1, 416).

——, Turkestan (897—1, 208).

——, Yünnan (211—13, 89).

——, glacial, Central Asia (933, 257).

——, glacier, *see* Glacier lakes.

——, salt, of Asia, distribution and origin (1885).

——, Salt-water, Calcutta, reclamation (1740).

——, Kathiawar (629—10).

Laki series (1311—41, 521).

——, geological horizon (1854—19, 86 ; —20, 173).

——, occurrence in Bikaner (1854—31).

Lalitpur, Saugor, fossil plants from (1117—32).

Lalsot hills, Rajputana, geology (830—5, 193).*

Lamota beds, chemical origin of ——, Central Provs. (793—28, 32) (577a, 86).*

——, Hyderabad (741a—2).*

Lameta (Infratrappean) series (1199—3, 196) (1326—69, 76).

—— correlated with Bagh beds (148—22, 216 ; —37, 88).

——, geological horizon (842—9, 197).

——, Bundelkhand (1326—71, 4) (1854—18, 272).

——, Chhindwara (424—4, 224) (577—6, 164).

——, Dongargaon C. P., fish remains from (1963).

——, Godavari district (987—12, 159).

——, Jubbulpore, dinosaurian remains from (1109—76) (1190a—1 ; —2).*

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Lameta (Infratrappean) series, Jubbulpore, relations to overlying trap (1197—25).

—————, Nagpur district (844, 163) (148—33, 315, 330).

—————, Rajahmundry (987—18, 234).

—————, South Mahratta country (596—12, 165).

—————, Wardha valley (888—20, 87).

Land connection, Indo-African (1324—46, 173) (634—6; —7, 316; —8).

Landour, geology (587—1, 194) (1892—11).

Landslip, Darjeeling, September 25, 1899 (859—29).

—————, Dharmsala, September 28, 1900 (708—33, 13).

—————, Gohna, Garhwal, September 6, 1893 (859—12; —15) (1717—14) (665).

—————, Naini Tal, September 18, 1880 (1324—2) (641).

Landslips, causes of (1219—12, 230) (859—23).

—————, forming lake basins (71—57).

—————, in Kashmir (1291—5, 346).

Langbeinite, Salt Range, Punjab (1159—58).

Laos, expedition to (1478—1).

Lapidaries' wheel, oriental, description (1062—3).

Las Bela, geology (1854—36).

—————, occurrence of prehnite in (1854—7).

—————, topography (284—2) (776) (777).

Lashio coal-field, geology (1311—4, 112) (1037).

Laterite, Bombay (228—9) (238—14).

—————, Bundelkhand (1197—2, 78) (1854—18, 271).

—————, Burma (1763—16, 244) (1019—2, 5).

—————, analyses (928) (1405—52) (1511—6).

—————, Central Provs. (843, 353, 355) (243—3).*

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Laterite, Central Provs., analysis (141).

———, Ceylon, origin (970) (21).

———, Coorg, relations to granite (1294—48, 317).

———, Deccan (1294—18 ; —32, 990) (148—37, 97) (596—12, 200).

———, Guinea, alteration products (1021—3).

———, Kalahandi (1872—3, 13).

———, Kathiawar (569—6, 105) (11, 122).

———, Konkan (1948—2) (1930) (148—37, 99) (596—12, 224 ; —14, 35 ; —15, 47).

———, Madagascar (88—9).

———, Mahanadi basin (71—28, 169).

———, Mahé (1067—1, 153).

———, Malabar (55, 329) (1025—1, 217).

———, Malay Archipelago (220).

———, Mysore (1431—7) (1649—4, 52) (1652—18, 49).

———, Orissa (150, 69) (148—3 ; —35, 59).

———, Palamau (71—32, 49).

———, Purna valley (1975—7, 4).

———, Rajmahal hills (71—26, 222).

———, Seoni, Central Provs., lacustrine origin (243—3).*

———, Seychelles (88—7).

———, Singapore (1097—5, 93).

———, Southern India (1294—38, 227).

————— *see also* Lateritic gravels.

———, Surinam (506).

———, Travancore (297—1, 6 ; —8*).

———, classification (577—39).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Laterite, climatic conditions of formation (1204) (1134—12) (1828).

———, composition (88—7, 192 ; —9, 65) (1893) (1603—37).

———, concretionary, Rangoon (1982).

———, cupriferous, Sikkim (173—16, 229).

———, definition (222—1, Vol. II, 440) (390—2 ; —4) (1603—15 ; —21) (555—18)
(577—39 ; —44) (1324—72).

———, dehydration (859—41, 65 ; —75) (546).

———, determination of hydrous silicates of alumina in (42).

———, detrital, Bengal (S.-W.) and Orissa (148—2, 265, 280).

———, Cutch (143—1, 236).

———, Malabar (228—20).

———, Red hills, Madras (336—1).

———, distinction between high and low level types (1198, 351).

———, formation of ———, compared with ' Terra rossa ' (1372) (1719).

———, in extra-tropical regions (1057).

———, high-level, lacustrine origin (1159—23, 145) (243—3).*

———, Indian, compared with Antrim bauxite (1159—23).

———, origin, igneous (1085—3, 668 ; —6, 96 ; —7 ; —9, 335) (1853—7, Vol. XIX, 273) (288—3, 199 ; —13, 264) (21).

———, organic (859—41 ; —75).

———, replacement hypothesis (88—7, 192 ; —9, 38) (506) (1829a, 273)*
(1134—5) (577—32, 370 ; —50) (275—1 ; —2*) (390—3)
(555—19) (1201) (1638) (1021—3, 271).

———, sedimentary (1340—5) (842—2, 62) (51—3, 68) (206—1) (150, 70)
(148—3).

———, theories of (1025—1, 239).

———, weathering *in situ* under tropical conditions (321—1) (1666—2)
(970) (228—19) (1881—1, 319) (1121).

———, *see also* Lateritization.

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Laterite, siliceous, Guiana (577—51).

———, velocity of earthquake shocks in (207—4).

Lateritic bands, tertiary, in Sind (1854—20, 179 ; —35, ix).

——— gravels, Southern India (596—5, 12 ; —8, 27 ; —11, 85 ; —18, 151 ; —1, 203 ; —24, 44) (987—17, 179).

———, stone implements in (596—2 ; —8, 43 ; —17, 91 ; —20, 204) (1326—40).

——— weathering, of Deccan trap (1892—28).

Lateritite, definition (577—30, 507)=Detrital laterite.

Lateritization, process and products (307—1 ; —2) (577—44 ; —50, 34).

———, *see also* Laterite, origin.

Lateritoid, definition and origin (577—32, 381 ; —30, 515).

Lathi series, Jaisalmer (1324—18, 158).

Latitude, changes of ———, as a possible cause of glacial periods (1324—20, 300) (1386, 258) (1006—7, 537).

Lavas, Aden (1158—14, 280) (1159—4, 262) (1077, 314).

———, petrology (1304) (1142—9) (1164) (1854—38).

———, Barren I., petrology (1070, 300).

———, Mauritius (735, 465).

———, Perim I., Gulf of Aden, petrology (1454—2).

———, altered, Dalhousie (1142—4, 34).

———, ancient, Garhwal, petrology (1219—5 ; —6 ; —11, 36).

———, basic, Panjal series (1219—28, 235).

———, feldspathic, W. Baluchistan (1143, 300).

' ——— ', formed by burning of coal seams at the outcrop (577—53 ; —56).*

Lazulite, Padar, Kashmir (1034—14, 65).

Lead, atomic weight of ———, from Ceylon thorite (1673).

———, native, from Moulmein (1159—38).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Lead ore, variety of —, from India (1776—3), *see* Mysorin.

Leaf beds, in Karewahs, Kashmir (1219—29, 121).

————, in Kasauli stage (1197—5, 97).

Lepidocyclina, distribution in Nummulitic series (1854—22).

Lepidolite, Chota Nagpur, determination of alkaline metals in (1358).

Leptynite, garnetiferous, in Charnockite series (859—31, 142).

Level, changes of —, in crust of Earth (228—3 ; —6) (1426—2).

————, in Sind valley, Kashmir (1324—66, 155).

——, oscillations of —, Andaman Is. (1324—14, 143) (1787—9, 211).

————, Bombay (1975—1, 203).

————, ——— *see also* Forest, submerged, Bombay.

————, Ceylon (1705—1) (1905—2, 266).*

————, Coromandel coast (1294—19, 247 ; —38, 248) (150, 89).

————, Diego Garcia (179, 443).

————, Irrawaddy delta (1763—9, 23).

————, Malay Peninsula (1970—1).

————, Runn of Cutch (235—11, 560) (691—3, 319) (826) (1032)
(1326—42, lxxii) (802).

————, Southern India (1749) (1864, 24).

——, retrogression of —, in canals (1631—1).

Lherzolite, Ladakh, petrology (1142—37, 310).

Lias, Cent. Himalaya (708—20, 74).

Liassic fauna, Baluchistan (859—71, 25).

————, exotic blocks, Johar (486—32, 63).

————, Luang Prabang (1167—3).

————, Spiti (1712—5, 67).

—— flora, *see* Rajmahal series, flora.

Lidar valley, Kashmir, geological sections in (1109—13, 43) (1219—26, 319 ; —28; 207).

Lignite beds, discovery at Ratnagiri (450).

Lilang limestone, Spiti (1712—5, 30) (793—9, 87).

——— system (240, 235).

Lilu overthrust fault, N. Shan States (1034—45, 136, 343).

Limburgite, occurrence in Baluchistan (423—9).*

Lime, absorption of —, by soils, Burma (1891a).*

Limestone, Aden, fossiliferous (1159—4, 281).

———, Andaman Is., analysis (1159—42, 85).

———, Arabia, lithographic (288—2, 403).

———, Bijawar, Son Valley, origin (1325, 69).

———, Ceylon, analysis (1210).

———, siliceous, microscopic characters (986—2).

———, Chamba, correlated with Krol limestone (1142—3, 309 ; —4, 36).

———, Cochin (397—5).

———, Jaisalmer, discovery of ammonites in (905—3).

———, Kathiawar, mechanically formed (555—7).

———, ———— *see also* Miliolite limestone.

———, Kulu, concretionary (1620).

———, Malay Peninsula (1295—3, 131 ; —4).

———, black variety of (1970—3).

———, tin ore in (1603—36).

———, Manbhum, analysis (1159—11).

———, Muskat, eocene (288—5, 120).

———, Mysore, concretionary (1915—4).

———, Shorapur, perforations in (1751—1 ; —2, 28).

Limestone, Sikkim, fossiliferous (867—6, Vol. II, 176) (637—3, 288).

———, Sylhet (383—1).

———, Travancore (298, 93) (297—7).*

———, peculiar variety of (1013a).*

———, Vindhyan, absence of fossils in (1854—29, 249).

———, Central Provs., analysis (1159—36, 111).

———, Jodhpur, bituminous (577—18).

———, Yellambail, Hyderabad, supposed eozoneal (986—1) (987—3, 47).

———, Yünnan, microscopic characters (1092).

———, *see also* Crystalline limestone, Nummulitic limestone, etc.

——— zone, Baluchistan (1854—36, 191).

———, S. Shan States (1219—22, 130).

Limestones, formation of secondary —, in depth (577—45).

Lingagoodium sandstone, Hyderabad (987—14, 60).

Lipak series, Kanawar and Spiti (793—2, 36) (240, 233).

Liparite, Aden, petrology (1520, 36).

Lissar Valley, Kumaon, geology (708—20, 165).

———, Productus fauna (486—18, 100).

Lithomargic laterite, definition (577—39, 461, 513).

'Littoral concrete', Bombay (228—11, 179; —17, 16) (148—37, 101).

———, Burma (1763—16, 228).

———, Ceylon (438—8, 12) (199—2, 38) (2) (1233—2, 49) (1905—2, 267).*

———, Gulf of Manaar (1088, 203).

———, Maldivé Is. (1250, 400) (634—3, Vol. I, 341).

———, Persian Gulf (148—34, 45) (1406—10, 56).

———, Surat (1975—5, 32).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Lituola beds, Baluchistan (1854—30, 200).
- Llandovery beds, N. Shan States (1034—45, 125).
- Lobah, Garhwal, volcanic rocks (1219—5, 162).
- Lochambel beds, Cent. Himalaya (486—5, 587).
- Lode tin mining, Malay Peninsula (474).
- Lodes, gold-bearing, Pahang (92—1).
- , wolfram-bearing, Tavoy, origin (211—21).*
- Loess, Afghanistan (708—16, 102).
- , Asia, age of (1973).
- , Baluchistan (1324—37, 25 ; —38, 39).
- , Salt Range (1859—23, 3) (1006—2) (1034—37, 48).
- , Scistan (708—9, 60).
- , Turkestan (436—2, 58).
- , Yarkand (1712—26, 50 ; —30, 186).
- Lohardaga, topography (1596).
- Lohit Brahmaputra, exploration (1232—1 ; —2) (1937) (61—1, 344).
- Loi Han Hun, N. Shan States, volcanic rocks (1034—34).
- Loi Twang, N. Shan States, geological structure (1034—33).
- Lokzhung Mts., description (502—3, 342).
- London, International Geological Congress, 1888 (148—82).
- Longwall method, of coal mining, in Bengal (876).
- Lora basin, Baluchistan, physical features (123—1) (1980—3).
- ‘ —— ’ series, Jubbulpore (1326—71, 9).
- Lost river, of Indian desert (1323—1 ; —2) (1324—10, 332) (1463—4, 161).
- Lowaghar, Bannu, geological map and section (1839—1).
- Lowo beds, Jodhpur, *see* Pokaran beds.

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Lu R., Tibet, lower course of (1871—16).
- Luang Prabang, geology (1167—3).
- Lucknow boring, section (1324—33) (1854—2, 30).
- Ludlow Museum, Siwalik fossils in (65—9).
- Lushai hills, geology (1034—17).
- , physical features (1743).
- , topography (222—15; —16; —17) (1613).
- Lu-tze-kiang (Salween) R. (134—3).
- Lydekkeriana*, gen. nov. (203a).*
- Lydian stone, India, analysis (1038—1, 178).
- Lyttonia*, occurrence in Kuling series, Kashmir (1109—50).

M

- McMahon, Lieut.-Genl. C. A., list and index of papers on Himalayan geology and microscopic petrology (1142—24).
- , obituary notice (859—44).
- Madagascar, laterite (88—9).
- Madras, boring on beach at (1752).
- , geology of neighbourhood (894—7) (596—5; —8).
- , stone implements from (596—2; —3; —21) (1326—36; —40).
- , topography (1629—2).
- , coast, erosion of (915).
- , flora of upper Gondwana outliers (570—35).
- , oscillations of level (1749).
- Museum, catalogue of minerals and meteorites (69—5) (178).
- natural history and minerals (1784—1).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Madras, Museum, catalogue of prehistoric antiquities (596—48).

Madhupur jungle, orig (576—2, 329) (1197—17, 155) (1034—43, 198).

Madura district, geology (69—4) (596—18 ; —24).

———, topography (1286).

Maestrichtian, Baluchistan, fauna (1311—26) (423—5).

———, occurrence of *Physa prinsepia* in (1854—23).

Maghassani hill, Mayurbhanj, reports on (976).

Magma-basalt, S. India, petrology (859—18, 26).

Magmas, infra-plutonic (577—43).

———, rock, water in (275—4).*

Magnesia, precipitation of (272—3).

Magnesian Sandstone, Salt Range (591—5, 254) (1975—18, 87).

———, analysis (591—5, 255) (1892—19).

———, sub-division and fauna (1859—26, 91) (1311—15
79).

Magnesite, Salem, analysis (822).

———, mines (234—2).*

Magnetic observations, India (1574—2, Vol. I, 275).

Magnetite, Landu, Singhbhum (1593).

———, Vizagapatam, containing manganese and alumina (859—8).

———, intergrowths of —, with hematite (859—30, 112).

———, skeletal crystals of —, characteristic of volcanic rocks and slags
(1142—5, 160).

Magwo district, Burma, geology (712).

Mahabar Schists, Hazaribagh (1197—19, 42) (1159—7, 36).

Mahadeva series (1326—12, 252) (1197—26, 150).

———, geological horizon (1326—23, 314 ; —69, 76) (1197—38, 72).

Maha'eva series, Bistrampur coal-field (71—15, 38).

—————, Gawilgarh hills (1975—7, 4).

—————, Johilla valley (888—24, 132).

—————, Mahanadi basin (71—28, 170).

—————, Mohpani coal-field (1197—21, 64).

—————, Narbada valley (1199—3, 183) (173—5, 20).

—————, Orissa (150, 64) (148—35, 58).

—————, Palamau (71—32, 45).

—————, flora (570—47, 258).

—————, Rajmahal hills (71—26, 198).

—————, Sarguja (708—1, 147).

—————, Tapti valley (148—22, 215).

Mahanadi basin, geology (71—28).

—————, physical features (1755—2).

—————, topography (1150—2).

—————delta, report on (374).

—————river, control of (1627) (1755—1).

—————, floods in (771—1 ; —2).

Mahé, laterite (1067—1, 153).

Maidan range, Punjab, geology (1975—28, 261).

Mai-i series, Arakan (1763—16, 311).

'Majhauri' series, Jubbulpore (1326—71, 9).

Makran (Mekran), geology (354—3) (148—34) (1704—2) (1854—36).

—————, pottery and stone implements from (148—52).

—————, topography (694) (673—1) (1026—2) (1517) (1226) (594) (857—9, 314).

—————series (148—34, 43 ; —49, 462).

—————, composition and correlation (1854—19, 89 ; —20, 175).

Makran series, fauna (513—1, 369) (1704—5) (241) (1295—6) (1964—3).

Makum coal-field, geology (1159—9, 304) (1640—9).

Makwari beds, Naga Hills (1369—12, 261).

Malabar district, geology (1294—47) (1025—1).

—————, topography (54—1) (325) (1086) (1061).

Malacca, alleged discovery of mercury in (177—2).

—————, geology (1294—14, Vol. I, 108).

—————, gold mines in (1913—1 ; —2).

—————, tin mines in (392).

—————, topography (185).

Malani, Jodhpur, geology (148—50) (1034—28).

—————, physiography (148—48).

—————, topography (599) (1879).

———— rhyolite, boulders of ———, in Salt Range (1219—10) (1006—7, 454).

—————, petrology (1142—19) (1034—28, 78).

Malay Archipelago, geology (1757—7).

—————, physiography (525).

———— Peninsula, absence of Archæan rocks in (1603—13).

—————, carboniferous fossils from (887).

—————, caverns in (1097—1) (411—2) (33).

—————, coal in (347) (1085—4 ; —5) (1097—6) (1603—3 ; —24).

—————, diamonds in (1482—2).

—————, *Estheriella* shales, age and locality (1295—5).

—————, fossils from (144).

—————, geological history (1603—33).

————— structure (1603—22).

—————, geology (386—1) (919) (1097—2) (1294—9 ; —14, Vol. I, 399) (1295—3 ; —4).

Malay Peninsula, gold in (590) (1094—1) (1765) (92—1).

—————, metalliferous formation (411—1).

—————, mineral waters, analysis (1213—2).

—————, mining in (753—2) (92—2) (1889—2) (1364).

—————, monazite in tin gravels (514—15).

—————, obsidianites in (1603—14;—38).*

—————, physiography (1085—6) (1970—1) (70).

—————, radiolarian beds in (1603—28).

—————, stone implements, Malay beliefs concerning (1603—10).

—————, tin ore deposits (501—3;—4) (1840) (290) (1388).

—————, geology of (1952—2).

—————, mining of (543) (1367) (474).

—————, prospecting (1222a).*

—————, topography (744, Vol. II, 64) (1544) (1647—1;—2) (1646) (1527) (1952—1).

—————, triassic *Estheriella* from (955—5).

————— lamellibranchs from (1295—2).

—————, *see also* Federated Malay States, Straits Settlements, etc.

Malda district, topography (1383).

Maldivé Is., coral reefs (1250) (14—1;—4).

—————, formation (663) (634—4;—5).

—————, navigable channels in (870).

—————, physiography (100) (14—2) (634—3) (1029).

—————, topography (1355) (1519) (14—3).

Maleri (Maledi), Central Provs., fish teeth from (1326—20) (1216).

—————, reptilian remains from (842—10).

————— stage (987—23, 268).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Maleri stage, age of (372—12, 25).*

———, relations of ———, to Kota stage (888—19).

———, reptilia and amphibia (1109—57).

———, vertebrate remains (1110).

———, South Rewah (888—24, 136).

———, flora (570—42, 188).

———, *see also* Kota-Maleri stage.

Malla Johar, *see* Johar.

——— Sangcha, *see* Sangcha.

Malsej Ghat, Bombay, geology of neighbourhood (750).

Malwa, geology (415).

———, intertrappean fossils from (1158—12).

——— trap (148—16) (1197—37, 56).

Mammal, extinct, allied to *Bluropus*, from Mogôk, Burma (1963—2).*

Mammalia, cocene, from Burma (1406a).*

———, fossil, Bhavnagar, W. India (423—14).*

———, from China (1006—1^a) * (1109—87).

———, of India, distribution (1109—24, 23).

———, lists of (1109—4 ; — 39, 69 ; — 75, 52) (1406—13, 198).

———, miocene, Baluchistan (1406—9 ; — 14) (806—1 to 5).

———, correction of nomenclature (1406—15).

———, of India, list (1406—16, 280).

———, Perim I., Cambay (561—9) (1109—28).

———, new genera and species, from Indian tertiaries (1406—12).

———, pleistocene, Ganges alluvium (1406—3).

———, Ghatparbha R. (596—12, 232).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Mammalia, pleistocene, Godavari R. (148—21, 61) (859—45).

—————, Hingoli, Deccan (698).

—————, Jumna alluvium (1109—35, 33).

—————, *see also* Fossil bones.

—————, pliocene, *see* Siwalik mammalia.

Man, alleged ^{miocene}_{pliocene}, Burma, *see under* Burma.

——, antiquity of —, in India (561—14, 383 ; —16, Vol. II, 571) (148—17, 144)
(1326—47) (1763—21) (1169).

—————, in relation to geological time (793—44).*

——, evolution of (1406—20, 54).

Manbhum district, geology (71—46).

Manchar series, Sind (148—46, 17 ; —56, 171 ; —63, 57).

—————, correlated with Siwaliks (148—73, 160) (512—6, 202) (1109—27, 57).

—————, fauna (1215—1, 9) (1109—10 ; —18, 41).

—————, geological horizon (1854—20, 180) (1406—11, 161).

Mand R. coal-field, geology (71—53, 112).

'Mandalay limestone', U. Burma (1311—4, 104).

Mandan stage, Alwar (730—2, 89 ; —5, 281)=Raialo stage.

Mandhali series, Jaunsar (1324—5, 196).

—————, correlated with Blaini series (1324—26, 136).

—————, geological horizon (1324—12).

—————, occurrence in Chor Mt., Simla (1324—22, 158).

Mandi State, intrusive basalts in (1142—5).

Mandla district, sub-division of Deccan trap series in (741a—1).*

Mandlaisir, Narbada valley, granite at (1707—2).

Manganates, note on a group of (577—25).

*See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Manganese ore, Nagpur-Balaghat area, age of formation (577—36).

—————, analyses (577—1 ; —32, 512).

—————, palæolithic implement made of (577—35).

Manganhedenbergite, Nagpur, characters and composition (577—32, 130).

Manganite, Sandur, Bellary, characters and composition (577—7 ; —32, 83).

—————, mode of occurrence (652—2).

Manganmagnetite, composition and origin (577—32, 38).

Mangli (Mangali) beds, Central Provs. (842—7, 347 ; —10, 282) (888—20, 71).

—————, cranium of labyrinthodont from (1353—4).

Manipur, geology (669—18) (1324—3).

Map, geological, Bengal (1625—11).

—————, India, 1854 (669—1 ; —3) (700) (303) ; 1878 (71—34) (1197—49)
1893 (1324—42).

—————, Mussoorie and Landour (1892—11).

—————, Salt Range, Punjab (1326—74).

—————, Sind (148—59).

——, orographical, Afghanistan and Baluchistan (857—7).

—————, Himalaya (1489—1).

—— topographical (Arrowsmith's), Asia (995—2).

—————, India (1473—3).

—————, Indian Peninsula (1473—4).

————— (d'Anville's), Tibet (521, 184).

Maps, ancient, Indian coast (1580).

—————, Sandarban (1452—2).

——, geological, system of colouring (1197—62).

——, topographical, Andaman Is. (1163).

—————, Bengal, 1779 (1473—1) (840).

Marbal pass, Kashmir, geological section (1109—13, 57).

Marble, *see* Crystalline limestone.

Margalla pass, Punjab, jurassic beds at (1975—12, 62).

Margarodite, from Bengal gneiss, analysis (1344).

Marikanavi, Mysore, analysis of water from (1652—5).

———— dam, report on site (374).

———— gorge, character of rocks (596—43) (1652—4).

————, rock weathering in (556).

'Marine beds of Irrawaddy series' (1763—16, 281).

————, geological horizon (1723—5, 266 ; —6, 274 ; —9, 242)=Akaukaung stage.

———— deposits, Indian Ocean (1275—1 ; —2).

———— faunas, succession of —, in East Indies (1854—50).*

———— sandstone beds, S. India (1294—ss, Vol. VIII, 243 ; Vol. XII, 86)=
Cuddalore sandstones.

Marl, red, of Salt Range, *see* Salt marl.

Marri hills, Baluchistan, geology (71—19) (1324—37).

————, topography (1756—1 ; —2).

————, upper cretaceous fauna (1311—26).

Martaban system, Burma (1763—16, 328).

Marwar (Jodhpur), geology (148—50) (730—5, 299) (1034—28).

————, physiography (148—48) (99—2).

————, topography (599) (1879).

Masherbrum, Mustagh range, description (1243—6).

————, identification (669—29).

Maskelynite, characters and composition (1808—5, 127).

Maski band, of Dharwars (596—34, Vol. XXII, 34).

Massandim, Arabia, geology (148—36).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Mastodon*, characters of —, distinguished from those of Elephant (562—9).
 ———, new species of —, from Irrawaddy (327).
 ———, skull of —, from Siwalik hills (292—9).
 ———, teeth of —, from Perim I., Cambay (1109—49).
 ———, from Siwalik hills (292—8).
 ——— *angustidens* Cuv., occurrence of —, in India (1109—43).
 Masulipatam, geology (37—1).
 Maulmein, Burma, *see* Moulmein.
 Mauritius, physical features and geology (735).
 'Maymyo limestone', U. Burma (424—3, 117)=Plateau limestone.
 Mayurbhanj State, geology and mineral resources (173—20).
 ———, tertiary deposits in (173—22) (1787—2).
 Mazar Drik, Baluchistan, Kellaways fauna of (1311—20).
 ———, section at (708—27, 7).
 Medlicott, H. B., obituary notice (148—95).
Medlicottia Waag., remarks on genus (1311—44).
 Meerschallumite, from Simla (1518—1) (1584).
 Megalithic monuments in India, chronological sequence of (1606a—3).*
 Megalodon limestone, *see* Para limestone.
 Megna R., survey of —, in 1764-1767 (1034—36, 125).
 Mekong R., expedition to —, from Moulmein (1139—1).
 ——— valley, character of —, in Yünnan (211—19, 214).*
 Melanterite, occurrence in Baluchistan (868—2).
 Melaphyre, Son valley, petrology (1325, 86).
 Melilite, in crystalized slag from Kulti (423—6).
 Melur stage, Madura (596—24, 14).

*[See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Menhirs, in Chota Nagpur (71—43, 162).

———, in India (1606a—3).*

Mercury, alleged discovery of —, in Malacca (177—2).

Mergui Archipelago, caverns in (286—2).

———, physical features and geology (214).

———, rock specimens from (1076—1).

———, topography (1076—2) (1729—2).

——— district, topography (250) (969) (1670, 416).

———, tungsten and tin ores in (211a, 117).*

———, *see also* Tenasserim.

——— series (1326—13, 33 ; —16, 85) (154—4, 52).

Meridian, Indian, figure of (1426—4).

Merycopotamus, new species of (1109—53 ; —59).

——— *dissimilis* Falc. and Cant., osteology (1109—5).

Mesolite, Indian, analysis (1775—1).

———, identified with Poonahlite (181).

Mesopotamia, rock specimens from (1294—53 ; —54).

———, sulphur in (1369—15).*

Mesozoic beds, Hundes (793—6, 195).

———, Karakoram (1690a—1 ; —2).*

———, Persia (148—49, 456).

———, Safed Koh, Afghanistan (708—21, 77).

———, Spiti, correlation (793—9, 88).

———, Turkestan (897—1, 163).

———, *see also* Trias, Jurassic, etc.

Metamorphic rocks, Afghanistan (793—22, 11).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Metamorphic rocks, Assam (1134—2, 181) (211—5, 246).
- , Bellary (596—31, 99 ; —39, 26).
- , Bengal (1197—19).
- , Bihar (7—1) (1625—4 ; —5) (1197—19) (1159—6 ; —7).
- , Central Provs. (148—33, 301) (424—4) (577—6, 166).
- , Chota Nagpur (71—46, 88, 130).
- , eastern coast (596—17, 7).
- , Hazara (1219—17, 51).
- , Hyderabad, Deccan (35—47) (1853—6 ; —7) (1294—23 ; —24 ; —51) (596—28 ; —29).
- , Kashmir (1109—33, 17 ; —38, 265).
- , Kistna valley (1150—1) (596—7 ; —28, 13).
- , Konkan (1930, 46) (596—14, 29 ; —15).
- , Mahanadi basin (71—28, 181).
- , Narbada valley (1199—3, 130) (173—5, 7).
- , Nellore (987—17, 125).
- , Nilgiri hills (110—1 ; —3) (147—3, 217) (348—2).
- , Orissa (150, 39) (148—2, 254 ; —35, 57).
- , Palamau (71—32, 31).
- , Persia (148—49, 453) (1406—10, 8).
- , Pir Panjal, Kashmir (1109—7, 158).
- , Pranhita-Godavari valley (987—23, 201).
- , Rajmahal hills (1326—6, 265) (71—26, 173).
- , Ruby Mines, Burma (208, 167, 194).
- , Rupshu (1712—5, 126).
- , Sarguja (708—1, 131).
- , Sikkim (173—16, 221).
- , South Mahratta country (596—12, 37).

Metamorphic rocks, Southern India (55) (23) (110—2) (1294—38, 145) (288—13, 182) (988, 269) (596-8, 126 ; —18, 144 ; —20, 191 ; —24, 10).

—————, Swat, N.-W. Frontier (793—34, 275).

—————, Travancore (987—25) (596—25, 23) (297—1 ; —2, 4) (298, 44, 62, 76).

—————, Vizagapatam (110—4) (987—33, 149).

—————, Western India (148—22, 190 ; —37, 84).

—————, Yünnan (1004).

—————, *see also* Crystalline rocks, Gneiss, etc.

————— zone, Hazara (1219—17, 227).

—————, S. Shan States (1219—22, 128).

Metamorphism, rock, as illustrated by granite of Sutlej valley (1142—33).

—————, *see also* Contact metamorphism.

Meteorite, Adhi Kot, Punjab, May 1, 1918 (793—45, 7).*

—————, Andhara, Muzaffarpur, Dec. 2, 1880 (577—17, 92).

—————, Assam, date unknown (733—15, 229).

—————, Azamgarh, Feb. 27, 1827, *see* Mhow.

—————, Banswal, Dehra Dun, Jan. 12, 1913 (211—11).

—————, Baroti, Bilaspur, Sep. 15, 1910 (372—9, 273).

—————, composition (1437—2 ; —3).

—————, spectrum (391a, 420).*

—————, Basti (Bustee), U. P., Dec 2, 1852, composition (1184—6, 148).

—————, spectrum (391a, 420).*

—————, Benares, Dec. 19, 1798 (1080) (1829—2).

—————, mineralogical description (448—2, 181).

—————, Bhagur (Dhulia), Khandesh, Nov. 27, 1877 (1113—1) (195—1) (577—17, 95).

—————, Bholghati, Mayurbhanj, Oct. 29, 1905 (577—15 ; —17, 83).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Meteorite, Butsura, Champaran, May 12, 1861 (1390) (1184—2) (733—10).
 ———, Ceylon, Apr. 13, 1795 (1213—3).
 ———, Chandakarpur, Berar, June 6, 1838, structure and composition (182—1).
 ———, ———, ———, spectrum (391a, 420).
 ———, Chainpur, Azamgarh, May 9, 1907 (859—66, 13) (372—9, 268).
 ———, Chandpur, Mainpuri, Apr. 6, 1885 (1197—72) (425—1).
 ———, Charwallas (Chaharwala), Hissar, June 12, 1834 (557—10) (1618—1, 246).
 ———, Chhabra, Jan. 22, 1911, *see* Tonk.
 ———, Cranganore, Cochin, July 3, 1917 (1869—3).
 ———, Dacca, Aug. 11, 1863, *see* Shythal.
 ———, Dandapur, Gorakhpur, Sep. 5, 1878 (618) (1159—15).
 ———, ———, ———, spectrum (391a, 421).
 ———, Delhi, Oct. 18, 1897 (577—17, 90).
 ———, Dharmasala, July 14, 1860 (360) (1560) (733—4, 305 ; —8) (920) (470).
 ———, ———, composition (786—7).
 ———, ———, spectrum (391a, 421).
 ———, Dharwar, Feb. 15, 1848 (1948—1) (661—2, 54) (228—4, 208).
 ———, Dhulia, Nov. 27, 1877, *see* Bhagur.
 ———, Dinajpur, Mar., 1840 (228—4, 202).
 ———, Dokachi, Dacca, Oct. 22, 1903 (859—30 ; —51, 133) (577—16).
 ———, ———, composition (182—2).
 ———, Durala, Patiala, Feb. 18, 1815 (129) (228—4, 198) (166, 16).
 ———, ———, micro-structure (1184—3, 440).
 ———, ———, spectrum (391a, 421).
 ———, Ekh Khora, Budaun, Apr. 5, 1916 (1869—2, 276).
 ———, Fatehpur, U. P., Nov. 30, 1822 (1824—1), (1618—1, 245) (166, 22).

- Meteorite, Fatehpur, U. P., Nov. 30, 1822, spectrum (391a, 422).*
- , Goalpara, Assam (733—16) (1808—3).
- , —————, composition (1754).
- , Gopalpur, Jessore, May 23, 1865 (252—1).
- , —————, composition (558) (1808—5, 135 ; —6, 95).
- , Gorakhpur, May 12, 1861, *see* Butsura.
- , Haraiya, Basti, Aug.-Sep. 1878 (577—15 ; —17, 90).
- , India, Nov. 5, 1814 (35—66).
- , Jafferabad, Kathiawar, Apr. 23, 1893 (960—1).
- , Jamkhair, Ahmadnagar, Oct. 5, 1866 (577—17, 95).
- , Jhang, Punjab, June 1873 (569—5, 25).
- , —————, spectrum (391a, 422).*
- , Judesegori, Mysore, Feb. 16, 1876 (1197—43).
- , Jullunder, iron, Apr. 1621 (706—2) (156—2).
- , Jutala, Mahi Kantha, Nov. 30, 1842 (661—2, 55) (166, 366).
- , Kadonah, Agra, Aug. 7, 1822 (1928) (228—4, 198).
- , Kae, Oudh, Jan. 29, 1838, micro-structure (1184—5, 149).
- , Kalambi, Satara, Nov. 4, 1879 (195—2) (1113—2) (577—17, 94).
- , Kamsagar, Shimoga, Nov. 12, 1902 (211—16, 223).
- , Kandahar, Nov. 1853 (1847) (35—69) (166, 33).
- , Kangra,? 1897, description and spectrographic analysis (780).
- , Karkh, Jhalawan, Apr. 27, 1905 (577—15 ; —17, 85).
- , Khairagarh (Kheragur), Bharatpur, Mar. 28, 1860, micro-structure (1184—3, 446 ; —4, 134).
- , Khairpur, Bahawalpur, Sep. 23, 1873 (1197—34 ; —35) (1326—76, 11).
- , —————, composition (1437—4, 17).*

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Meteorite, Khairpur, Bahawalpur, Sep. 23, 1873, spectrum (391a, 422).*
- , Kharakpur, Monghyr, *see* Kharakpur iron.
- , Khetri, Rajputana, Jan. 19, 1867 (1326—57).
- , —————, analysis (1866—3).
- , Khohar, Banda, Sep. 19, 1910 (372—9, 274).
- , Kodaikanal, Madras, iron, ? 1890 (859—33) (708—32, 4).
- , —————, silicates in (115—2).
- , —————, structure (1213—4).
- , Kusiali, Garhwal, June 16, 1860, micro-structure (1184—5).
- , Kuttipuram, Malabar, Apr. 6, 1914 (1219—31, 93) (211—16, 209).
- , Lakangaon, Indore, Nov. 24, 1910 (793—26, 68) (372—0, 275).
- , Lalitpur, U. P., Apr. 7, 1887 (1159—49).
- , Lodran, Multan, Oct. 1, 1868 (1326—53) (1808—2).
- , Maddur, Mysore, Sept. 21, 1865 (183—2).
- , Manbhum, Dec. 22, 1863 (733—14).
- , —————, structure and composition (611, 202).
- , Manegaon (Manikgaon), Khandesh, July 26, 1843 (3—1) (228—4, 206)
(166, 370).
- , —————, composition (140
—19) (1184—6,
156).
- , —————, micro-structure
(1184—4, 135).
- , Mangapatnam, Cuddapah, Jan. 2, 1831 (1158—1) (228—4, 199).
- , Mhow, Azamgarh, Feb. 27, 1827 (1436—2).
- , —————, micro-structure (1184—3, 447).
- , Mirzapur, Ghazipur, Jan. 7, 1910 (372—9, 272).
- , Moradabad, U. P., 1808 (224—2).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Meteorite, Moradabad, U. P., 1808, micro-structure (1184—3, 449).
- , Moti-ka-Nagla, Bharatpur, Dec. 22, 1868 (569—5, 26).
- , Nageria, Agra, Apr. 22, 1876 (1197—43, 222).
- , Nammianthal, S. Arcot, Jan. 27, 1886 (1197—78) (425—2).
- , spectrum (391a, 423).*
- , Neglur, *see* Dharwar.
- , Nidigulam (Nedagolla), Vizagapatam, iron, Jan. 23, 1870 (1564—4) (859—33, 3).
- , Oriang, Malwa, Jan. 17, 1825 (35—68).
- , Oujein, *see* Ujjain.
- , Parnallee, Madura, Feb. 28, 1857 (1748—1; —2) (291) (733—5; —7; —12).
- , composition (1396) (224—1, 320).
- , lithology (1213—1) (1184—3, 438).
- , spectrum (391a, 423).*
- , Pirganj, Dinajpur, Aug. 29, 1882 (577—17, 95).
- , Pirthalla, Hissar, Feb. 9, 1884 (1197—72) (425—1).
- , Pulsora, Rutlam, Mar. 16, 1863 (733—15, 228).
- , Quenggouk, Bassein, Dec. 27, 1857 (733—4; —0).
- , Rampurhat, Birbhum, Nov. 21, 1916 (1869—3).*
- , Ranchapur, Santal Parganas, Feb. 20, 1917 (1869—3). *
- , Rutlam, *see* Pulsora.
- , Sabetmahet, Oudh, Aug. 16, 1885 (1197—74).
- , Segowlie, Champaren, Mar. 6, 1853 (1625—13) (1119) (1405—68) (35—70).
- , Shalka, Bankura, Nov. 30, 1850 (166, 382) (733—1; —2).
- , composition (1405—43) (733—3) (1455—2) (611).
- , Sherghotty, Bihar, Aug. 25, 1865 (370).

Meteorite, Sherghotty, Bihār, Aug. 25, 1865, composition (1100) (1808—4; —5; —6,87).

————, Shupiyān, Kāshmir, Apr.—June, 1913 (211—16, 221).

————, Shythal (Dacca), Mymensingh, Aug. 11, 1863 (733—13) (224—1, 326).

————, analysis (807).

————, Sindhri, Thar and Parkar, June 10, 1901 (708—34, 3).

————, (?) Singhur, Poona, iron (661—2, 56).

————, Sitathali, Raipur, C. P., Mar. 4, 1875 (1197—42).⁷⁷

————, Sultanpur, Ballia, July 10, 1916 (1869—3).*

————, Supuhee, Gorakhpur (224—2, Vol. cxxxvi, 455).

————, Tirhut, *see* Butsura.

————, Tonk, carbonaceous, Jan. 22, 1911 (314—3).

————, Tuttehpore, *see* Fatehpur.

————, Ujjain, June 23, 1838 (350—1; —2).

————, Vishnupur, Bankura, Dec. 15, 1903 (372—9, 266).

————, Visuni, Sind, Jan. 19, 1915 (1869—2).*

————, Voolapilli, Rajamahendri, Nov. 4, 1844 (130—3).

————, Yatoor, Nellore, Jan. 23, 1852 (733—6).

————, micro-structure (1184—3, 443).

————, growth of alunogen crystals on (1723—2).

Meteorites, catalogue of —, coll. Asiatic Society of Bengal (49) (1713).

————, Geol. Survey of India (569—5) (211—17).*

————, chondrules in —, origin (1219—31, 98).

————, origin of (577—42).

————, photographic spectra (391a).*

————, recorded in India (228—4) (176).

————, rotation of —, in flight (733—16).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List."

- Meteorites, specific gravities (1326—25) (733—3).
- , sulphides of iron in (1159—2, 17).
- Meting shales, Laki series (1854—19, 86).
- Mewar (Udaipur), geology (764—3; —4; —5; —8).
- Miaskite, Vizagapatam, petrology and analysis (1872—4).
- Mica, Burma, Haidinger's rings in (310a).*
- , Indian, percussion figures in (1872—1).
- , Vizagapatam, asterism in (859—37, 23, 67).
- , crypto-crystalline, in gneissose granite (1142—33, 205).
- , magnesian, Ceylon, analysis (1416).
- , manganese-bearing, India (577—32, 195).
- , mineralogical and chemical characters (859—37, 16).
- , potash, from India, analysis (1644).
- , secondary, in schist from Karakoram (170, 476).
- Mica-diorite, Yünnan (1004, 369).
- Mica-hypersthene hornblende-peridotite, Manbhum (859—14).
- Mica-peridotite, intrusive in L. Gondwanas, Bengal (173—10) (859—13) (865, 196).
- Mica schist, garnetiferous, Garhwal (1219—6, 24).
- , Mysore (50, 640).
- , in boulder-bed of Salt Range, petrology (1219—18, 35).
- Mica schists of Mong Long, Shan States (1034—45, 46).
- Microcline, in Charnockite (859—31, 140).
- , in elæolite syenite, Coimbatore (859—34, 192).
- , in gneissose granite, Dalhousie (1142—8, 131).
- Microgranulite, Kumaon, petrology (1219—11, 31).
- Micropegmatite, in angite-diorite (859—18, 32; —24).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Micropegmatite, in pyroxenic rocks (859—17, 25).

Microperthite, Ceylon (356—1, 607).

—————, Sivamalai series, analysis (859—34, 187).

Midnapore district, geology (148—2).

Mihran R., Sind, changes in course of (1463—4).

Miju ranges, Assam, crystalline rocks of (1134—2, 182).

Milam, Kumaon, fossiliferous rocks at (184) (890, 184).

Miliolite, Kathiawar (1763—27, 12) (569—c, 126) (302) (11, 133, 150).

—————, origin (555—7).

—————, Persian Gulf (288—21, 44) (1406—10, 54).

Mikir hills, Assam, geology (1657—2).

—————, topography (1954, 777).

Minbu district, Burma, geology (1369—11, 148) (1417).

———— oil-field, structure (1311—27, 79) (154—5).

Mineral industries, ancient, in western and central Asia (622—1).

—————, in Asia and Africa (622—2).

———— production, India, *see* India, mineral production.

———— resources, Afghanistan (504—2).

—————, Burma (1185—1) (625—7) (501—5) (1721) (1186, Vol. I) (9a).*

—————, Central Provinces (577—54).*

—————, Ceylon (356—12).

—————, India, development (801) (71—54) (1376) (1637) (859—64, 21 ; —77).

—————, distribution (148—42) (71—45 ; —62) (987—43) (1679—11) (1531) (859—65 ; —69) (1034—46, Pt. II).*

—————, early accounts of (71—59).

—————, Jubbulpore district (577—38).

Mineral resources, Mysore (1652a).*

—————, Nagpur district (577—30).

—————, Yünnan (211—25).*

————— waters, Ceylon, analyses (1213—2).

Mineralogical survey, Ceylon (356—7) (358—1) (514—18 ; —21) (1368—4) (416—2 ; —3).

Mineralogy, Arabic (324).

—————, Indian, manual (1159—50).

—————, study of —, in S. India (272—5).

Minerals, Burma, in crystalline limestone (208, 206) (88—4, 206).

—————, Ceylon (959) (438—5, 317 ; —8, 17) (729) (1202) (720) (1223) (356—11 ; —17, 52 ; —19) (514—12 ; —16) (1809).

—————, Federated Malay States (514—20 ; —22).

—————, Himalaya (35—42) (827—6) (651) (1159—1, 162).

—————, Hormuz I., Persian Gulf (365).

—————, Indian Museum collection (1159—21 ; —40 ; —41).

—————, Karakoram range (351—5, 65) (170) (451—2, 429) (1505—3) (1966—6, 275).*

—————, Mundakayam district, Travancore (297—6).*

—————, Nagpur, description and analysis (786—2 ; —3 ; —5).

—————, Southern India (272—17) (396).

—————, Sutlej valley (337—4).

—————, Yünnan (1581).

—————, accessory, in mica-bearing pegmatites (859—26).

—————, nomenclature of (272—1 ; —2).

Minicoy I., physiography (1767) (82—2) (634—1, 401 ; —2 ; —3, Vol. I, 27).

Mining education, in India (1491).

————— industry, Burma (305).

Mining industry, India (555—9) (832) (1034—44) (1762).

—————, *see also* Collieries.

—————, Mysore (555—4 ; —9) (1065—1 ; —2, 41) (1832a).*

————— records (888—25).

————— regulations, mica (859—37, 96).

—————, Mysore (1832a).*

Miocene, Andaman Is. (1787—9, 201).

————— Baluchistan (708—4, 18) (1406—11, 141).

—————, fauna (1406—9 ; —14) (606—1 to 5).

—————, Burma (1763—16, 270) (1311—22, 63 ; —36, 21) (409, 618).

—————, fauna (1311—21 ; —37) (372—2) (409, 622) (1723—5, 265, —6, 273).

—————, vertical distribution and composition (1311—36, 42).

—————, Henzada district (1723—9).

—————, Magwe district (1369—7 ; —8).

—————, Yenangyaung (1326—17, 312) (1311—27, 106) (712, 58).

—————, fauna (1406—2) (1369—4 ; —5).

—————, Minbu district (1311—27, 79) (1417).

—————, Myingyan district (712, 66) (1369—1 ; —3) (372—3 ; —4).

—————, Pakokku district (1311—27, 172) (712, 34) (372—5).

—————, Prome district (1723—5).

—————, new species of *Dendrophyllia* from (1370).

—————, *see also* Pegu system, Prome series, etc.

—————, Cutch, echinodermata (513—2, 51).

—————, Garo Hills, Assam, fauna (1654—51).*

—————, Kathiawar, echinodermata (513—2, 80).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Miocene, Mikir hills, Assam (1657—2, 83).

———, Perim I., Cambay, *see* Perim I., ossiferous beds.

———, Persian Gulf (1406—10, 22).

———, Sind, *see* Gaj series and Siwalik.

Miocene age (?), of Cuddalore series (1854—33).

——— Man, *see* Burma, alleged miocene man in.

——— oyster, survival of ———, in recent seas (1297).

Mirzapur district, flaked and chipped stones from (987—50).

———, mineralogical notes on gneiss in (1159—5).

Mishmi hills, Assam, topography (1926—1 ; —2, 344) (709—1 ; —4, 21) (1528).‡

———, *see also* Lohit Brahmaputra.

Mogaung sands, Burma (1763—16, 260).

———, geological horizon (1723—5, 267).

Mogôk, Ruby Mines, Burma, skull of extinct mammal from (1963—2).*

Mogôk gneiss (208, 194) (1034—45, 33).

———, northern extension of (1094a—2, 208).*

Mogul's diamond, history (71—67, 435).

Mohpani coal-field, geology (1197—21).

Mollusca, freshwater, in Siwaliks (292—3, 593) (561—16, Vol. I, 389) (1109—36, 106).

———, intertrappean, Central Provs. (1684—3 ; —7) (844, 166).

———, jurassic, S.-W. Arabia (1296).

———, living, of Indian Ocean, origin (1854—45).*

———, pleistocene, from raised beach, Perim I., Aden (229).

———, Nārbada gravels (1763—2, 284 ; —17) (1109—36, 106).

———, post-tertiary, Ceylon (1295—7).

———, Ranikot series (368).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Mollusca, recent marine, evolution in Indian tertiaries (1854—43).
- Mombasa, occurrence of Indian forms of ammonite at (121—3).
- Monazite, Ceylon (356—18) (35—89).*
- , Federated Malay States (514—13; —15; —17).
- , Pichhli, Gaya district (1787—13, 259).*
- , S. Shan States (953—2).*
- , Travancore (297—4).*
- Monchiquite, Mt. Girnar, Kathiawar (555—8).
- Mong Long, Burma, mica schists of (1034—45, 46).
- Mongolia, fossil mammalian bones from (1109—87).
- Monkey, fossil, of Siwalik hills (293—2).
- Monuments, ancient, in Afghanistan (793—20).
- , Indian megalithic, chronological sequence (1606a—3).*
- , distribution (1582).
- , pre-historic, in Deccan (1751—3).
- , stone, Chota Nagpur (147—10) (71—43, 162).
- , Khasi Hills (1880—1, 322; —3, 502) (1987—2, 617).
- , Mungapet, Hyderabad (987—15).
- Moraines, Chogo glacier (1967—1, 251) (1966—2, 172).
- , Hispar glacier (1966—3, 123; —5, 232).
- , Pindari glacier (1717—1, 798).
- , Potting glacier (713—1, 114).
- , Siachen glacier (1967—8, 283) (1966—6, 244).*
- , Thian Shan range (436—2, 84).
- , absence of frontal ———, in Himalaya (451—2, 175).
- , ancient, Cent. Turkestan (897—1, 186).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Moraines, ancient, Dalhousie (1142—4, 49).

—————, east Nepal (867—6, Vol. I, 231, 259).

—————, Hindu Kush (708—13, 263 ; —15, 25 ; —18).

—————, Kashmir (502—3, 218) (1109—17, 29) (1704—4, 67) (1324—66, 154) (1219—29, 123).

—————, Kumaon (713—2, 302).

—————, Naga Hills, Assam (669—20) (1324—3, 229).

—————, Pamir (1442, 133).

—————, Punjab (1763—20) (1796).

—————, Sikkim (867—6, Vol. II, 103) (148—31, 418).

—————, Spiti (1324—27, 152).

—————, conditions of formation (1967—3, 34).

—————, effects of pressure on (1967—7, 73).

Morar series, Gwalior (730—1, 35).

Moscovian, Yunnan (211—13, 100).

Motur stage, Satpura basin (1197—26, 161) (952—3, 46).

Moulmein, geology of neighbourhood (595—4) (1511—1).

Moulmein system (1326—13, 33 ; —16, 85) (1763—10, 325).

—————, Tenasserim valley (173—18, 151).

Mounds, scoriateous, Bellary (1294—7 ; —28) (336—3) (596—32, 261, 272) (1612).

Mountain attraction, effect of —, on determination of relative height of Mt. Everest and K 2 (1426—5).

—————, on plumb-line in India (1426—1 ; —3) (1871—2) (239—2 ; —4) (588—3).

————— building, theories of (1197—5, 187) (1219—10, 187 ; —29, 136) (1324—36 —75 * ; —76 *) (239—7 ; —8) (588—4 ; —5).

————— compensation, *see* Isostatic compensation.

————— chains, circular form of (1025—7).

Mountain chains, S. India, relation of —, to stratification (23).

———— systems, *see* Orography.

Muar, Malay Peninsula, topography (1294—6).

Mud avalanche, *see* 'Shwas.'

Mud banks, Malabar coast (147—19) (1432).

————, Travancore coast (744, Vol. I, 330) (1161) (1496) (298, 54).

————, alluvial origin (441).

————, analysis of mud from (1283).

————, effects of —, on wave motion (1324—9) (1025—2 47).

————, microscopic composition of mud (1232).

————, nature and mode of formation (987—29) (1025—2).

————, subterranean source (505, 218) (385) (1173—2; — 3).

Mud veins, in tertiary beds, Yenangyaung, Burma (1311—27, 126) (1369—11, 72).

Mud volcano, False I., Ramri, submarine eruption (165—3).

————, Foul I., Arakan, fiery eruption (211—7).

Mud volcanoes, Afghanistan (1140—2, 398).

————, Arakan, alleged tendency to eruption during the rains (1159—44).

————, eruptions, Mar, 12, 1879, and June 1843 (1159—22).

————, lists of (1159—13, 197; — 44).

————, recent accounts of (211—1).

————, submarine eruptions (757) (878) (1373) (1914) (1934—2) (797) (1159—60) (754) (211—4; — 6).

————, Burma (1369—11, 211).

————, Cheduba I. (742, 435) (1159—13).

————, eruptions (1159—26; — 34; — 30; — 43; — 47).

————, Makran (776, 143, 152) (1495) (542) (673—1, 208) (1026—2, 102) (1704—2).

————, analysis of gas from (314—2).

Mud volcanoes, Makran, composition of liquid discharged from (1026—3).

—————, Minbu, Burma (1326—17, 339) (1311—27, 81) (255—2, 263).

—————, Ramri I. (595—3, 26) (1687—6, 146) (1159—13).

—————, eruptions (1934—3) (1159—16).

—————, rock specimens from (1405—15).

—————, Tipperah (1324—54, 111).

Muktinath, Nepal, burning well at (1243—12, 356).

Mundakayam district, Travancore, minerals of (297—6).*

Mungapet, Hyderabad, monoliths at (987—15).

Murchisonite, in Bezwada gneiss (987—33, 150).

Murree, Punjab, geology of neighbourhood (591—6, 199) (1859—3) (1975—14).

—————, topography (676).

Murree series (1975—14, 66 ; —17, 118 ; —21, 366) (1406d—1, 152).*

—————, correlated with Dagshai and Kasauli stages (570—51).

—————, geological horizon (1406—13, 188).

—————, Hazara (1219—17, 43).

—————, Kashmir (1109—38, 87).

Muscat, Persian Gulf, geology (288—5 ; —7, 24) (148—36).

—————, occurrence of *Dolium variegatum* Lamk. at (1854—47).*

Muscat series (1406—10, 19).

Muschalkalk, classification of Ceratites in (486—25).

—————, Himalayan, fauna (486—4 ; —30).

—————, systematic arrangement (1010—3) (486—30, 256).

Muscovite, Bihar (570—5).

—————, analysis (153).

Museum of Economic Geology, Calcutta, organization (1802—1) (1405—11)
(1791—1).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Museum of Economic Geology, proposed establishment at Agra (1886—4).

Musical sands, Afghanistan (235—16 ; —17, 157) (1091—2, 537).

Mussoorie and Landour, geology (587—1) (1197—5, 66) (1892—11).

Mustagh-Ata, Pamir, ascent of (806—2 ; —4, Vol. I, 356).

Mustagh pass, description (1986—1, 507 ; —2) (573).

——— range, brachiopoda from (431—3).

———, survey (669—33).

———, *see also* Karakoram range.

Muth series (1712—5, 21).

———, geological horizon (1324—27, 151) (708—19, 163 ; —20, 60) (793—28).

———, Kashmir (1219—28, 216).

Muth system (240, 233).

Mutla R., description (1089).

Muttra, U. P., analysis of saline water from (1043—4).

Myelat, S. Shan States, peculiarities in drainage of (339).

Myingyan district, Burma, geology (712, 55).

Myitkyina district, Burma, geology (1311—23, 9).

Mysore district, geology (1915—1) (937—3 ; —4 ; —7) (1450).

——— State, Archæan rocks (1652—24).*

———, radioactivity (1652b).*

———, corundum in (1723a).*

———, decorative and building stones of (596—45).

———, Dharwar system in (596—22 ; —33 ; —34) (50).

———, dyke rocks of —, petrology (1915—10).

———, geological history (1652—21 ; —23).*

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Mysore State, geological survey reports, 1894-96 (596—42; —44): 1897-1904 (1652—1; —2; —6; —7; —8): 1905-06 (1915—11; —12; —14): 1906-10 (1652—11; —12; —15; —18): 1910-11 (1915—16): 1911-14 (1652—19; —20; —22 *): 1916-18 (937—9; —10).*

—————, geology (321—2) (1294—16) (596—41) (1915—5).

—————, iron ore in (1838—6).*

—————, mineral resources (1652a).*

—————, mining industry (555—4; —6) (1065—1; —2, 41) (1832a).*

—————, topography (222—1) (1477).

Mysore, characters and composition (1776—1) (834—2, 441) (1159—19).

N

Naga Hills, Assam, celts from (1690—2).

—————, geology (669—18) (1324—3) (1369—12).

—————, glacial action (?) in (669—20) (1324—3, 229).

—————, rock specimens from (1190).

—————, topography (689) (1375—1; —3).

Nagamalai stage, Madura (596—24, 13).

Nagari quartzites, Cheyair series (987—7, 168).

Nagir, advance of glaciers in (196).

Nagpur, fossils from (842—5; —6) (1110).

—————, geology (938—1) (1158—8, 558) (842—2; —9) (843) (148—33) (577—29).

—————, intertrappean beds (844).

—————, cypridæ (955—1).

—————, insects (1272).

—————, mollusca (844, 166).

—————, minerals (786—2; —3; —5) (577—30).

- Nagpur, plant-bearing sandstones, age of (842—3; —7; —8) (1326—23, 334).
 ———, stone circles near (1490—1).
 ———, topography (941—1).
 Nahan, Sirmur, discovery of Siwalik fossils near (292—3, 528).
 ———, fossil elephant's tooth from (65—1).
 ———, temperature of wells at (1539).
 Nahan stage (1197—5, 13, 101).
 ———, correlated with L. Siwalik of Punjab and Sind (1324—41, 357, 364)
 (1406—13, 193).
 ———, Jammu (1197—41).
 ———, Kumaon (1219—10, 86; —12, 217).
 Nahan-Siwalik unconformity (1197—60) (1198, 537) (1763—34, 103) (1219—10,
 182).
 Naini Tal, geology (1219—12) (859—23).
 ———, landslip, Sept. 18, 1880 (1324—2) (641) (71—57).
 Nallamalai range, geology and physical features (1853—3, 121) (987—4).
 Nallamalai series, Cuddapah (987—7, 212).
 Namohik valley, Assam, section of coal measures in (1369—10).
 Namhsim series, Shan States (859—66, 52) (1034—45, 120).
 ———, fauna (1470—1, 92; —10, 66).
 Nam Tien series, Yunnan (211—19, 230).
 Nam Tu R., N. Shan States, change in course of (1034—29).
 Namyau series, Shan States (1034—26, 85, 94; —45, 303).
 ———, brachiopod fauna (227—1; —2).
 Nanda Devi, Kumaon, description (1090—1, 206).
 Nandyal shales, Kurnool series (987—7, 42).
 Nanga Parbat, Kashmir, height and position (1243—1).

Naniazeik, Burma, crystalline rocks of (1742) (154—2).

Naning, Malay Peninsula, topography and geology (1294—2; —14, Vol. I, 190).

Naogaon sandstone, Disang series (1159—9, 286).

Napeng stage, Shan States (1034—45, 284).

—————, fauna (798).

Narbada alluvium, agate splinters from (3—3).

—————, ancient pottery in (173—4).

—————, artesian wells in (1197—61, 212).

————— ossiferous gravels (288—17, 619) (1763—2) (148—22, 227) (1854—16).

—————, age of (1326—41, 8) (1197—28).

—————, lunodont suina (1109—46).

—————, carnivora (1109—44).

—————, chelonia (1712—18) (1109—55; —80).

—————, cranium of *Boselaphus namadicus* from (1406—8).

—————, equidæ (1109—31).

—————, fossil bones from (1684—2; —5; —8; —11; —13)
(1436—15; —19) (1405—9) (1521) (1215—1, 11)
(1109—36).

—————, fossil mammalia, list of (1109—47, 122).

—————, mollusca (1763—2, 284; —17) (1109—36, 106).

—————, proboscidea (1109—21).

————— river, course of (456—1) (1349—5; —6).

—————, floods in (629—3) (877).

—————, nature of bed (967) (966—1) (571) (748—1; —2).

—————, occurrence of granite in (1707—2) (3—4).

—————, silt transported by (1679—8).

—————, source of (1573—4, 105).

————— valley, calcareous concretions (? organic) from (1684—12).

Narbada valley, cretaceous beds in (1326—13, 116).

—————, *see also* Bagh beds.

—————, fossil sites in (1684—5 ; —8).

—————, geological section of (1684—4).

—————, geology (1684—10) (1199—3) (629—12) (148—22) (173—5).

—————, physical features (905—1).

—————, topography (607) (772).

Nar-budhan dome, Jammu, structure (1219—32).*

Narcondam I., extinct volcano, bibliography, 1884-94 (1159—55).

—————, description (71—16 ; —41, 25 ; —43, 403 ; —66),
407 ; —70) (845, 281) (1424—2, 42).

—————, soundings in neighbourhood of (1159—48).

Nari series, Sind (148—46, 13 ; —56, 169 ; —63, 49).

—————, corals (512—5, 68).

—————, schinoidea (513—1, 247).

—————, geological horizon (1854—19, 89 ; —20, 174).

—————, Baluchistan (148—73, 158) (1406—11, 141 ; —18, 187).

—————, represented in Burma (372—6, 231).

Narji (Nerjee) limestone, Kurnool series (987—7, 70).

Narnaul district, Patiala, geology (173—21).

Narra R., Sind, *see* Eastern Narra.

Narrikal, mud bank (1496) (987—29, 20) (1025—2, 44).

—————, microscopic composition of mud (1232).

'Nat-meo' (Spirit fire), Pegu (508).

Natrolite, from Deccan trap (414).

Natural bridge, Gokteik, Burma (1034—30).

Naungkangyi series, Shan States (1034—26, 83 ; —45, 67).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Naung kangyi series, fauna (1470—1; —10).

—————, northern extension of (1094a—2, 210).*

Nautilidæ, cretaceous, S. India (147—6) (1712—4).

Navanagar State, Kathiawar, geology (11).

Neck, intrusive, at Wajra Karur, Anantapur (596—36) (1025—3).

Negrais series, Arakan (1763—16, 298).

—————, Henzada district (1723—9, 250).

Nellore district, geology (987—17).

—————, occurrence of samarskite in (1787—7; —11).

—————, sipylite in (1787—14).*

—————, rock specimens from (1422).

—————, topography and geology (174).

Nemalite, Afghanistan, characters and analysis (1159—56).

Neobolus beds, Salt Range (1975—18, 86) (1859—26, 91) (1311—15, 75).

—————, discovery of trilobites in (987—42).

—————, geological horizon (1975—26; —27) (1859—9, 560).

—————, sections in (1219—14, 24).

—————, *see also* Kussak stage.

Neocomian fauna, Baluchistan (1311—25)=Belemnite beds.

'Neogene' species (1311—37, 52, 61).

Neolithic celt, Coorg (147—17).

—————, Jashpur (1961—2).

————— implement, Pahang (1295—3, 132).

————— settlements, Bellary (596—32, 268).

Nepal, geology (867—6, Vol. I, 177) (1197—39).

—————, jurassic and triassic fossils from (859—70) (1470—3).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Nepal, physiography (267—4) (849—5).

——, river system (849—4).

——, soils (268).

——, topography (990) (222—3) (35—72) (849—1 ; —3 ; —7) (855, 206) (1243—12).

Nepaulite, characters and analysis (1405—57) (1159—46).

Nepheline-syenite, Vizagapatam Hill Tracts, petrology and analysis (1872—4).

Nephrite, characters and composition (115—1).

———, Turkestan (1576—11) (1578—15 ; —17).

———, analysis (24).

Nerinea beds, U. cretaceous, Pondicherry (1892—21, 18) (1008—3, 61).

Nerjee limestone, *see* Narji.

Neuropteris, remarkable specimen of (230—1).

Newboldite, characters and analysis (1405—29) (1159—50, 18).

'Newer' or 'Overlying' trap (1294—38, Vol. IX, 20)=Deccan trap.

Ngahlaingdwin, Minbu district, Burma, geology of neighbourhood (1417).

Nga-tha-mu beds, Arakan (1763—10, 277).

Ngwetaung sandstone, Mandalay district (1034—45, 66).

Nicobar Is., geology (1398, 269) (1487—1) (846—1 ; —3) (71—6 ; —10).

———, correlated with that of Andaman Is. (1787—9, 206).

———, fossil foraminifera from (1592).

———, polycystina beds (536—1 ; —3).

———, fauna (536—2, 160).

———, topography (1755—7) (338—1) (853) (245) (472—1) (1730—1 ; —2) (1488) (997, 201).

Nieves penitentes, in Himalaya (1965—5, 97) (1967—3, 17 ; —4 ; —5) (1966—3, 125 ; —4, 163).

Nigana hills, Rajputana, petrology of granite from (1142—14, 114).

Nilawan ravine, Salt Range, derivation of name (1892—25).

Nilgiri gneiss (987—17, 125).

——— hills, altitudes in (1826).

———, contact metamorphism of granite in (348—1; —2, 232).

———, geology (110—1; —3) (147—3) (348—2).

———, topography (1983) (943) (710).

Nimar sandstone, Narbada valley (173—5, 23).

———, correlated with Bagh beds (859—38, 20).

Ninniyur beds, Trichinopoly (147—8, 141).

———, correlated with Cardita beaumonti beds (1854—26, 195).

———, geological horizon (1067—1, 147) (1008—3, 68).

Nirmal hills, Hyderabad, fossil shells from (1158—5; —7, 108; —8, 548).

Nishapur, Khorasan, turquoise mines, analysis of minerals from (1436—4).

———, description (1571) (1786—1).

Nithahar stage, Alwar series (730—2, 86).

———, Biana hills, Rajputana (330—5, 189).*

Niti limestone, Himalaya (1311—48, 140)=Nodular limestone, Spiti.

——— pass, description (1717—6).

———, geology (86—1) (1717—8, 302).

———, palæontology (1547) (388—3).

Nitre caves, Ceylon (438—8, 30, 377, 429; —10) (416—1).

Nizam diamond, dimensions (590).

———, history (1405—33) (244).

Nodular limestone, cretaceous, Narbada valley (173—5, 36).

———, triassic, Spiti (793—9, 67)=Niti limestone.

Nodules, of iron ore, in laterite, Ceylon (657).

———, sphærolitic, obtained by trawling off Colombo (952—5; —8).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Noeggerathia, remarks on genus (570—19, 200 ; —40).

—————, relations with living plants (201).

Noeggerathiopsis, remarks on genus (570—40).

Nomenclature, geological, unification of (1197—62).

Noric stage, Himalaya (486—39, 295).

—————, fauna (486—33, 95).

Norite, Coonoor, petrology (859—18 ; —20).

—————, in Charnockite series (859—31, 157).

—————, analysis (1893a, 328).*

—————, Travancore (297—1, 2 ; —2, 7).

North Arcot district, geology (596—8 ; —20).

—————, stone implements from (596—2 ; —3).

—————, topography (381).

North Cachar Hills, geology (1034—3, 202) (1657—2, 71) (793—21).

North-East Frontier, geography (1118—2) (782) (857—13).

North-West Frontier, orography (1561—4 ; —5) (1871—1) (857—8 ; —11, 24).

—————, passes (1173—12 ; —14).

—————, stone circle on (1397—3).

—————, topography (15) (1894—1) (857—9).

Northern Circars, geology (110—4).

—————, *see also* Vizagapatam.

Northern India, *see* India, Northern.

————— Shan States, *see* Shan States, Northern.

Novaculite, Zewan beds, Kashmir (793—14, 29).

Nuddea rivers, report on (1028).

Nuggihalli Schist belt, Mysore (1549—3, 37).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

'Null,' salt-water lake, Kathiawar (629—10).

Nummulites, Burma, described (372—7; —10, 77).

————, Indian, zonal distribution (1854—19, 85).

————, value of —, as zone fossils (372—10).

Nummulites douvillei Vred., described (1854—19).

———— *vredenburgi* Prever, nom. mut. (1854—27).

Nummulitic fauna, India (418).

————, Sind (147—1) (288—18) (569—4).

————, molluscan (368).

———— limestone, Rajpipla, discovery (629—11).

————, Sind, rock salt in (708—28, 88).

————, Singhe La, Kashmir (1777—3, 381) (1034—10).

————, Tarkeswar, Surat, discovery (1507—1).

———— series, distribution of *Orthophragmina* and *Lepidocyclina* in (1854—22).

————, see also Eocene.

———— zone, Hazara (1219—17, 177).

Nun-kun Mts., Kashmir, exploration (1965—5) (1967—3) (1966—4) (1291—2; —5 353).

Nurwara Eliya, Ceylon, fluvatile gravels at (970).

Nyaungbaw limestone, Shan States (1034—26, 82; —45, 119).

————, fauna (1470—1, 86; —9).

O

Obolus beds, see Neobolus beds.

Obsidian, Aden, petrology (1304, 549).

Obsidianites, Malay Peninsula (1603—14; —38).*

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Ocean basins, permanence of (148—88).

Deccan, Indian, *see* Indian Ocean.

Dil, in mud banks, Travancore coast (987—29, 16, 25).

—, sedimentary deposition of (1723—8).

• Okenite, Poona, analysis (786—8, 114).

Oldhamite, in Basti aerolite, characters and composition (1184—6, 149).

Oligocene, Burma (1763—16, 269) (1723—9, 247).

—————, fauna (1723—5, 262).

—————, Persian Gulf (1406—10, 22).

—————, Sind, and Baluchistan, *see* Nari series.

Oligoclase, Bengal gneiss, analysis (1344).

—————, in granite, Sutlej valley (1159—27).

Olive series, Salt Range (1975—18, 103) (1311—24, 75 ; —38, 425).

—————, bivalves from (1859—25).

—————, geological horizon (1892—14).

—————, occurrence of *Conularia* in (1859—19) (1324—17) (1197—76) (1975—33) (1892—24).

Olivine, in Deccan trap (793—26, 89).

Olivine-dolerite, intrusive in Malani series (1034—28, 25, 91).

Olivine-gabbro, Cuddapah area, petrology (1025—4, 259).

—————, N. Shan States, petrology (1034—45, 60).

Olivine-norite, Coonoor, petrology (859—18 ; —20).

Olivine-porphry, Aden, petrology (1854—38, 331).

Oman, Persian Gulf, description of fossils from (486—34).

Oman series (1406—10, 9).

Omphalia, occurrence near Namcho lake, Tibet (570—17).

Ondwe, Burma, inlier of Pegu beds at (1369—8).

Oolitic flora, Cutch, *see* Jurassic,

'Oolitic' series, India (238—13, 203)=Vindhyan-Gondwana systems.

Operculina arabica, form and structure of shell (288—9).

Ophiceras beds, Spiti (793—8, 192) (1010—2, 200) (486—39, 218).

Oplidia, Siwalik, described (1109—64).

Ophir Mt., Malacca, description (1294—1) (185).

Oprang valley, Yarkand, physical features (1986—3, 209).

Orbitoides, cretaceous, of India (1854—26).

———, remarks on genus (288—26).

Orbitolina, occurrence in India and Persia (1854—80).

Orbitolina limestone, Chitral (793—34, 279).

Orbitolites malabarica Carter, structure of shell (288—12).

——— *mantelli* Carter, large variety of ———, from Burma (288—25).

Ordovician, Himalaya (1717—8, 302) (708—19, 161; —20, 55) (793—9, 20).

———, fauna (1547) (1470—7).

———, Shan States (1034—45, 63).

———, fauna (1470—1; —9; —10).

———, Yunnan (212) (211—19, 220)*

———, fauna (212, 328).

——— fauna, distribution (1470—5, 17).

Ore, definition of (577—31).

Ore deposits, Archæan, genesis of (577—55)*

———, Bawdwin mines, Burma (211—20)* (1094d—1)*

Ores, oxidised, formation in depth (577—45).

Organic origin, suggested, of laterite (859—41, 61; —75).

O'Rileyite, Burma, composition (1866—4) (1159—50, 15).

Orissa, geology (994—4) (148—1; —2; —35) (896—1, Vol. II, 161).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Orissa, geology, *see also* Talchir coal-field.

———, laterite in (148—3).

———, stone implements from (71—5—25).

———, topography (1262) (1706) (994—3 ; —5) (896—1).

Ormuz I., Persian Gulf, *see* Hormuz I.

Orography, Afghanistan (545, 94) (912, 747) (881—5) (134—1) (857—7).

———, Asia (892—4) (1724—2, Vol. I, 544 ; Vol. III, Pt. I, 344) (1015—2) (240, 47) (704—5).

———, Central Asia (892—6) (1253—2) (1281) (1318) (461).

———, Ceylon (446) (1069—1).

———, Himalaya (892—3 ; —5, Vol. I, 73) (849—5) (1576—6 ; —9) (1561—2 ; —4) (1173—10) (148—67) (669—25) (1324—41, 6) (857—11, 102) (1321—2 ; —4) (240, 75) (465—2).

———, connection with geological structure (669—26).

———, Hindu Kush (1173—15).

———, India (1561—1).

———, Indo-China (1739, Vol. I, 669).

———, Karakoram range (1561—3) (1291—4).

———, Kashmir (881—2) (399—5, 41) (502—3, 31, 192, 260) (857—11, 102).

———, Malay Peninsula (1757—4).

———, Nepal (624—9).

———, North-West Frontier (1871—1) (1173—12 ; —14) (1561—5) (857—8 ; —11, 24, 56).

———, Pamir (1987—8, lv).

———, Rajputana (1197—53).

———, Southern India (23) (745—1 to 3) (1173—1) (1629—3) (188—3, 722) (857—11, 130).

———, Tenasserim (1340—2 ; —4).

———, Tibet (476—1, 317) (806—8, Vol. IV, 537 ; —10, 386) (793—12, 123) (1347).

Orography, Yunnan (1050).

Orthite, Ceylon, analysis (1809, 163).

Orthophragma, distribution in Nummulitic series (1854—22).

Osbornite, in Basti aerolite (1184—6, 149).

Ossiferous beds, Baluchistan (1845—3, 264).

————— fauna, *see* Miocene.

—————, Hundes (1717—3, 306) (1109—30).

—————, skull of antelope from (1109—88).

—————, Kharian hills, Punjab (1975—16).

—————, Salt Range (1845—6, 40) (1975—18, 112).

—————, Sheikh Budin (369, 379).

—————, Sind (1845—5, 335).

—————, Subathu (1845—4 ; —5, 349 ; —7, 72).

—————, eocene, Pakokku district, Burma (1406a).*

————— breccia, Billa Surgum, Kurnool (1294—31 ; —37) (596—26 ; —27 ; —30).

————— conglomerate, Gangetic alluvium (1406—3).

—————, Kathiawar (629—5).

—————, Perim I., Cambay (882) (1102) (1104—2) (1300, 20)
(228—17, 23) (561—16, Vol. I, 393) (1763—27, 11)
(569—6, 111).

—————, Yenangyaung, Burma (226—1) (95) (1326—17, 315)
(1311—22, 78) (712, 62).

————— gravels, Betwa R., Bundelkhand (1845—2).

—————, Ghatparbha R. (596—12, 232).

—————, Godavari R. (148—21, 61 ; —22, 232) (1326—47) (1406—4).

—————, Indian Peninsula (288—13, 305).

—————, Jumna R. (442—1) (1324—11).

—————, Narbada R. (288—17, 619) 1763—2) (148—22, 227) (690, xlii).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Ossiferous gravels, Narbada R., age of (1326—69, 78) (1197—28).

—————, Purna valley (1975—7, 2).

—————, *see also* Pleistocene gravels and Fossil bones.

Ostrea latimarginata Vred., occurrence in 'Yenangyaung Stage,' Burma (1855).

Ostrea multicosata Desh., occurrence in India (1854—32).

Ostrea promensis Noetl., identified with *O. digitalina* Eichw. (1854—42).

Ostreidae, Indian tertiary, classification (793—24, 62).

Otoceras beds, Himalaya (708—3, 102).

—————, age of ———, permian (1311—35; —38, 467; —40, 656; —43)
(1010—5).

—————, permo-triassic passage beds (708—19, 165; —20 70)
(1859—26, 232).

—————, triassic (1236—1, 377) (486—11, 170; —15; —16; —27;
—39, 243) (133—1, 74) (1011, 169).

—————, elements of Mediterranean fauna in (486—40).

—————, in Armenia (168a).*

—————, occurrence in Salt Range (1311—34).

—————, sub-division (1311—43, 546) (486—22, 2) (1011, 165).

Otoliths, in Miocene, Burma (1369—9).

Outlier, tertiary, near Simla (793—45, 9).*

Outliers, of Dharwar, S. India (596—34, Vol. xxii, 17).

—————, Vindhyan, South of Son R. (1324—49).

Overthrust fault, Lilu, N. Shan States (1034—45, 359) (1035, 239).

————— faults, sub-Himalayan (1219—10, 78, 116).

—————, origin of exotic blocks, Chitichun (486—13, 12).

Owk shales, Kurnool series (937—7, 67).

Oxford Muscum, supposed Spiti fossils in (147—14).

Oxus R., course of (235—13, Vol. II, 186) (1987—8).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Oxus R., drainage area and discharge (1955).

———, sources (1958—2, 345 ; —3, 266) (678—1, 393) (427, 31) (467, 536) (404, 44).

Oxyglossus pusillus (*Rana pusilla* Owen), osteology (1712—17).

Oyster, miocene, survival in Bay of Bengal (1297).

Oyster banks, raised, as evidence of coastal elevation (1763—14).

——— bed, Calcutta, discovery (1854—14).

———, fauna (32) (1297).

P

'Paars,' Gulf of Manaar, formation of (1088, 203).

Pab sandstones, Baluchistan (1854—23, 117).

———, correlated with *Cardita beaumonti* beds (1854—23, 192).

———, pseudo-fucoids from (1854—29).

Pachmari hills, fossil amphibian from (147—13).

——— stage, Mahadeva series (1197—20, 155).

Pachumba, Bihar, copper blooms from (1551) (1326—70).

Padaukpin, N. Shan States, Devonian coral reef at (1034—45, 196).

Padauna, regu series (372—11, 165).

Pagan, Buina, native map of (222—11).

Pahang, geology (1295—3, 130) (1694—1) (1603—25).

———, gold quartz deposits (92—1).

———, physical features (266).

———, stone implements from (1731).

———, triassic lamellibranchs from (1295—2).

Pahang R., exploration (1493).

Pahang volcanic series (1603—19, 427 ; —33, 350) (1933a).*

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Painkhanda, Kumaon, geological sections in (708—20, 87).

—————, *Traumatocrinus* limestone fauna (486—87).

Paithan, Aurangabad, geology and physical features (187—8).

—————, ossiferous gravels at (1975—2) (1326—47) (148—21, 61 ; —27, 232).

Pakhal system, Godavari basin (987—23, 209).

Pakokku district, Burma, coal in (741a—4).*

—————, geology (712).

Palæogene species (1311—37, 51).

Palæozoic (Upper) formations, Eurasia (1810).

————— fossils (?), in Krol beds, Simla (793—39, 11) * (1854a).*

————— ice age, *see* Glacial Period, Palæozoic.

————— plant stems, India, anatomy of (855a—3).*

————— rocks, N. Punjab, distribution (1975—29).

————— sequence, in Spiti (708—19, 161) (793—6, 185).

Palagonite, in Rajmahal and Deccan traps (1219—9).

—————, Kathiawar (11, 100).

————— traps, Abor hills, Assam (211—5, 241).

Palaman coal-fields, correlation of lines of faulting in ———, with coast lines (1339).

—————, fossil flora (570—47 ; —52 ; —53).

—————, geology (888—0) (71—32).

————— district, topography (1771—2) (601).

Palamoda trap, Cuddapah, petrology (1025—4, 260).

Palar R., Madras, abnormal flood in (1714a—2).*

Palezkar beds, Afghanistan (708—9, 62 ; —12, 57).

Palghat pass, description (1294—45, 775).

- Palk strait, Cuddalore sandstones in (1067—5).
- Palkua shales, L. Vindhyan (1197—2, 10, 29).
- Palm leaves, tertiary, N.-W. Himalaya (570—51).
- tree, in intertrappean beds, Saugor (1637—5) (1303—2).
- Palnad beds, Hyderabad (937—7, 107, 115).
- Palni hills, analyses of gibbsite and hydrar gillite from (1892—26; —27).
- , topography (1882) (745—1).
- Paludinidæ, fossil, from Yünnan (1167—4).*
- Pamban strait, survey (1635) (1701—3).
- Pamir, geology (148—32, 35) (793—34, 300).
- , petrology of rocks from (20—1).
- , physiography (1987—8, lv) (1712—29) (1465—4, 429) (1807—1, 261; —3, 198) (281) (1253—1) (1986—4) (806—1) (404) (1442) (1588).
- , topography (1958—2, 345; —3, 226) (1243—8) (467) (678—1; —3) (1986—3) (857—9, 284).
- , triassic fossils from (1725, 458).
- Pamir limestone (793—34, 309).
- Panch Mahals district, geology (96a—2).*
- Panchet series (148—7, 126).
- , conditions at time of deposition (148—9).
- , correlation (1326—32).
- , flora (570—8, 65; —39).
- , occurrence of *Glossopteris* in (570—19, 139).
- , reptilia and amphibia of (148—9) (902—1 to 3) (1109—16) (423—13).*
- , Auranga coal-field (71—32, 86).
- , Bokaro coal-field (888—2, 103).
- , Central Provs. (1326—69, 74).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Panchet series, Karanpura coal-field (388—7, 318).
 —————, Raniganj coal-field (148—7, 126) (1869, 261).
 —————, Sarguja (708—1, 146).
 Panel system, plans for —, in Indian coal mining (646—2).
 Panghsapye graptolite band, Shan States (859—66, 51) (1034—45, 125).
 —————, fauna (1470—10, 69).
 Pangl, Chinab valley, geology (1142—16, 90).
 —————, petrology of granite from (1142—13, 54).
 Pangl Blate group (1109—13, 54).
 Pangong slates (1109—22, 32).
Pangshura tecta Bell, Narbada gravels (1712—18).
 Pangyun beds, Shan States (211—20, 145).
 —————, geological horizon (1004a—2, 209).
 Paniam (Panium) stage, Kurnool series (987—6, 7 ; —7, 52).
 Panjal range, Kashmir, geology (1109—7) (1219—29).
 —————, physical features (1292—1).
 Panjal system (1109—13, 34 ; —38, 209).
 Panjal volcanic series (1109—38, 217) (1219—28, 232).
 —————, Yasin (793—34, 296).
 'Panna sandstone,' Bundelkhand (288—13, 227).
 Panna shales, U. Vindhyan (1159—3, 62).
 Panna State, geology (1854—18).
 Pantellerite, Aden, petrology (1164, 194).
 Papaghi series, Cuddapah system (987—7, 148).
 Par series, Gwalior (730—1, 34).
 Para limestone, Himalaya (1712—5, 62) (793—9, 87)=Grey limestone, Kumaor,
 and Megalodon limestone.

Para stage, Himalaya (240, 236).

Paraceratherium bugtiense Forster-Cooper, described (606—1).

Parallelodon egyptianus Stol., occurrence in Somaliland (1295—1).

Paramachærodus, remarks on genus (1406—21).

Parasnath hill, Hazaribagh, stone implements from (71—33).

Parh limestone, Baluchistan, *see* Belemnite beds.

Parihar beds, Jaisalmer (1324—18, 159).

Paris, International Geological Congress (148—92).

Parkeria Carp., compared with *Stoliczkuria* Dunc. (512—7).

Parsora stage (372—12, 29)*=Middle Gondwana.

Passage beds, cretaceous-eocene, Baluchistan (1311—41).

—————, permo-triassic (708—19, 165; —20, 70) (1859—26, 215, 232).

Passes, Afghan (1173—12; —14).

—————, Arakan Yoma (1798—1; —2) (1384—1) (1987—6).

—————, Bashahr (827—1) (647—1; —3) (1079) (1151—1).

—————, Hindu Kush (1173—15, 111).

—————, Karakoram range (1578—16).

—————, Pamir (404, 110).

—————, Suleiman range (1173—14, 47).

Patarghatta hill, Bhagalpur, geology (147—11).

Patcham stage, Cutch (1198, 254).

—————, fauna, *see* Jurassic, Cutch.

Pathanian stage, Baluchistan (708—31, 57) (1311—41, 521) (1854—26, 191).

Patiala State, fossiliferous 'kankar' in (679).

—————, geology of Narnaul district (173—21).

Patkai range, Assam, routes across (709—4, 60, 115) (939—1; —2) (1375—6; —7).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Patna, boulders in alluvium at (1333).

Paupugnee series, *see* Papaghni.

Pavagad hill, Panch Mahals, geology (577—12) (96a—2, 75).*

Pavement, glaciated, in Central Provs. (148—33, 324) (569—3).

—————, in Salt Range (1007—1, 97).

Pavulur sandstone, U. Gondwana (596—13, 256 ; —17, 72).

Pea stalactite, Tibet, composition (1698—5).

Peaks, Himalayan, *see* Himalayan peaks.

Pebbles, distorted, in Siwalik conglomerate (1219—7).

—————, facotted, *see* Boulders, facotted.

Pegmatite, Ceylon and Salem, petrology (1021—2, 170).

—————, Chota Nagpur (1134—1, 73).

—————, Hazaribagh (1159—7, 39).

—————, Panch Mahals (96a—2, 113).*

—————, aquamarine-bearing, Baltistan (1219a, 163).

—————, enclosed in basaltic dyke, Bombay (288—23, 178).

—————, mica-bearing, aquo-igneous origin (859—26).

—————, geological occurrence (859—37, 30).

—————, Nellore, petrology (1787—11).

—————, monazite-bearing, Travancore (1183, 6).

—————, supposed diamond-bearing, Anantapur (301—1 to 3) (596—36, 44) (1693).

Pegmatites, as index to geological age of Peninsular rocks (1854—40).*

Pegmatitic charnockite (859—31, 172).

—————, clacolite-syenite (859—33, 184).

Pegmatoidal pyroxene-plagioclase rocks, Nilgiri hills (859—31, 186).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Pegu, geology (1117—35) (1763—16) (1019—2).

———, native map of (222—14).

———, physiography (1936).

———, topography (1805).

Pegu system (1763—6, 80 ; —16, 268) (409, 618) (1369—11, 14).

—————, classification (1311—22, 63 ; —36, 10 ; —37, 6) (1855, 129) (1723—5, 261).

—————, correlation (1723—6).

—————, fossil fish teeth from (1723—7).

—————, *see also* Miocene, Burma.

Pegu-Eocene succession, Minbu district (372—6).¹

Pelecypoda, morphology (1311—32).

Penang, *see* Pinang.

Penoh R. coal-field, geology (148—13 ; —71) (1676) (952—3).⁴

Pendulum, observations of —, in India (82—1) (1871—4 ; —12, 1116) (239—6) (1058).

—————, compared with those at Kew and Greenwich (1871—19).

—————, *see also* Gravity.

Penganga basin, fossil mammalia from (698).

Penganga beds, Pranhita-Godavari valley (888—20, 11) (1198, 74) (987—23, 221).

Peninsula, Indian, *see* Indian Peninsula.

Peninsular gneiss, Mysore (1652—21, 148).

Pennar R., Madras, stone implements from (1608).

Pennar-Haggari band, of Dharwars (596—34, Vol. xxii, 29).

Perak, coal in (1603—8 ; —24).

———, *Estheriella* shales in (1295—5).

———, geology (455—8, 342) (1757—6) (463) (1603—1 ; —27 ; —32) (957—4).*

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Perak, physiography (406) (1757—5; —6).

——, productions (1970—2).

——, stream tin deposits (1757—1).

——, strüverite in (1603—29).

——, tin mining in (501—4) (455—1; —2) (738) (739) (1970—5) (1351).

——, topaz crystals from (1022).

——, topography (444) (1047) (1191) (455—4) (480).

——, *see also* Federated Malay States.

Percolation, in Jumna alluvium (65—5) (1197—71).

Percussion figures, in Indian micas (1872—1).

Peridotite, peculiar form of altered —, Mysore (859—86).

——, petrology of —, Bengal coal-fields (173—10) (859—13; —14) (864, 126).

——, Hassan district, Mysore (1549—9, 87).

——, Ladakh (1142—18, 115; —37, 310).

Perim I., Aden, descriptive and historical account (984).

——, geology (1298) (1454—1; —2).

——, pleistocene mollusca from raised beach on (229).

Perim I., Cambay, geology (552—1) (1102) (1104—2) (1300) (228—17, 23) (561—16, Vol. I, 391) (1763—27, 11) (569—6, 111).

——, ossiferous beds, discovery (882) (881—4).

——, emydine from (1109—70).

——, jaw of *Dinotherium* from (507—2).

——, *Hyotherium* from (1109—71).

——, mammalia from (561—9) (507—1) (1109—28).

——, *Mastodon* teeth from (1109—49).

——, ruminant from (118) (1353—1).

——, vertebrates from (1215—1, 3) (1948).

Perim I., Cambay, ossiferous beds, lists of vertebrates (629—1) (1109—36, 104).

Periyar R., diversion of (1173—6).

Permian, equivalents of —, in Himalaya (486—12).

———, Himalaya (793—9, 51).

———, fauna (486—10 ; —18).

———, India, distribution (1311—40).

———, Karakoram pass (1725, 457) (682a).*

———, Salt Range, classification (1311—34 ; —38, 383).

———, correlation (620—3).

———, Yunnan (1031, 336) (211—13, 112).

Permo-carboniferous, Afghanistan (708—13, 240 ; —14) (793—22, 21, 26).

———, Asia, southern and eastern (593).

———, Assam, Subansiri R. (1134—2, 186).

———, fauna (486—20).

———, Baroghil pass, Chitral (793—34, 291).

———, Bazar valley (793—4, 109).

———, Eurasia, correlation (1810) (1586).

———, Himalaya (1712—5, 24) (708—20, 66) (486—12).

———, fauna (486—9 ; —14 ; —42).

———, India, flora (38—3).

———, Karakoram (682a).*

———, Kashgar (1712—31, 14).

———, fauna (1725, 451).

———, Kashmir (669—5 ; —6 ; —9) (1839—2, 129) (1109—13, 41 ;
—26, 24 ; —38, 132) (1219—26, 289, 297 ; —28,
237).

———, fauna (431—2 ; —3 ; —4) (479—2), (486—14 ; —42).

- Permo-carboniferous, Kashmir, flora (1611) (1610—2 ; —3).
- , relation to Panjal volcanic series (1324—65).
- , Sind valley (1109—33, 19).
- , Zangskar basin (1109—22, 44).
- , Malay Peninsula, fossils from (887).
- , Oman, Arabia, fauna (486—34).
- , Salt Range, *see* Productus limestone.
- , Shan States (1219—22, 137) (1034—45, 256).
- , fauna (486—38).
- , Spiti, fauna (486—14).
- , Tenasserim (1326—13, 33) (1763—16, 325) (173—18, 151).
- , fauna (1311—12).
- , Trans-Indus Salt Range (1975—28, 239).
- , Yünnan (211—13, 107 ; —19, 228).*
- , fauna (1167—1, 693 ; —2, 462 ; —3).
- , ice age, *see* Glacial period, palæozoic.
- Permo-triassic boundary, in Himalaya (486—15 ; —39, 243).
- , in Salt Range (1311—47).
- , *see also* Otoceras beds.
- Persia, cretaceous fossils from (1406—1).
- , Devonian fossils from (1413) (1470—6, 100).
- , geology (148—40, 439).
- , occurrence of *Orbitolina* in (1854—30).
- , physiography (148—41) (673—3, Vol. I) (1735) (897—2) (806—13).
- , superficial deposits of —, nature and origin (148—39).
- Persian Gulf, asphalt rock from (514—6).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Persian Gulf, former extent of (98—1 ; —2) (289—1 ; —2).

————, geology (619—7) (1298, 279) (288—5 ; —7 ; —21) (148—34) (1406—10).

————, physiography (288—6).

————, rock specimens from (228—2) (1294—53 ; —54).

————, salt caves and mines in (1451).

————, tertiary echinoidea from (513—1, 370).

Persian Gulf Islands, geology and topography (1923) (1382) (1406—10, 112).

Peshawar, topography (377).

Petrified forest, S. Konkan (1169).

———— wood, *see* Fossil wood.

Petrifying quality, of Irrawaddy water (22—2, 34 ; —3) (226—1, 391 ; —2).

Petrographic classification, problems of —, suggested by Kodurite series of India (393) (577—41).

Petroleum, in N.-W. Punjab (1406d—2).*

————, possible occurrence in Jammu territory (1219—33).*

————, remarks on origin (1369—11, 225 ; —13, 318).

————, sedimentary deposition of (1723—8).

Petroleum industry, development in Assam (917a).*

Phisdura, Nagpur, Lameta beds at (844, 163).

————, reptilian remains from (842—10, 282).

Phonolite, Aden, petrology (1835—33) (1520, 36).

'Physa beds,' Central Provs. (148—37, 93)=Intertrappean beds.

Physa prinsepis Sow., observations on (32—5).*

————, occurrence in Maestrichtian, Baluchistan (1854—23).

Physiological effects, at high altitudes (971—2).*

Pichhli, Gaya district, occurrence of pitchblende, etc., at (1787—13).*

Picrolite, Jade mines, Burma, petrology (88—1, 96) (154—3, 260).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Piddingtonite, in Shalka meteorite (733—1 ; —3).
- Piedmontite schist, Karakoram range (170, 474).
- Pinang, Straits Settlements, geology (1884—2 ; —3) (1294—14, Vol. I, 48) (309, 330).
- Pindwalni dolerite, Garhwal, petrology (1219—6, 21).
- Pinnacled quartzites, Paniam stage (987—7, 53).
- Pipe, in limestone, Perak (1603—11).
- Pipes, in limestone, Cherrapunji, Assam (1326—8, 138).
- Pir Panjal, Kashmir, *see* Panjal range.
- Pishin valley, Baluchistan, physical features (680) (123—1).
- , sub-recent deposits (1324—38, 38).
- , *see also* Quetta-Pishin district.
- Pitchblende, Gaya district (793—31, 24) (1787—13, 256).*
- Pitchstone, Pavagad hill, Panch Mahals, petrology (577—12, 153).
- , trachytic, Aden, petrology (1142—9, 155).
- Pitt diamond, history (872).
- Placenticerus tamulicum* Kossm., zonal distribution (423—10).*
- Plagioclase-augite rock, Wajra Karur, petrology (1025—3, 71).
- , Cuddapah, petrology (1025—4, 261).
- 'Plant-bearing sandstones,' Nagpur (842—2, 69).
- , age of (842—4⁵; —7).
- , correlated with Damudas, Chhindwara (842—3).
- , fossils from (842—5 ; —6) (230—2).
- , *see also* Kanthi series.
- Plant-bearing series, Afghanistan (708—9, 62 ; —12, 53 ; —16, 97) (793—22, 30).
- , India, *see* Gondwana.
- , Khorasan (708—12, 58).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

'Plant beds,' Cutch, age of (1326—35, 6).

—————, *see also* Jurassic flora, Cutch.

—————, Kasauli stage (1197—5, 97) (570—51).

—————, Pondicherry, *see* Fossil wood, Trivicary.

—————, Ratnagiri (450) (596—14, 34).

—————, Trichinopoly (147—8, 39).

Plant stems, palæozoic, anatomy (855a—3).*

Plateau, central, of Asia, physiography (1755—5).

—————, Depsang, Kashmir (451—5, 92).

—————, Kambakam Drug, Madras (1242) (1662).

—————, Turan Mal, Satpura range (1484—2).

—————, submerged, surrounding Ceylon (1674).

Plateau deposits, Ceylon (1905—3, 101).*

————— gravels, Burma (1763—10, 240) (1311—27, 101) (712, 46, 64) (1723—9, 251).

—————, composition (1369—11, 49).

————— limestone, Shan States (1034—45, 182).

—————, northern extension of (1094a—2, 210).*

—————, *see also* Devonian and Perno-carboniferous.

————— quartzite, Paniam stage (987—7, 54).

Plateaus, of Ladakh (502—3, 331).

Platinum, occurrence in Ceylon (1368—1).

Pleistocene breccias, Kurnool caves (1294—31; —37) (596—26; —27; —30).

—————, fauna (1109—67; —68).

————— deposits, Afghanistan (793—22, 39).

—————, Baluchistan (1406—11, 165).

—————, Persia (148—49, 465).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Pleistocene deposits, Seistan (897—2, 285).
- , Shan States and Yünnan, *see* Lacustrine deposits.
- earth movements, in Indian Peninsula (1854—10).
- gravels, Central Provs. (1326—69, 78).
- , Ceylon (1905—3, 101).*
- , Gangetic alluvium, mammalia from (1406—3).
- , Ghatparbha R., Belgaum, mammalia from (596—10; —12, 232).
- , Godavari R., agate flake from (1975—2) (1326—47).
- ; mammalia from (148—21, 61; —22, 232) (859—45) (1406—4).
- , India, vertebrate fauna (1109—39, 68, 77; —73; —75, 52).
- , Jumna R. (442—1).
- , vertebrates from (242—1) (442—2; —3) (561—14, 379) (1109—35, 33) (1324—11).
- , Narbada R. (288—17, 619) (1763—2) (148—22, 227).
- , echelonia from (1712—18) (1109—55; —80).
- , fossil bones from (1684—2; —5; —8; —11; —12) (1436—15; —19) (1405—9) (1521).
- , mammalia from (1215—1, 11) (1109—21; —31; —36; —44; —46) (1406—8).
- , mollusca from (1763—2, 284; —17) (1109—36, 106).
- , stone celt from (1197—28; —29).
- , Punjab (1975—17; 122; —18, 113) (1763—32).
- marine beds, S. India (596—24, 55; —25, 30).
- , Ceylon (856—16).
- , mollusca, Ceylon (1295—7).
- , Perim I., Aden (229).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Pleistocene variations of water-parting, in Cent. Himalaya (486—7). •

Plesiosaurus, occurrence in India (1109—6).

————— *indicus* Lyd., generic position (1109—79).

Pliocene, Arabian sea coast (288—10).

—————, Burma, chipped (?) flints in ———, *see under* Burma.

—————, worn femur of *Hippopotamus irrawadicus* F. & C., in (1311—28).

—————, *see also* Irrawaddy system.

—————, Persian Gulf (1406—10, 52).

—————, Siwalik hills, Punjab, etc., *see* Siwalik System.

Pliocene age, of Siwalik fauna (148—61).

————— fauna, of Karikal (367).

————— fossils, Makran (1295—6).

————— river, of northern India (1369—14) * (1406—24).*

Plumb-line, deflections of ———, in India (1471) (239—4 ; — 6, 296) (588—3) (793—30, 153).

—————, effects of Gangetic alluvium on (1324—73).

————— Himalayan attraction on (1426—1 ; — 3) (1871—2) (239—2).

————— Indo-Gangetic depression on (1324—71, 534).

—————, influence of ocean on ———, in India (1426—6).

Platonic rocks, Afghanistan, petrology (859—21, 126).

————— Indian Peninsula (288—13, 188).

—————, *see also* Dyke rocks, Igneous rocks, etc.

Po series, Spiti (793—9, 15) (240, 234).

Point-de-Galle series, Ceylon (356—3).

Pokaran beds, Rajputana (148—50, 17) (1324—16, 123).

—————, geological horizon (1324—25, 32).

Polianite, Mysore (577—32, 77).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Polycystina beds, Nicobar Is. (536—1 ; —3).

—————, fauna (536—2, 160).

Polyzoon, sub-fossil, from Calcutta (1895).

Ponar R., Kumaon, supposed fossils from (1117—1).

Pondaung sandstones, eocene, Burma (372—11, 165) (741a—4, 36).*

—————, mammalian fauna (1406a).*

Pondicherry, alluvium of —, composition and distribution (1067—3).

—————, artesian wells at (987—20 ; —21 ; —22) (1197—61, 217).

—————, cretaceous beds (964—1 ; —2 ; —4) (1294—38, 213).

—————, fish remains from (533—1).

—————, fossils from (964—3 ; —5) (1348—1) (496) (1067—4).

—————, sub-division and fauna (1892—21) (1008—3).

—————, *see also* Cretaceous, Southern India.

—————, fossil wood deposit (1294—38, 240), *see also* Trivictory.

—————, geology (309, 363) (1067—1, 145).

Poolumpet slates and limestone, *see* Pullampet.

Poolavaincla quartzites, *see* Pulivendala.

Poona, quartz crystals from (1566—1 ; —2).

————, soils from —, analyses (1043—3).

Poonahlite, characters and composition (202) (667—3) (981).

————, identical with mesolite (181).

Popa, Mt., (Puppadaung), extinct volcano, Burma, description (148—6).

Porcellanic (Porcellanite) stage, L. Vindhyan (1159—3, 35) (424—1, 145) (1325, 14).

Porcellanite, Son valley, petrology (1325, 96).

Porebandar stone, *see* Miliolite.

Porphyrite, petrology of —. Chamba (1142—16, 96).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Porphyrite petrology of——, Mysore (169—1, 652) (1649—10, 30).

———, Pahang volcanic series (1933a, 460).

———, Yünnan (1004, 373).

Porphyry dykes, Mysore, distribution (596—46) (1549—2).

———, petrology (1649—5, 9; —9, 40) (1915—10, 3).

Port Blair, Andaman Is., geology of neighbourhood (71—11).

Port Blair series (1324—14, 137) (1787—9, 197).

Pot-holes, Assam (1375—5).

———, in Cuddalore grits (988, 259).

———, Kawai R., Rewah (888—29, 193).

———, Nilgiri hills (110—3, 291).

———, Perim I., Aden, formed by marine action (958).

———, Rajmahal hills and Barakar (570—21; —28) (71—30).

———, in Talchirs, Sarguja (708—1, 143).

———, in Tungabhadra R., formation of (1294—26).

Pot stones, Bihar, petrology (1142—20).

Pottery, pre-historic, from cromlech in Coorg (1326—59).

———, from Makran (148—52).

———, in Narbada alluvium (173—4).

Potwar, Punjab, 'erratics' in (1763—24; —28; —32, 228) (1975—17, 123; —19; —21, 371; —22; —30; —31).

———, geological structure (1975—17, 110).

———, high level gravels in (880, 248).

Pranhita-Godavari valley, geology (987—23).

Pre-carboniferous life provinces (1470—5).

Pre-historic man, in India (561—14; —16, Vol. II, 571) (147—16) (1763—21).

———, *see also* Implements, Stone age, etc.

Prehnite, in Las Bela (1854—7).

Prehnite, sapphire mines, Padar, Kashmir (1034—14, 65).

Pressure, effects of —, in Karakoram glaciers (1967—7).

Pressure-metamorphism, in crystalline limestone, Burma (154—2, 169).

—————, in igneous rocks, Garhwal (1219—6, 13).

—————, Sulej valley (1142—17, 79).

—————, with reference to foliation of gneissose granite, Himalaya (1142—4, 45 ; —23 ; —26).

Primates, Siwalik (66—1, 739) (292—10) (293—2) (562—6) (1109—15 ; —18 33) (1406—20).

Proboscidea, fossil, general characters (562—9).

—————, Siwalik and Narbada (1109—21 ; —45).

Productus limestone, Salt Range (591—5, 260) (1763—1, 663) (1975—18, 93 —21, 356).

—————, age and correlation (1859—26, 158, 234) (620—3) (1810) (457—2) (1006—7, 400) (715).

—————, classification (1311—38, 383, 433 ; —40, 645).

—————, fauna (431—1) (454) (1859—7 ; —10 ; —11 ; —12 ; —16 —17 ; —18 ; —20).

—————, fish remains (1109—39, 61).

—————, occurrence of Ammonites in (1859—2).

————— *Helicoprion* in (1006—1).

—————, relations of —, to boulder bed (1311—31).

—————, with ceratite beds (1311—33 ; —47).

—————, sub-division (1859—26, 241).

Productus shales, Himalaya (708—20, 66) (793—0, 53) (240, 235).

—————, fauna (486—10 ; —18).

Productus abichi Waag., sculpture of (1311—42).

Productus purdoni, Dav., in Permian, Kashmir (1006—6).

Progiraffa exigua Pilg., correction of nomenclature (1406—19).

Prome district, Burma, axial series in (1763—12).

Prome district, Burma, geology (1723—5) (1369—11, 174).

Prome series (1763—16, 270) (1311—22, 64 ; —36, 11 ; —37, 7).

—————, geological horizon (1723—5, 26).

—————, sub-division (1855, 130).

Protechinus Noetl., nom. mut. (1854—41).

Provelates grandis Sow, occurrence in tertiary of India and Burma (1311—17).

Provinces, pre-carboniferous faunistic (1470—5).

Pseudo-conglomerate, Dharwar, Kolar (859—35, 79).

—————, *see also* Conglomerate, Dharwar, of autoclastic origin.

—————, in Dunghan stage (1324—32, 94).

—————, Vindhyan, Jodhpur (1034—28, 27, 46).

Pseudo-fucoids, in Pab sandstones and Vindhyan (1854—29).

Pseudo-jade, Afghanistan, petrology (1142—29).

—————, Karakoram, characters and composition (170, 479).

—————, Shigar valley, Kashmir, petrology (1142—37, 312).

Pseudo-jadeite (albite) jade mines, Burma, characters and composition (154—1, 353 ; —3, 267).

'Pseudomorph salt-crystal zone', Salt Range, *see* Salt pseudomorph stage.

Pseudomorphs, of peroxide of iron after pyrites (1866—2).

Pseudosagceras multilobatum Noetl., development of suture line (1311—51).

Psilomelane, analyses and characters (1597) (577—32, 97).

Pterophyllum, from Raniganj coal-field (570—19, 70).

Ptilophyllum Morris, systematic position (570—12 ; —13).

Pudukotai State, geology (596—18).

Pulau Obin, Singapore, geology (1085—2 ; —8) (1603—19).

Pulivendala quartzites, Cheyair series (897—7, 163)=Nagari quartzites.

Pulkua schists, *see* Palkua shales.

Pullampet slates, Cheyair series (987—7, 203).

'Pungs', Assam (1369—13, 316).

Punjab, changes in geography and river courses (1324—19).

———, chelonia from (1763—23; —29).

———, distribution of palæozoic rocks in (1975—29).

———, economic products (60—1) (741).

———, 'erratics' in, *see* Potwar.

———, fossil vertebrates from (1215—1, 12) (1109—1; —10, 78; —14; —18) (1406—14).

———, geology (1845—6) (1975—12; —13; —21) (1197—81) (1988a)* 1406a—1; —2)*.

———, *see also* Salt Range.

———, physiography (931—3, 193) (111) (1576—3).

———, pleistocene deposits (1763—32).

———, rivers, description (235—9, 141) (399—1) (1133) (102).

———, erosion and deposition of silt by (1631—2).

———, geological features (1728).

———, Siwaliks, classification (1406—16, 273).

———, structure and correlation (1975—17) (1763—34).

———, stone implements from (1734) (1763—31).

———, topography (236) (377) (881—3, Vol. III) (926—3, Vol. III) (15) (1692) (1112—2) (961).

———, well-sinking in (1640—2).

Punjabian series, Salt Range (1311—38, 424).

Pu-piao series, Yunnan (211—19, 220)*.

Purana group, definition (859—58, 47).

———, classification and correlation (859—78).

Purna valley, W. Berar, physical features and geology (1975—7).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Purple sandstone stage, Salt Range (1975—18, 84) (1859—28, 89)=Khewra stage.
- Purple sandstone zone, S. Shan States (1219—22, 143)=Namyau series.
- Purple slate series Garhwal (1219—3, 34).
- Putao, Upper Burma, geology and lead ores (1723—*3).*
- 'Pyintha limestone', Burma (1311—4, 104).
- Pyrites, in steatite, alteration of (424a).*
- Pyrolusite, analyses and characters (1159—18) (577—32, 78).
- Pyroxene, manganiferous (577—32, 125).
- , monoclinic, hypersthenisation of (1606a—1).*
- , rhombic, in igneous rocks, Singapore (1603—12 ; —10, 422).
- Pyroxene gneiss, hybrid, Central Provs. (793—31, 12).
- , petrology of —, Ceylon (1021—2, 173).
- , Ruby Mines, Burma (208, 199).
- granulite, petrology of —, Ceylon (1203, 92) (487, 243) (356—1, 592
 . 606).
- , S. India (859—30, 116 ; —31, 128).
- , *see also* Charnockite.
- rock, Idar State (793—28, 11).
- , micropegmatitic intergrowths of garnet in (859—17).
- Pyroxenite, in Charnockite series (859—31, 164).
- , analysis (1893a, 330).*
- , intrusive in Charnockite, Ceylon (356—15).
- , petrology of —, Mysore (1915—10, 93) (1649—9, 44) (937—7, 62).
- Pyrrhotite, in meteorites (1159—2, 17).
- , Kirana hills, Punjab (1854—12).
- , Travancore (298, 13, 30).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Quadrumana, Siwalik (66—1, 739) (292—10) (293—2) (562—6) (1109—15); —18, 33) (1406—20).

Quakes, Kolar gold-field (1652—9, 28).

Quartz, acicular inclusions in (859—30, 119; —31, 138).

———, bipyramidal crystals of ———, from Salt Range (859—2, 231).

———, crystals of ———, from Poona (1566—1; —2).

———, intrusive, Salem (988, 339) (859—30, 137).

———, modes of occurrence, in Ceylon (1368—3).

———, phenocrysts of ———, in rhyolite (1142—14, 107; —19) (1034—28, 79).

———, polysynthetic structure of ———, in gneissose granite (1142—8; 130; —33, 292).

———, in quartz felsite (1142—28).

Quartz-barytes rock, Salem (859—22).

Quartz-diorite, petrology of ———, Sutlej valley (1142—17, 67, 74, 83).

———, Wuntho, Burma (1311—18, 116).

Quartz-mosaic, in Malani rhyolite (1034—28, 82).

Quartz-norite, petrology of ———, Ceylon (356—1, 599).

Quartz-porphyry, petrology of ———, Mysore (1606—5, 153).*

———, Pahang volcanic series (1933a, 456).*

———, Tusham hill, Rajputana (1142—14, 106).

———, Sleemanabad, C. P., fluorite in (577—5).

Quartz reefs, Kolar, bedded character (1324—51, 82).

———, disposition (847).

———, origin (555—10).

———, S. India (987—24).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Quartz reefs, varieties of —, in Dharwar (1134—1, 75 ; —4, 124).

Quartz schist, Garhwal, effects of crushing in (1219—6, 27).

Quartz-trachyte, petrology of —, Aden (1142—9, 151).

Quartzite (Aravalli), petrology (1366—3, 262).

———— (Bijawar), petrology (1325, 58).

———— (Delhi), petrology (1142—14, 103).

————, (Dharwar), sedimentary origin (1548—12).*

————, petrology of —, Kadur district, Mysore (1649—6, 9).

————, Salt Range boulder bed (1219—16, 35).

Quaternary, *see* Pleistocene.

Quetta-Pishin district, geology (708—4, 34) (148—73, 138).

————, sub-recent and recent deposits in (1324—38).

————, topography (1980—5).

Quilon, laterite at (228—20).

Quilon beds (288—13, 300) (987—26, 94, 99) (1197—88, 9) (298, 93).

————, age of (1854—33, 323).

R

Radioactivity, of Archæan rocks, Mysore (1652b).*

————, of hot springs, Tuwa, Bombay (1690b).*

————, of rocks, Kolar gold-field (1899).

————, relative, of constituents of thorionite (223).

— Radiolaria, in Gondwanas, Madras (356—4).

————, tertiary, Nicobar Is. (536—2, Vol. I, 160).

Radiolaria beds, Malay Peninsula (1603—28).

Radiolarian ooze from Kilacheri boring, Madras (1280).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Raghavapuram shales, U. Gondwana (987—14, 57 ; —18, 218).

Raialo stage, Alwar series (730—2, 85) (1324—41, 69) (830—6, 23).*

Raigarh-Hingir (Rampur) coal-field, artesian well in (1854—2, 77).

----- geology (71—13 ; —21) (987—30) (1466—1 ; —3).

Raipur district, Central Provinces, geology (987—32) (708—29, 4 ; —31, 36).

-----, igneous rocks (173—8).

-----, topography (1651).

Raised beach, Aden (348—3).

-----, Andaman Is. (1324—14, 144).

-----, Arakan Coast Is. (742, 433) (1159—13, 190).

-----, Ceylon (438—8, 12) (356—16).

-----, Kathiawar (569—6, 127).

-----, Perim, I., Aden (229).

Raised coral reefs, Ceylon (634—1).

-----, Minikoi I. (634—2, 26 ; —3, Vol. I, 30).

-----, Nicobar Is. (1487—1, 211 ; —2, 88) (846—1, 98).

Rajahmundry, Deccan trap at (987—18, 231).

-----, intertrappean beds at (540—2) (987—18, 232).

-----, fauna (844, 161, 175).

Rajahmundry sandstones, Gollavari (897—14, 56 ; —18, 248)=Cuddalore sandstones.

Rajgir (Rajagriha) series, Bihar (1197—19, 42).

Rajmahal hills, geology (222—19) (1181, Vol. II, 165) (1326—6 ; —7, 618) (71—26).

-----, pot-holes in (570—21 ; —28) (71—30).

-----, sandstones from (1030).

-----, topography (615) (1625—9).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Rajmahal series (1326—6, 271 ; —23, 313) (71—26, 209).

———, flora (1117—33, 52) (1329) (570—14 ; —46).

———, affinities of (570—26 ; —29 ; —30).

———, age of (481—2) (570—3 ; —8, 34).

———, list of genera and species (570—2).

———, Carnatic (596—5, 14 ; —8, 61 ; —13 ; —17, 49 ; —18, 147 ; —20, 197) (987—17, 171).

———, flora (570—35).

———, Cuttack (71—27).

———, flora (570—19, 68).

———, Godavari district (987—12, 150 ; —18, 211).

———, flora (570—15).

———, Madras, radiolaria in (356—4).

Rajmahal trap, petrology (1142—21, 104) (1219—0).

Rajpipla State, geology (173—23).

———, nummulitic limestone in —, discovery (629—11).

———, topography (1415) (1938).

Rajputana, geology (619—6) (1197—53).

——— of E. and N.-E. portion (917—1) (730—2 ; —5) (830—6).*

——— of S.-W. portion (1701—2) (764—2).

——— of W. portion (148—50) (1324—16 ; —18 ; —25) (1034—28).

———, origin of salt deposits (148—48, 93) (730—3, 202) (708—34, 19) (1034—28, 41).

———, aeolian (860) (859—76, 233 ; —80).

———, physiography (1131—2) (148—48) (99—2).

———, Talchir boulder beds in (148—50, 13, 17) (1324—16 ; —25).

———, topography and history (1788—1) (871).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Rajputana, *see also* Bharatpur, Malani, Udaipur, etc.

Rameswaram I., coral reefs (596—37) (1881—3).

—————, description (1784—2).

Ramgarh coal-field, geology (1935—2, 39) (71—2).

Ramghat, Sawantwari, geological section (1341—3).

Ramkola coal-field, geology (708—1).

Rampur (Raigarh) coal-field, *see* Raigarh-Hingir.

———— (Sarguja) coal-field, geology (71—53, 110).

Ramri I., Arakan, fossil fish teeth from (1109—23).

————— gastropoda from (595—2).

—————, geology (595—3) (1687—6) (1159—13; —14) (1369—11, 180).

—————, rock specimens from mud volcano in (1405—15).

—————, soils of (165—2).

'Rana diluvii testis' (fossil Batrachian, Cantor), notice of (279) (1117—27).

Rana pusilla Owen, from Bombay (1353—2) (1712—17).

Ranchi, neolithic implements from (1961—1).

Rangoon, alluvial deposits and subterranean water supply (1324—39).

————, artesian wells at (1854—2, 62).

————, laterite, composition (1405—52) (1982).

————, pliocene fossils from (1406—5).

————, river training works (221a).*

Rauiganj, analysis of deposit from water at (1326—68).

———— coal-field, fossil plants from (1435—1, 98) (570—9; —19, 70).

————, geology (956—1) (557—1, 131) (866—1) (1935—1) (132—21, 149—7) (1869).

————, mica peridotites in (173—10) (859—13).

————, reptilian remains from (902—1) (148—9).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Raniganj stage (148—5 ; —7, 77).

—————, flora (570—19, 75).

—————, *see also* Damuda series.

Ranikot series, Sind (148—46, 11 ; —56, 166 ; —63, 37).

—————, age and classification (1854—19, 85 ; —20, 173 ; —35).

—————, corals (512—5, 26).

—————, echinoidea (513—1, 22).

—————, zonal distribution (1854—20, 186).

—————, gastropoda (368).

Ratnagiri, lignite beds at (450).

Ratnagiri district, geology (456—4) (1930) (596—14 ; —15).

Raub series, Pahang (1603—33, 349, 352).

Ravi R., description (235—13, Vol. III, 305).

Reaction rims, garnet-pyroxene (859—17, 21).

—————, olivine-felspar (859—18, 21) (1034—45, 60).

Red beds of Irrawaddy system (1311—22, 77, 79 ; —27, 105) (712, 45, 62) (1723—6, 279) (1369—11, 29).

Red beds series, Yünnan (211—19, 229).*

Red clay, Nilgiri hills, nature and origin (110—1, 418) (348—2, 227).

—————, Shan plateau, origin (339) (1034—45, 322).

Red clay zone, Kohat (1975—15, 155).

Red earth, Burma, composition and origin (1369—7, 293 ; —11, 50).

—————, relations of —, with laterite (1372).

—————, *see also* Terra rossa.

Red earth beds, Ceylon, character and origin (1905—3, 103).*

Red grit series, Afghanistan (708—12, 53).

—————, geological horizon (708—16, 95) (793—22, 34).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Red hills, Madras, boring for water (929).

Red marl, Salt Range, *see* Salt marl.

'Red marl formation,' Mysore, nature and origin (272—9).

Red sands, Vizagapatam (987—33, 147).

Red shale series, Son valley (1325—7).

Red soil, of southern India, origin (659).

Reg-i-Ruwan (Musical sand), Afghanistan (235—16; —17, 157) (1091—2, 537).

Regur (black cotton soil), colouration and composition (1951) (1849) (34) (773) (11, 111).

———, origin (1294—11) (321—2, 95) (288—13, 329) (1763—2, 298) (51—4).

———, Burma (1763—16, 229).

———, Central Provs. (1326—69, 80).

———, Southern India (1294—38, 252) (988, 352) (1881—1, 321).

———, Western India (228—17, 94) (148—22, 235; —17, 101).

Reh lands, Punjab (1888) (1332—2).

———, United Provs. (557—3) (1073—2) (630).

———, distribution of salts in (835).

———, reclamation (520) (1043—2) (1249—1) (776).*

Reh salts, causes of growth (1197—4) (1621).

———, composition (1687—2) (1696—2) (215) (346) (1820—2) (1918) (655) (1892—18) (837).

———, manufacture of alkali from (1634a).*

———, origin (1717—13) (1197—27, 12; —55) (295).

Rennell, Major J., biography (1173—17).

———, journals (1034—36).

Reptilia, fossil, Central Provs. (288—23, 204) (842—10).

———, of India, distribution (1109—24, 17; —39, 64; —75, 64).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Reptilia, Maleri and Denwa series (1109—57).
 ———, Panchet series (148—9) (902—1 to 3) (423—13).^{*}
 ———, pre-tertiary, of India (1109—16).
 ———, Siwalik (292—6 ; —7) (1109—64).
 Rewa-Kantha district, geology and minerals (629—9) (288—15).
 Rewah Gondwana basin, fossil flora (570—42, 182 ; —50).
 ———, basin, geology (888—24 ; —29).
 Rewah stage, U. Vindhyan (1326—12, 253) (1159—3, 62).
 ———, classification (1854—17, 255).
 ———, Bundelkhand (1197—2, 55).
 Rewah State, geology, *see* Son valley.
 Rhætic, Himalaya (708—20, 72 ; —24, 19) (486—39, 295).
 ———, Shan States (1034—45, 284).
 ———, fauna (798).
 ———(?), Singapore (1603—7).
 ———, Tirah, N.-W. Frontier (793—4, 104).
Rhagatherium, note on genus (1109—11).
 Rhinoceros, fossil; Siwalik Hills (561—16, Vol. I, 57).
 ———, range in altitude of (561—16, Vol. I, 173) (1109—30, 182) (148—84, 374) (879—1, 160 ; —2, Vol. IX, 277).
Rhinoceros deccanensis, Foote, described (596—10).
 Rhinocerotidæ, Siwalik (1109—25).
Rhizozamites, note on genus (570—40).
 Rhodochrosite, occurrence in India (577—32, 122).
 Rhodonite, associated with braunite, Nagpur (1159—17).
 ———, occurrence in India (577—32, 139).
 Rhotas, *see* Rohtas.

^{*} *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Rhyolite, Aden, petrology (1854—38, 325, 333).
- , Bawdwin mines, Shan States (1035, 240) (1034—45, 55).
- , petrology (211—20, 140).*
- , Lobah, Garhwal, petrology (1219—5, 163).
- , Malani, petrology (1142—19) (1034—28, 78).
- , in Salt Range boulder bed (1219—16, 34).
- , Pahang volcanic series (1933a, 452).*
- , Pavagad hill, Panch Mahals (577—12, 154) (96a—2, 93).*
- , Tusham hill, Rajputana, polysynthetic quartz crystals in (1142—28).
- Richthofenia* Kays., systematic position (1859—14).
- Riebeckite, occurrence in Sikkim (859—6).
- , variety of —, from Mysore (1652—13).
- Rift theory, of Himalayan origin (239—7 to 9) (588—4; —5) (1324—71).
- River, deserted bed of —, in Rajputana desert (1131—2, 299).
- River, changes, Bengal (1034—43, 199) (794a).*
- , Brahmaputra (1926—2, 320) (867—6, Vol. II, 253, 340).
- , Dhansiri R., Assam (1324—3, 238).
- , Gangetic delta (1473—2, 99; —3, 265) (576—1; —2) (1326—63) (43).
- , Harnai valley, Baluchistan (1324—32, 104).
- , Helmand (350—3, 715) (1465—2, 278) (1735, 678) (32—4, 13).*
- , Hooghly (1316—2).
- , Indo-Gangetic plain (1087—2).
- , Indus (235—11, 356; —13, Vol. III, 318; —17, 3) (1421) (1958—2, 11; —3, 2) (1324—19, 323) (1463—4).
- , Irrawaddy (1134—7, 510) (211—10, 178).
- , Kosi (1626) (839, 468) (908, 401).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

River-changes, Madras (596—5, 2 ; —20, 205).

-----, Manipur (1324—3, 235).

-----, Nam-Tu, N. Shan States (1034—29).

-----, Sikkim (637—1, 22).

-----, Sind valley, Kashmir (1324—66, 150).

-----, Son valley (1461—2) (577—47).

-----, Sutlej (1324—19, 332) (1323—2).

-----, Tanjore (188—2, 181).

-----, Thal-Chotiali, Baluchistan (1324—37, 27).

-----, Tista (1181, Vol. III, 358).

River-discharge, Assam (767) (1871—17, 582).

-----, Indus (399—5, 90) (836).

-----, compared with that of Ganges (235—2).

-----, Irrawaddy (1117—34) (677—3, 297 ; —6, 277).

-----, Oxus (1955).

River-erosion, Ganges (1330—2) (1326—50) (1197—14) (1238).

-----, Indus (836).

-----, Irrawaddy (677—6, 283).

-----, conditions of —, in India (1576—5) (1577—3).

-----, laws of —, and transportation (1324—29 ; —34).

River gorge, Baramula, Kashmir, origin (1321—1, 24).

-----, Dhauli R., Kumaon (713—2, 288).

-----, Godavari R. (1534, 690) (987—18, 200).

River gorges, Afghan-Turkestan (708—13, 236).

-----, Baluchistan, formation (148—73, 133) (708—20, 117) (1324—32, 102 ; —46, 182).

-----, Nepal (1197—30, 99).

-----, Sind valley, Kashmir (1324—66, 146).

River gorges, Sub Himalaya (1197—5, 158).

—————, Suleiman range (708—8) (1034—20, 79) (1140—2, 399).

River gravels, Dehra Dun (827—8).

—————, high-level, of Potwar, Punjab (880, 248).

—————, *see also* Pleistocene and Ossiferous gravels.

River system, Afghanistan (545, 108) (912, 767) (709—3, 807) (900—8, 604) (103—1, 7) (134—1, 258).

—————, Assam (1861, 127) (857—13, 381).

—————, Baluchistan (1055—2, 143) (708—26, 117).

—————, Burma (1987—3, 66) (83—3) (1172).

—————, Ceylon (438—8, 54) (1759, Vol. I, 40) (356—6; —9).

—————, Himalaya (1745, 416) (240, Pt. 3).

—————, evolution (1324—46, 185).

—————, Hindu Kush (1463—2, 320).

—————, Indian Peninsula (1294—38, 141) (1561—1, 13) (857—11, 142) (1256, 450).

—————, development (1324—46, 179).

—————, Kashmir (399—5, 82) (1109—38, 29).

—————, Nepal (849—4).

—————, Northern Shan States (1034—46, 15).

—————, Oxus basin (1987—8, lxviii).

—————, Punjab (1133).

—————, Southern India (1173—6; —11) (1534).

—————, Thian Shan (436—2, 95) (1211—2, 94).*

—————, Tibet, eastern (359—2) (1987—7, 165) (476—1, 322) (1871—16; —17).

—————, western (1716—3, 7, 34) (1615—3).

—————, Turkestan (897—5).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

River system, Yünnan (918) (211—10, 180 ; —13, 88 ; —19,* 210).

———, tertiary, of northern India (1369—14)* (1406—24).*

River terraces, Assam (408) (669—10 ; —19, 39) (1134—2, 195) (211—5, 234).

———, Baluchistan (1324—37, 24).

———, Chindwin R., Burma (127, 256).

———, Dihing basin (1375—8, 33) (1034—7, 114).

———, Hazara (1975—24, 131).

———, Himalaya (1324—5, 197 ; —21, 150) (1034—43, 196).

———, Indus basin (1572—3, 131 ; —4, 200) (669—5, 384 ; —8, 350)
(502—1, 455) (702).

———, Jhelum valley (1109—17, 30) (1321—1, 10).

———, Kangra (1669).

———, Kumaon (713—2, 292).

———, Naga Hills, Assam (669—20) (1324—3, 228) (1369—12, 262).

———, Nepal (867—6, Vol. I, 193, 241).

———, N. Shan States (1811—5, 121 ; —6, 126) (1034—45, 319).

———, Persia (897—2, 254).

———, Spiti (1712—5, 119).

———, Suleiman range (1985, 539) (1034—20, 94).

———, Turkestan (436—2, 49, 97) (897—1, 201).

———, Yünnan (29—2, 86).

River valleys, Himalaya, arrangement (849—5).

———, evolution (1324—43, —70).

River waters, Bombay, analyses (662).

———, India, temperature (1294—39, 129).

Rivers, Bengal, control of (401—3) (908).

———, survey (1034—36) (113) (1028) (1625—16) (840).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Rivers, Indian Peninsula, variations in gradient (1854—16, 36)
- , Punjab, erosion and transportation of silt (1631—2).
- , geological features (1728).
- , survey (399—1) (102).
- , *see also* River system.
- , measurement of silt in suspension by (1260).
- , tendency of —, to erode western banks (677—6, 283).
- , transmission of waves by (1316—1) (1426—8).
- Road, Hindustan-Tibet (197—2) (387) (1591).
- Rock-basins, Kumaon (1324—4, 163).
- , Nepal (1197—39, 99).
- , erosion of (1324—1 ; —44) (1034—21
- Rock cisterns, Western India (1333).
- Rock decomposition, comparative action of sub-aerial and submarine agents in (859—27).
- Rock densities, Kolar gold-field (1652—14).
- Rock-salt, Punjab, chemical and microscopic examination (661—1).
- , origin, *see* Salt Marl.
- Rock sculpture by wind, *see* Deflation
- Rock weathering, Central Asia (1319—2).
- , in India (859—27 ; —28).
- , distinguished from alteration (1208).
- , *see also* Laterite, origin.
- Rocks, method of blasting —, in Assam (35—4).
- Rodents, Siwalik (1109—47 ; —51).
- Rohtasgarh, spiral impression on L. Vindhyan limestone from (96a—1).*
- Rohtas stage, L. Vindhyan (424—1, 145) (1325, 19).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List,

Rubies, in matrix, Burma (668).

Ruby, crystalline form of (473).

——, large crystals of —, from Burma (1016).

——, origin (208, 214).

Ruby Mines district, Burma, geology (208).

———, topography (677—4).

Ruminant, fossil, Perim I., Cambay (118) (1353—1).

———, Siwalik hills, allied to Giraffidæ (292—11).

———, pelvis of (1109—82).

Ruminants, crania of Indian tertiary (1109—12).

———, Siwalik (1109—47, 111).

Runn of Cutch, description (235—13, Vol. III, 319) (691—3, 318) (1145—5) (493—1; —3) (623—3) (148—37, 100) (569—6, 129).

———, origin (235—11, 569) (1975—8, 53; —11, 14, 99) (143—1, 238) (1645, 526).

———, oscillations of level in (35—61) (826) (1032) (1326—42, lxxii) (802).

———, visibility of objects on (629—6).

Rupshu, geology (1712—5, 122) (793—6).

S

Sabzalkot, Dera Ghazi Khan, artesian boring at (1197—61, 236).

Sach Pass, Chamba, geological section (1142—3, 307).

Safed Koh, Afghanistan, geological specimens from (1197—56).

———, geology (709—4, 410) (708—21).

———, orography (1173—14, 41).

———, topography (1641) (1180, 629).

Sagaing range, Burma geology (1326—17, 325).

Sahyadri range, Bombay, geology (750),

Saighan series, Afghanistan (793—22, 30).

———, *see also* Plant-bearing series, Afghanistan.

Sakoli beds, Bhandara (71—28, 180).

'Salagram', origin of term (148—93) (1470—3, 257).

———, folk-lore connected with (1054).

Salem district, geology (1062—1; —2, 255) (272—2, 83; —10) (988) 1219—19;
—20; —21) (859—30).

———, magnesite mines (234—2).*

———, minerals (272—12).

———, quartz-barytes rock from (859—22).

———, topography (1048).

———, ultra-basic rocks of (1219—18).

Salem gneiss (596—39, 30).

———, petrology (1021—1; —2).

Saltekri beds, Chhatisgarh (987—32, 187)=Chilpi Ghat beds.

'Saline series,' Salt Range (1975—10, 82; —18, 70).

Salinity, of Hooghly water (1434—1).

———, of Salt Range lakes (1034—37, 48).

Salses, *see* Mud-volcanoes and 'Pungs.'

Salsette I., Bombay, columnar trap in (57).

———, geology (288—23, 171).

Salt, Madras, analysis (1193—2).

———, bituminous, natural gas in (1723—14).*

———, manufacture of —, in Ceylon (199—1).

———, occurrence on joint planes (577—3).

——— of bitumen, *see* Silajit.

Salt craters, Karakash valley (1615—1, 97) (814) (815, 88).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Salt deposits, origin (1460).

———, Rajputana, origin (148—48, 93) (730—3, 202) (708—34, 19) (1034—28, 41).

———, æolian (860) (859—76, 233 ; —80).

———, Salt Range and Kohat, *see* Salt Marl.

Salt lake, Kathiawar (629—10).

———, Ladakh, *see* Lake, Pangong.

Salt lakes, Asia (1885).

———, Calcutta, reclamation (1740).

———, Ceylon (438—3 ; —7).

Salt marl, Salt Range (591—5, 239) (1763—1, 658) (1975—18, 70).

———, composition (1892—30).*

———, eruptive character (591—6, 197) (1219—14, 26).

———, geological horizon (1839—2, Vol. XXXVI, 22) (1975—40).

———, secondary origin (1723—12).*

———, sedimentary origin (314—4, 252).

Salt pseudomorph stage, Salt Range (1975—18, 98) (1859—26, 110) = Bhaganwala stage.

Salt Range, Punjab, blödite from (1570) (1159—57).

———, boulder bed, *see* Boulder bed, Salt Range.

———, Cambrian (1975—18, 86 ; —21, 353) (987—12) (1219—14, 24) (1859—26, 89) (1311—15) (620—1).

———, fauna (1859—26, 94) (1468) (1865).

———, cretaceous, (1975—18, 103 ; —21, 361).

———, fauna (1604).

———, relations with jurassic (1006—3).

———, dolomite, analysis (1892—19).

———, eocene chelonia from (1109—74).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Salt Range, Punjab, erratics in (1763—25) (1975—18, 116).

———, *Eurydesma* horizon in (1006—5).

———, geological map (1326—74).

———, sequence (1859—9) (1975—26; —39) (987—42, 154
(620—4, 612).

———, structure (719).

———, geology (591—1; —4; —5; —6) (1763—1) (1572—5) (19, 291)
(1839—2, Vol. XXXVI, 21) (1326—49) (1975—17, 125; —18)
(1859—23; —26) (1219—14).

———, glauconite from (1570) (1808—8).

———, jurassic (591—5, 269) (1975—18, 101).

———, correlation (1825—2, 587).

———, langbeinite from (1159—58).

———, occurrence of *Otoceras* in (1311—34).

———, trilobites in (987—42).

———, permo-carboniferous, *see* Productus Limestone.

———, permo-triassic relations (1311—33; —38; —47).

———, physical features (235—13, Vol. I, 51).

———, potash salts (1723—11).*

———, red marl, *see* Salt marl.

———, rocks from —, chemical and physical notes on (859—2).

———, Siwalik beds, classification (793—28, 40).

———, mammalia (1406—12).

———, sub-recent and recent deposits (1006—2).

———, Taconic system in (1171).

———, topography (591—3) (8—1; —2, 131) (1892—15).

———, Trans-Indus extension, geology (1975—28).

———, Trias, *see* Ceratite beds.

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Salt range, Punjab, Werfen beds in (1858).

Salween R., caverns on (35—65) (595—4, 273) (1156) (157) (568—1) (1755—6).

———, exploration (569—1) (1595) (1898).

———, sources (1871—16).

———, upper course of (728—1, 43) (134—3) (1871—20, 172) (752).

Salween valley, upper, physical features (711, 288) (1984, 160) (211—19, 212).*

Samarskite, in Nellore (1787—7; —11).

'Samy stone' (Corundum), Nagpur (1405—40).

Sand, flotation of —, on Ganges (1907).

——, musical, Afghanistan (235—16; —17, 157) (1091—2, 537).

——, sculpturing of rocks by (1324—28).

Sand dunes, Afghanistan (673—4) (708—9, 59).]

———, Baluchistan (1143, 290) (1854—1, 215).

———, Bellary district (1294—12).

———, Cauvery delta (988, 249).

———, Central Asia (806—3, Vol. I, 311; Vol. II, 379) (436—2, 42).

———, Ceylon (968a).*

———, Clifton, Karachi, origin and growth (1324—63).

———, Madras (596—3, 12).

———, Madura and Tinnevely (596—24, 87).

———, Nellore (987—17, 183).

———, Rajputana (148—48, 92; —50, 20) (99—2, 120) (1034—28, 37) (334).

———, Rameswaram I. (316—1, 131).

———, Seistan (1980—2).

———, Sind (924—3; —4).

———, longitudinal type of (623—3, 197) (99—2, 118) (1324—41, 456) (363a, 292).*

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Sand dunes, Southern India (1294—38, 268) (1881—1, 322).
 ———, Sundarbans (639).
 ———, Travancore (596—25, 31) (1787—12, 188).
 Sandoway, analysis of soils from (1263—1).
 Sand-pits, Karakash valley, origin (814) (815, 88).
 Sand-rock, tubular concretions in (1369—1, 247; —11, 34).
 Sand-rock stage, Kumaon (1219—10, 82)=M. Siwalik.
 Sandstone, Kurnool, chemical examination (1405—18).
 ———, concretionary, from Sasseram (1625—2).
 ———, fictitious vegetable impressions in (1666—9).
 ———, jointing in (1197—23).
 ———, Sub-Himalayan, petrology (1142—11).
 ———, sub-recent, Ramswaram I. (1635, 10).
 'Sandstone formation,' India (557—2).
 ———, Nagpur (842—2, 69) (843, 352, 369).
 Sandstone series, Henzada, Burma (1723—9, 249).
 ———, Mikir hills, Assam (1657—2, 88).
 Sandur State, geology (1294—10, 146) (596—34, Vol. XXII, 24; —39, 91).
 ———, manganite from (652—2).
 Sangar Marg, Jammu, geology (1034—9).
 Sangaicha, Kumaon, permian fauna (486—18, 62).
 Sangla hills, Punjab, geology (830—2, 233).
 Sanni, Sind, sulphur mines at (372—14).
 Santal Parganas, geology (1117—33, 17).
 ———, stone implements from (161—1; —2).
 ———, *see also* Rajmahal hills.

Sapphire, analysis (996—3).

———, crystalline form (473) (190).

Sapphirine, Vizagapatam (1219—23) (1873, 2).

Saraswati R., ancient course of (1323—1; —2) (1133) (1324—19, 332).

Sarawan, Baluchistan, geology (354—2) (1854—36).

Sarguja, fossil plants from (570—41, 65).

———, topography (410—1, 22).

Sar-i-kol range, Pamir, physical features (806—2).

Sarikol series (793—34, 300).

Sasseram, concretionary sandstone from (1625—2).

Satpura coal basin, fossil plants from (570—36).

———, geology (584—2) (1197—26; —38, 69) (952—3).

———, *see also* Narbuda valley, Pench R. coal-field, etc.

———, underground temperatures in (1197—45).

Satpura range, topography (1484—2; —3) (607).

Sattivedu series (U. Gondwana), Madras (596—5, 14; —8, 66).

Saugor, Central Provs., remarkable deviation of compass near (1405—35).

Saugor district, geology (375).

———, intertrappean beds (288—17, 618) (1303—1).

———, fossil plants from (1117—32).

———, fossil wood from (1837—3).

———, mollusca (1687—4; —5) (1684—7).

———, palm tree from (1687—6) (1303—2).

Saurian, from Trichinopoly (147—5).

Saussurite, Kashmir (1863a—3).*

———, Kuenlun range (1578—15; —17, 67).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Saussurite-gabbro, jade mines, Burma (154—3, 264).
- Saxonite, Ladakh, petrology (1142—37, 311).
- Scapolite, Godavari district (1854—15).
- Scapolite-gneiss, Ruby mines, Burma (208, 199).
- , Salem (1021—2, 189).
- Scapolite-granulite, associated with Charnockite (859—31, 232).
- Scarps, fault, N. Shan States (1034—15, 21).
- , Vindhyan, origin (1159—3, 105).
- Schillerization, of pyroxenes (859—17, 24).
- , of quartz phenocrysts in rhyolite (1142—28, 11).
- Schist, fragments of —, included in granite (1142—15).
- Schistose rocks, Southern India (272—13).
- Schists, Dalhousie, age of (1142—4, 40).
- , alteration of —, in contact with granite (1142—8, 134).
- , in Gadag band of Dharwar (1134—4, 110).
- , Ganjam (1657—3, 154).
- , Garhwal, metamorphism of (1219—4, 136).
- , petrology (1219—6, 24).
- , Hazara (1219—17, 57).
- , Jade mines, Burma (88—1, 101) (154—3, 263).
- , Jhelum valley (1142—31, 263).
- , Karakoram range (170, 470, 476).
- , Mysore, Bangalore district (1606—2, 115).
- , Chitaldrug district (1548—6, 125).
- , Hassan district (1549—3, 33 ; —7, 50 ; —9, 82).
- , Kadur district (1549—11, 51).
- , Kolar gold-field (859—35, 75).

Schists, Mysore, Mysore district (1915—1, 82) (68—5, 147) (1450, 135).

———, Shimoga district (1649—4, 43 ; —10, 16) (1606—5, 140).*

———, Narbada valley (1199—3, 130).

———, Salem district (859—30, 110).

———, *see also* Metamorphic rocks, Mica schist, etc.

Schizoneura, note on genus (570—19, 200).

Schlagintweit, A., last journey and death (1577—4) (1574—2, Vol. I, 42).

Scolecite, Poona, analysis (786—8, 114) (1394).

———, *see also* Poonahlite.

Scoriaceous mounds, Bellary, *see* Cinder mounds.

Soythian stage, Salt Range (1311—38, 448)=Ceratite beds.

* 'Sedaw limestone,' Burma (1034—26, 81).

Sediment, deposition of —, on Coromandel coast (523—2).

———, *see also* Silt.

Sedimentary rocks, Aden hinterland (1077, 318).

———, Karakoram range, petrology (351—5, 58) (170, 471).

———, Singapore (1603—7).

———, Thian Shan, petrology (666a, 267).*

———, classification (148—76 ; —81).

Sehwan, crocodilian fossil from (1981).

Seismic instability, in India, causes of (462—2).

——— phenomena, in India, distribution (462—1, 656).

———, relation to geology (462—3).

———, *see also* Earthquakes.

Seismograph pillar, Colombo, periodic movements (73).

Seistan, geology (708—10, 282) (1854—37).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Seistan, occurrence of *Chondrodonta bōsei* in Hippurite beds (1854—40).
- , physiography (350—3) (897—2, 276 ; —3) (806—13, Vol. II, 257).
- , topography (350—4) (103—2) (672—3, 70 ; —3, Vol. I, 255) (1465—2) (1095) (1140—3).
- Selangor, caverns in (1482—4).
- , geography (406, 370).
- , geology and mining industries (957—2).
- , tin mining in (1307).
- Selenite, Hamirpur district (1034—35).
- , Jhansi district (1632—2).
- , of unusual form, Pachpadra (577—4).
- Selenodont Suina, Siwalik (1109—37).
- Sembrong R., Fed. Malay States, exploration (1024).
- Semri series, L. Vindhyan (1197—2, 6, 9)=Sub-Kaimur and Son series.
- Seoni district, C. P., geology (1136) (577—24).
- , laterite (243—3).*
- , supposed volcano in (197—1).
- , topography (1314—2).
- Seracs, Karakoram, formation of (1967—7, 84 ; —8, 290).
- Serendibite, Ceylon, characters and composition (1438).
- Sericite schist, Bihar, petrology (1142—20).
- Sericitoid phyllites, in Gondite series (577—32, 335, 680).
- Serpentine, Afghanistan, in bowenite (1142—20, 189).
- , Andaman Is. (1019—1, 36) (1159—42, 80) (1787—9, 204).
- , Burma, in Axial series (1763—12, 41 ; —16, 331) (1723—6, 252).
- , Jade mines (1311—23, 13) (88—1, 95) (154—3, 259).
- , Buzil pass, Kashmir (351—5, 41) (170, 468).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Serpentine, Dihing basin, Assam (1034—7, 114).

————, Ladakh (1142—37, 312).

————, Manipur (1324—3, 224).

————, Muscat (288—5).

————, Naga Hills, Assam (1369—12, 258).

————, Tochi valley, N.-W. Frontier (793—1, 63).

————, Tumkur district, Mysore (1915—3).

————, used as snake-stone (827—3).

Serpentinization, and rock-weathering (859—28, 1208).

Seychelles, geology and laterite (88—7).

Shafts, working of deep —, *see under* Collieries.

Shahabad district, geology (1181, Vol. I, 510) (1625—5).

Shahkot hills, Punjab, geology (830—2, 233).

Shaktu valley, Waziristan, physical features (1985).

Shale series, Mikir hills, Assam (1657—2, 83).

Shali limestone, Simla, correlation (1142—1, 213).

Shan plateau, peculiarity in drainage of (339) (1034—45, 323).

————, physiography (1987—3, 87) (1980—1).

Shan States, permo-carboniferous fauna (486—38).

————, pleistocene deposits, *see* Lacustrine deposits.

———— (Northern), Devonian fauna (1470—2).

————, geology (1311—4) (424—3) (1034—26; —45 (1094a—2).*

————, iron ore in (211—18).*

————, jurassic brachiopoda (227—1; —2*).

————, occurrence of Echinospærites limestone in (1311—3).

————, Ordovician and Silurian fauna (1470—1; —0; —10).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Shan States (Northern), productive capacity (760—6).

—————, rhætic fauna (798).

—————, topography (1909).

—————, (Southern), geology (569—1) (1219—22).

—————, graptolites in (953—3).*

—————, monazite in (953—2).*

—————, physiography (1962—2 ; —3).

—————, topography (1478—1) (1898) (740—2) (1729—1).

Shan-Tung, China, geology (1093).

Shapur coal-field, geology (1197—38).

Shayok R., glacier tributaries of (669—34).

—————, source of (451—5, 93).

Sheikh Budin, fossil plants from (570—41, 64).

—————, geology (369) (1839—2, Vol. XXXVI, 14) (1975—28, 282)

—————, jurassic fossils from (1839—2, Vol. XXXVI, 223).

Shells, fossil, *see* Fossil Shells.

Sherani hills, *see* Shirani.

Shevaroy hills, topography (745—2) (894—15) (364—2).

Shigar, Kashmir, geology (1109—26, 9).

—————, glaciation (1321—1, 77).

Shillong plateau, Assam, geology (1197—17).

—————, *see also* Khasi and Jaintia Hills.

Shillong series, (1197—17, 197) (1034—3, 198).

Shimoga district, Mysore, geology (1548—1) (1649—1 ; —3 to ; —10) (937—11).*

—————, gold prospecting in (68—8).*

Shingarh, Bannu, geological map and section (1839—1).

Shipke pass, Garhwal (647—1 ; —3) (648).

Shirani hills, N.-W. Frontier, geology (708—8) (1034—20) (1854—29, 251).

Shorapur, Deccan, geology (1751—2).

———, perforated limestone from (1751—1).

Shorawak valley, Afghanistan (276).

Shwas ' (Mud avalanches), Baltistan (669—4, 27) (51—1, 132 ; —2, 291 ; —4
323) (1966—1, 156 ; —6, 60) (1967—2
684).

———, origin of (1449—2, 545).

Shweli R., exploration (537) (509).

———, upper course of (211—19, 210).*

Shwezetau sandstone, Pegu system (372—11, 165).

Siam, notes on geology of (386—1) (1480—2).

———, ruby and sapphire deposits (1094—2).

———, tin deposits (1670, 525).

———, visit to —, in 1838-39 (1478—5).

Siamese Shan States, topography (158).

Sibpur, Calcutta, Engineering Coll., Mining Dept. (1491).

Sibsagar district, Assam, topography (1954).

Sichel hills, Hyderabad, fossil shells from (1158—5 ; —7, 108 ; —8, 548).

Sikandarmalai stage, Madura (596—24, 12).

Sikaram, Safed Koh, ascent of (1641).

Sikkim, geology (1073—3) (867—6, Vol. I, 281) (1489—3, 235) (1625—12) (173—16)
(637—3).

———, hanging valleys in (637—2).

———, lake district in (1755—4).

———, ochreous soil from, analysis (1405—37).

———, ore deposits of (577—55, exoi).*

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List,

Sikkim, orography (687—1 ; —2) (1746) (624—3 ; —7 ; —11).

———, physiography (867—3 ; —4 ; —5, 235) (1578—1 ; —2 ; —4) (35—46) (624—4) (1986—9).*

———, topography (749, Vol. II, 720) (267—5 ; —7 ; —8) (867—6) (1623—1) (148—31) (449) (1217) (173—14) (1863—4) (162) (1920—1 ; —3).

———, Kinchinjunga area (854) (722—3) (971).

‘Silajit’, characters and composition (1698—4) (1625—1) (1405—4) (868—1).

———, *see also* ‘Bit-Nobin.’

‘Siliceous limestone series,’ Salt Range (987—42, 157) (1859—26, 179)=M. Productus Limestone.

Sillimanite, Ceylon, optical characters (1202, 253).

Sillimanite-schist, Kalahandi (1872—3, 8).

———, Vizagapatam Hill Tracts, petrology (1873, 5).

Silt, composition of —, Hooghly R. (1405—2).

———, Sambhar lake (349—2) (1696—4) (1436—26).

———, deposition of oil on (1723—8).

———, measurement of —, held in suspension (1260).

———, origin of — Swath of No Ground (1117—11 ; —18).

———, quantity of — transported by Ganges (557—4 ; —6).

———, Hooghly (1405—50 ; —76).

———, Indus (235—17, 73) (1801—1 ; —2, 70) (1857, 318) (836).

———, Irravaddy (1087—1).

———, utilization of (225—2).

Silting, in Gulf of Cambay (228—17, 99).

Silurian, Kashmir (1219—28, 211).

———, fauna (1470—8).

———, Shan States (1034—45, 125).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Silurian, Yünnan, fauna (1470—1, 90 ; —10, 66).

———, Spiti (793—9, 20).

———, fauna (1470—7, 123).

———, Yünnan (212, 334) (211—19 ; 225).*

———, fauna (1470—11, 57).*

———, fauna, distribution (1470—5, 26).

———, (?) slates, Karakash valley (1712—25, 14).

Simla, meerschalumite from (1518—1) (1584).

Simla district, Blaini beds and ' Central gneiss ' in (1142—1).

———, geology (1197—5, 32 ; —65, 130) (1324—21).

———, pre-tertiary sedimentary formations (1324—26).

———, supposed palæozoic fossils in (1854a).*

———, triassic fossils from (724, 364) (793—42, 8).*

Simla Hill States, geology (1142—17).

Simla slates (1197—5, 33).

———, geological horizon (1324—26, 134).

Simlaite (1584)=Meerschalumite.

Sind, coralliferous series in (512—6).

——, flint cores from (553).

——, geological map of (148—59) (1854—35, x).

—— geology (288—1) (1845—5) (623—1) (1270) (148—14 ; —46 ; —56 ; —63) (1276).

——, Orbitoides beds in (1854—28, 185).

——, physiography (235—15) (456—3).

——, rivers of —, see Eastern Narra, Indus, etc.

——, salt ' dhands ' of (148—48, 93).

——, springs in (79—1).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Sind, tertiaries, development and classification (1311—49) (1854—20).

——, tertiary corals (512—1 ; —5).

——— crabs (1712—22).

———, echinoidea (513—1).

———, fauna (418) (147—1) (569—4).

———, foraminifera (288—11 ; —22).

———, mollusca (368).

——— and post-tertiary freshwater deposits (1406—11).

———, *see also*, Siwalik, Sind.

——, topography (1152) (1310) (1418—2 ; —3 ; —4) (1026—1).

Sind valley, Kashmir, geological sections in (1109—13, 45) (1219—29, 138).

———, glaciation (1704—4) (1324—66).

Singapore, geology (1294—14, Vol. I, 266) (309, 303) (1085—3 ; —9) (1097—5).

———, igneous rocks of —, petrology (1603—12).

———, jurassic fossils from (1295—8).

———, obsidianites at (1603—38).*

———, sedimentary rocks of (1603—7).

———, stone implement from (1482—1).

Singareni coal-field, geology (987—9 ; —28) (991—1) (1545—2).

Singhbhum district, geology (785—1) (1711—2 ; —4) (71—46, 113).

———, origin of ore deposits in (577—55, clxxxviii).*

———, physical features (1711—3).

———, rock specimens from (41).

———, stone implements from (71—4 ; —12).

———, topography (1481—2).

Singhe La, Kashmir, nummulitic limestone (1777—3, 381) (1034—10).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Singpho hills, Assam, *see* Dihing basin.

Singrauli, natural products (1492).

Siphonotreta beds, Salt Range, *see* Neobolus beds.

Sipylite, Nellore (1787—14).*

Sirban Mt., Hazara, geology (1839—2, Vol. XXXVI, 31)(1830).

Sirbu shales, U. Vindhyan (1159—3, 83).

Sirhind, levels in (65—6).

Sirmur State, geology (684—3).

———, topography and productions (145).

Sirmur series (1198, 524) (1197—65, 131).

———, geological horizon (1406—13, 188).

———, microscopic structure of sandstone from (1142—11).

———, in Kashmir (1109—7, 155 ; —33, 87).

Sironcha sandstones, (987—14, 61).

———, flora (570—15, 190).

———, geological horizon (842—9, 202) (987—19 ; —23, 252).

Sitabaldi hill, Nagpur, geological structure (1853—2).

———, intertrappean beds (842—9, 199).

Sitaparite, characters and composition (577—23, 207 ; —32, 49).

Sitsayan shales, Burma (1763—16, 269).

———, geological horizon (1723—6, 279 ; —9, 247).

———, relations of —, to nummulitic series (1723—5, 262).

Sittang R., source of (83—2).

Sivaehurus, note on genus (1406—21).

Sivamalai series, Coimbatore (859—34).

Sivatherium giganteum Falc. and Caut. (562—1) (447—2) (345—4).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Sivatherium giganteum, osteological characters (226—3).

———, systematic position (644—1 to 3) (1271).

———, zoological relations (1248).

Siwalik beds, Bhutan Duars (669—7) (1406—6, 23).

———, China and Japan (1109—42).

———, Garo Hills, Assam, mammalia from (1389).

———, Kohat (716) (1975—15, 165).

———, Kushalgarh, Punjab (635) (561—16, Vol. I, 414).

———, Perim I., Cambay, *see* Ossiferous conglomerate.

———, Punjab, chelonia from (1763—23 ; —29).

———, Seistan (1854—37, 217).

———, absence of —, in western Bhutan Duars (669—10) (1159—6, 48).

Siwalik conglomerate, conditions of deposition (1406—24).*

———, distorted pebbles in (1219—7).

———, petrology (1219—10, 79).

Siwalik hills, *Anoplotherium* from (562—7).

———, *Colossochelys altus* from (562—8).

———, discovery of organic remains in (561—2 ; —4 ; —5) (345—2) (1111) (670).

———, *Felis cristata* from (562—4).

———, fossil antelope from (65—7).

———, anthropoid ape from (1109—15).

———, camel from (65—4) (447—1 ; —2) (518—2) (562—3) (1109—63).

———, Camelidae of (292—12).

———, crocodile from (292—6 ; —7).

———, elephant's tooth from (65—1).

———, elk from (65—2).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Siwalik hills, fossil hippopotamus from (562—2).

————— localities in (292—3) (1324—7).

————— monkey from (293—2).

————— quadrumana from (292—10) (562—6).

————— ruminant from (292—11).

—————, freshwater deposits of (1406—13, 192).

—————, *Mastodon* from (292—8 ; —9).

—————, structure of (1435—1) (292—5) (1717—8, 295) (561—16, Vol. I, 30)
(1197—5) (1219—10).

—————, *Ursus sivalensis* from (562—5).

Siwalik period, climate of (557—9).

Siwalik system (1197—3, 28 ; —5, 14, 101).

—————, avifauna (1109—19 ; —30, 68 ; —48) (434).

—————, basal beds of (1406—23).*

—————, chelonia (1109—55 ; —80 ; —81).

—————, classification (1763—34) (1406—13, 189).

—————, conditions of deposition (1197—3, 28 ; —10, Vol. XXIV, 45).

—————, correlation with mammal horizons of Europe (1406—16).

—————, crocodilia, etc. (1109—64).

—————, fauna of —, character and age (561—8) (1197—6) (148—61 ; —66 ;
—75, 694).

—————, distribution (1763—34, 108) (1109—4 ; —52).

—————, fish remains of (725) (1109—30, 63 ; —65).

—————, mammalia (65—3) (160) (561—16, Vol. I) (1109—10 ; —14 ; —18 ;
—35 ; —66).

—————, antelopes (1109—61).

—————, bunodont Suina (1109—46).

—————, Camelopardidae (1109—32).

Siwalik system, mammalia, Carnivora (66—2) (173—1 ; —3) (1109—27 ; —44 ; —51).

_____, Equidæ (1109—31 ; —45).

_____, molar teeth (1109—2).

_____, Primates (1406—20).

_____, Proboscidea (562—9) (1109—21 ; —45).

_____, Rhinocerotidæ (1109—25).

_____, Rodentia (1109—47 ; —51).

_____, Ruminants (1109—12 ; —47 ; —82).

_____, selenodont Suina (1109—37).

_____, mollusca (292—3, 593) (561—16, Vol. I, 389) (1109—36, 106).

_____, vertebrata, coll. Ashmolean Society (226—4).

_____, coll. Asiatic Society of Bengal (1436—26) (439—2) (563) (160).

_____, coll. British Museum (1109—77).

_____, coll. Dadupur Museum (65—3) (66—1) (439—8).

_____, coll. Falconer and Cautley (293—1).

_____, coll. Indian Museum (1109—20 ; —63).

_____, coll. Ludlow Museum (65—9).

_____, coll. Science and Art Museum, Dublin (1109—54).

_____, history of (1109—24).

_____, synopsis (1109—39 ; —47, 122 ; —75).

_____, Assam (1197—9, 435) (1134—2, 191).

_____, Baluchistan (708—4, 15 ; —26, 124) (1324—82, 98 ; —38, 36).

_____, *see also* Miocene.

_____, Darjiling district (1598—1) (1326—7 ; —9) (1159—6, 45).

_____, Jammu (1197—41, 53) (1109—38, 83).

_____, Nepal (1197—39, 94).

Siwalik system, Punjab (1975—17, 119) (1763—34).

———, classification (1406—16, 273) (793—28, 40).

———, mammalia from (1109—1 ; —10 ; —14 ; —18).

———, section on Indus R. (1859—15 ; —23, 16).

———, Sind, *see* Manchar series.

———, Suleiman range (143—73, 160) (708—8, 189).

Siwalik unconformity (1197—7 ; —60 ; —65, 119) (1219—10, 182).

Siwana granite, Rajputana (1034—28, 24, 90).

Skardu, physiography (1321—1, 63).

———, topography (1846—4, Vol. II, 243).

Slag, crystallised, from Kulti, Burdwan (423—6).

Slate, alteration of —, in contact with granite, Dalhousie (1142—8, 133).

———, Bijawar, in Son valley (1325, 64).

———, fragments of —, included in granite, Dalhousie (1142—15, 169).

Slate series, Chitral (793—34, 282).

———, Hazara (1219—17, 10).

———, Kashmir (1109—22, 56).

———, *see also* Attock slates, Simla slates, etc.

Slate zone, Hazara (1219—17, 88).

Slates, Kurnool, absence of cleavage in (1326—29).

———, ? Silurian, Karakash valley (1712—25, 14).

Smooth-water anchorages, *see* Mud banks, Travancore.

Snake-stone, examination of (438—4 ; —6) (1941—1) (827—3).

Snow fall, in Pamir (806—1, 304).

Snow line, in Himalaya (337—3) (892—2 ; —7) (18, 70) (900—7 ; —9) (917—2)
(86—4) (401—2) (1717—5) (1576—6, 279 ; —9, 369) (1745, 409).

Soda, analysis of —, from India (683).

Soda, analysis of—, *see also* Reh salts.

Sodalite, from Kishangarh State (1854—3) (403) (859—59).

Sodalite-syenite, Kishangarh, petrology (1854—4).

Sohagpur coal-field, geology (888—29, 177).

Soil, acid, from Assam, composition (1200).

—, black cotton, *see* Regur.

—, high temperature of —, at Suyam, Kashmir, *see* Suyam.

—, ochreous, from Sikkim, analysis (1405—37).

—, red, of S. India, origin and formation (659).

Soil-cap, fissuring of, Travancore (298, 91).

———, movements of (71—57) (1324—21, 149).

Soils, absorption of lime by (1891a).*

—, alkaline, *see* Reh.

—, analysis of —, Arakan (165—2).

———, Assam (1117—7, 29).

———, Bengal (1244).

———, Bombay Presidency (342).

———, Bundelkhand (1818).

———, Burma (1511—3).

———, Buxar (1436—14).

———, Cachar (848).

———, Ceylon (886).

———, Cheduba I. (1405—7 ; —8).

———, Coorg (1188).

———, Himalayan (561—8).

———, Hyderabad, Sind (288—1).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Soils, analysis of—, India, etc. (1405—5; —6) (1043—3).

—————, Madras Presidency (834—2, 1).

—————, Navanagar State, Kathiawar (11, 111).

—————, Nepal (268).

—————, Punjab and Afghanistan (912, 869).

—————, Sandoway (1263—1).

—————, Son valley (1325, 32).

—————, Straits Settlements (1097—3).

———, deliquescent salts in (272—15).

———, distribution of —, in Gorakhpur district (1073—1).

Solon, supposed discovery of palæozoic fossils at (793—39, 11; —42, 8)—*see also* Simla.

Son R., beheading of —, by Hasdo R. (577—47).

———, changes in course of (1461—2).

Son series, L. Vindhyan (1854—17, 258).

Son valley, Rewah, geology (1159—3, 29) (424—1; —2) (1325).

—————, physical features (867—1, 383).

—————, Vindhyan outliers in (1324—19).

Son-Narbada region, Jabalpur flora of (570—10).¹

Soolimanite, *see* Suleimanite.

Soundings, off Barren I. and Narcondam (1159—48).

South Arcot district, cretaceous in (147—8).

—————, topography (636).

South Mahratta country, geology (313—1) (1294—23, 936; —32, 1000; —41 (596—12).

South Mahratta country beds ' (1294—38, 159)=Kaladgi system.

South Rewah coal-fields, geology (888—24; —26 to 29).

—————, fossil flora (570—42; —50).

Southern India, *see* India, Southern.

Spandite, composition and occurrence (577—32, 179).

Specific gravity, of rocks, Kolar gold-field (1652—14).

Speckled sandstone, Salt Range (1975—18, 90).

—————, correlation (1892—14) (1311—38, 424).

—————, fauna (1859—26, 112).

Spessartite, occurrence in India (577—14, 83 ; —32, 168).

Sphene, acicular inclusions of —, in garnet (859—16).

Sphenophyllum, remarks on genus (570—37).

Spheroidal jointing, in metamorphic rocks (71—37).

Spherules, ferruginous, in Vindhyan sandstone (1405—27)

Spinel, Ceylon, analysis (1038—1, 183) (640, 313).

—————, blue variety of (88—2) (1202, 259).

—————, matrix of (448—5).

—————, Ruby mine, Burma (208, 211).

—————, Travancore, micro-section (1183, 8).

Spinel-bearing rocks, Vizagapatam Hill Tracts (1873, 4).

Spintangi series, Baluchistan (1324—32, 96 ; —37, 23).

—————, correlated with Kirthar series (1854—20, 181).

Spirifer curzoni Diener, note on (793—8).

Spiti, Cambrian fauna of (1470—4).

—, discovery of fossil shells in (650—2 ; —3, 276).

—, fossils from —, coll. Gerard (557—7) (1326—37) (147—9 ; —14).

—————, coll. Schlagintweit (1337—1 ; —2).

—, geological exploration (900—1 ; —3 to 5) (1712—1 ; —7).

—————, sequence in (708—19 ; —20, 194 ; —32, 44) (793—9, 103).

—, geology (1712—5, 16) (1142—2) (1324—27) (793—6 ; —9).

- Spiti, permo-carboniferous fauna (486—14 ; —18, 133 ; —42).
 —, supposed former lake in (900—5, 206, 216) (1159—1, 157).
 —, topography (647—1) (35—52) (650—3) (790) (1763—4) (763—1 ; —2).
 —, triassic fauna (486—29 ; —33) (1011).
 ————— sequence (1010—2 ; —4).
 —————, *see also* Himalaya, Trias.
- Spiti conglomerate, correlation (793—17, 262).
- Spiti granite, petrology (1142—13, 54).
- Spiti shales (1712—5, 85) (793—6, 195 ; —9, 85).
 —————, age and correlation (1712—15) (1308) (1825—2).
 —————, Dr. Gray's type specimens of ammonites from (388—1).
 —————, fauna (1712—5, 86) (1825—1) (1691).
 —————, Cent. Himalaya (708—20, 75 ; —24, 20) (486—5, 582).
 —————, Cent. Tibet (1311—46) (793—11, 163 ; —12, 156).
 —————, Hazara (1975—24, 125) (1219—17, 29).
 —————, Nepal, fossils from (859—70) (1470—3).
- Spodumene, Padar, Kashmir (1034—14, 65).
- Springs, Bhagalpur district (222—18).
 —————, Kangra, iodine and bromine in (1168—4 ; —5).
 —————, Kashmir (1041, 22).
 —————, Punjab (1572—5, 289).
 —————, Sind (79—1).
 —————, freshwater, Persian Gulf (288—21, 361).
 —————, intermittent, Kashmir (1009).
 —————, Rajapur, Bombay (1165).
 —————, 'Talpargi,' Mysore (555—3) (1606—3).
 —————, temperature of —, in India (1294—39).

Springs, temperature of —, Trivandrum (397—6).

———, *see also* Hot springs.

Spring waters, Bombay, analyses (662).

Spring-wells, in Gangetic alluvium (913—1) (1854—2, 8).

Sriperumbudur (Sripermatūr) series, U. Gondwana (596—5, 15 ; —8, 100).

———, *Eryon cf barrovensis* McCoy from (570—20).

Srisaïlam quartzite, Cuddapah (937—7, 252).

Stegocephalia, triassic (203a).*

Stegodon ganesi, Falc. and Caut., description of cranium (1109—3).

———, occurrence in Jammu (1863a—1).*

Steel, Indian, *see* Wootz.

———, modern manufacture of —, in India (1150a).*

Stilbite, in gneiss, W. Bengal (71—36).

———, Narbada valley (786—1).

———, W. India, composition (786—6, 224 ; —8, 113).

———, new faces observed on (1159—35).

Stinkstone, Gilgit, petrology and age (1142—36, 351, 361).

Stoliczka, F., biography (71—64).

Stoliczkania, Duncan, systematic position (512—7).

Stone, perforated, from Jubbulpore (283).

Stone age, in Ceylon (1557—1 to 3) (1905—3).*

———, in India (147—16) (1084).

———, *see also* Implements, stone.

Stone circles, Nagpur (1490—1).

———, Yusufzai, N.-W. Frontier (1397—3).

Stone implements, *see* Implements, stone.

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Stone monuments, *see* Monuments.

Straits Settlements, native antimony from (1326—67).

———, production of tin (155).

———, soils of (1097—8).

———, tin mining in (1563).

———, topography (1294—14) (1085—1).

———, *see also* Pinang, Singapore, etc

Strata, classification of sedimentary (148—76).

———, faults in (1197—20).

Stratification, of glacier ice (1034—38, 56) (1967—7, 94).

Strontianite, in Las Bela (1854—7).

Strüverite, in Federated Malay States (391—1) (1603—29).

Subansiri R., Assam, exploration (407—1).

———, permo-carboniferous fossils from (1134—2, 186) (486—20).

———, supposed connection with Tsang-po (669—23).

Subathu, discovery of ossiferous beds near (1845—4 ; —5, 349).

———, geology of neighbourhood (684—4) (1845—7).

Subathu series (1197—3, 23 ; —5, 11, 74).

———, geological horizon (1854—20, 177).

———, in Kashmir (1197—41, 53) (1109—88, 90) (1034—9) (1640—3, 194).

———, in Punjab (1109—7, 156).

Sub-Himalayan system (1197—3 ; —5, 10, 74 ; —27, 13) (240, 209).

———, limits of deposition (1197—5, 81) (1219—10, 177).

———, micro-structure of rocks (1142—11).

———, Jammu (1197—41).

———, Kumaon (1197—65, 118) (1219—10 ; —12, 216).

———, Punjab (1197—81, 44).

Sub-Himalayan system, *see also* Siwalik system.

Sub-Himalayan zone, inclination of thrust plane in (1219—34).*

Sub-Kaimur series (1326—12, 253) (1197—2, 5)=L. Vindhyan or Son series.

—————, Narbada valley (1199—3, 138).

Submerged forest, Bombay (1343) (1209) (1034—47).*

—————, Valimukkam, S. India (596—24, 82).

'Sub-metamorphic formation,' Shan States (1311—4, 103).

Sub-metamorphic series, *see* Dharwar and Transition.

Sub-Nummulitic series, Cutch (1975—8, 56 ; —11, 66).

Subrobustus beds, Himalaya (486—5, 548)=Hedenstroemia beds.

Subsidence, in Runn of Cutch, June 1845 (1284).

—————, recent, in Assam valley (1134—2, 197).

Subsoil water reservoirs, in United Provs. (1238—2)* (899a).*

Suidæ, from Bugti hills, Baluchistan (1406—9).

Suina, Siwalik and Narbada (1109—37 ; —46).

Sukkur, Sind, flint-cores from (1822—2) (148—45).

Sulacetus beds, Spiti shales (486—5, 584).

Suleiman range, geology (591—7) (1839—2, Vol. XXXVI, 18) (71—19) (148—73, 130) (708—8) (1034—20) (1854—29).

—————, Orbitoides beds in (1854—26, 184).

—————, topography (1463—1) (1140—1).

Suleimanite, Kashmir (1839—2, 120).

'Sulgrances,' *see* Salagram.

Sullavai series, Godavari basin (987—23, 227).

Sulphur, in Ceylon (1335).

—————, in Mesopotamia (1369—16).*

—————, Sind (372—14).*

Sumeru Parbat, ascent of (1494).

Sundarban, ancient maps of (1452—2).

———, description of (749, Vol. I, 123) (653) (896—2, Vol. I, 285) (1579).

———, former condition of (120—1).

———, history (156—1 ; —3, 226).

———, origin (639) (1452—1) (1326—83).

———, physical features (1453).

Sungie Ujong, Malacca, topography and geology (1294—3).

Surat district, geology (1975—5).

———, water-bearing strata in (143—44).

Suru, Kashmir, geology (1109—26, 19).

Survey of India, history (1173—4) (1871—12).

Sutlej R., ancient course of (1324—19, 332) (1323—2).

———, breadth and velocity of —, in plains (1862—2).

———, lower course of (1131—1).

———, source of (1661, 121) (806—9, Vol. II, 178).

———, upper course of (1716—1) (1717—15) (755).

Sutlej valley, geology (337—4) (900—5) (1197—5, 48) (1142—17) (1324—27, 150).

———, igneous rocks from —, petrology (1142—1, 214 ; —13, 55 ; —17, 72 ; —32).

———, physical features (1712—14) (806—9, Vol. III, 239).

———, topography (827—2) (649) (138).

——— (upper), lacustrine deposits (1573—3, 121) (1464—2, 280).

———, *see also* Hundes.

Suyam, Kashmir, high temperature of ground at (1846—4, Vol. I, 280) (561—10, Vol. I, 567) (1041, 42) (1009, 11).

Swallow-holes, Naini Tal (1219—12, 220).

———, Shan plateau (339) (1034—45 23).

Swat, geology (793—34, 275).

——, topography (1463—3).

Swatch of No Ground, influence of —, on currents and tides (547).

——, origin (1117—13) (309, 341) (286—1).

——, silt from (1117—11).

——, soundings in (1781).

Syenite, *see* Elæolite —, Nepheline —, etc., syenite.

Sylhadrite (Sylhedrite), characters and composition (1618—2).

Sylhet, alluvium in (1197—17, 158).

——, limestone from (383—1).

——, topography (587—2).

Sylhet trap, age of (1197—9, 418 ; —17, 183).

Syncline, in Makum coal-field (1640—9).

Syringospharidae, structure of (512—4 ; —10).

Syringothyris limestone, Kashmir (1219—28, 217).

Szechenyite, characters and composition (1013—2, 348).

Sze-chuan, W. China, topography and geology (476—3) (660).

T

Taconic system, in Salt Range (1171).

Tadpatri (Tadaparti) slates, Cheyair series (987—7, 181).

Teniopteridae, in Damuda series (579—2").

Tagling limestone, Spiti (1712—5, 66) (793—9, 87).

Tagling stage, liassic (240, 236).

Tahan range, Malay Peninsula, *see* Gunong Tahan.

Taiping, Perak, geology (1603—1).

Takht-i-Sulciman, description (1140—1) (857—2, 72).

Takht-i-Suleiman, geology (708—8).

'Takli series', Nagpur (842—9, 200)=Intertrappean beds.

Tal beds, Garhwal (1197—5, 69) (1324—8, 161) (1219—1; —3, 36; —10, 130) (240, 215).

Talevadi, Dharwar, formation of laterite at (1134—5).

Talchir boulder-bed, (150, 47) (148—80).

—————, compared with Permian breccias, England (1324—45).

—————, correlation (1859—19, 34).

—————, equivalents in Africa and Australia (148—78) (1324—15, 42).

————— Urals (1810, 132).

—————, glacial origin (148—40) (569—3) (147—21).

—————, in Rajputana (148—50, 13, 17) (1324—16, 123; —25).

—————, Sarguja (708—1, 142).

—————, Warangal, Hyderabad (987—8, 51).

Talchir coal-field, geology (150).

Talchir ice age, *see* Glacial Period, palæozoic.

Talchir series (150, 47) (148—35, 57).

—————, conditions of deposition (888—7, 331).

—————, correlation (1326—23, 307) (1197—75, 2) (1810, 116).

—————, flora (570—8, 78; —45).

—————, Central Provs. (148—33, 303, 321) (888—20, 15) (577—46, 167).

—————, Chhatisgarh basin (987—32, 191).

—————, Godavari basin (888—22, 18).

—————, Jharia coal-field (888—1, 233).

—————, Karanpura coal-field (888—7, 294).

—————, flora (570—47, 243).

—————, Karharbari coal-field (888—3, 217) (1545—3, 89).

—————, flora (570—42).

Talchir series, Palamau (888—9, 331) (71—32, 38).

—————, flora (570—47, 251).

—————, Rajmahal hills (71—26, 175).

—————, Rampur coal-field (71—13, 102 ; —21, 103) (1466—3, 93).

—————, Raniganj coal-field (148—7, 32) (1869, 228).

—————, Satpura basin (1199—3, 146) (1197—21, 65 ; —22, 67 ; —26, 163 ; —38, 80) (952—3, 14).

—————, South Rewah (888—24, 126, 311 ; —29, 148).

Talchir State, topography, etc. (994—4).

' Talpargi ' springs, Mysore (555—3) (1606—3).

Talus deposits, Salt Range (1006—2).

————, upper Indus valley (502—1, 443).

————, fans, Baluchistan (1854—1, 188, 211).

————, Kangra (1763—20).

Tanawal (Tanol) series, Hazara (1975—24, 122 ; —29, 316).

————, in Kashmir (1975—32, 166).

Tanjore district, cretaceous beds in (1854—39) (793—24, 64).

————, geology (596—18).

————, physiography (188—2).

————, topography (1837).

Tapti R., survey of (532).

————, valley, geology (148—22).

' Tara sandstone ' (288—13, 207) Kaimur sandstone.

Tarcherla sandstones, Kamthi series (987—14, 61) (888—22, 24).

Tarikere series, Mysore (1549—12, 124).*

Tarim basin, eocene fauna (1725, 463).

————, physiography (806—8, Vols. I and II).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Tarkeshwar, Surat, nummulitic limestone at (1507—1).
- Tarurite (pyroxene schist), petrology (1915—9, 3).
- Tata Iron and Steel Works, origin and development (1810a).*
- Tatapani coal-field, geology (708—1).
- Tatticooti Mt., Pir Panjal, ascent of (1292—1).
- Taungtha hills, Burma, structure and age (372—3).
- Taungyi hills, Burma, *see* Yenangyat oil-field.
- Tavernier, Jean Baptiste, travels in India (71—67).
- Tavoy district, Burma, cassiterite deposits (211—22).*
- , geology (35—32) (154—4).
- , native map of (222—12).
- , ore minerals of (275—3).*
- , topography (1097—4) (1340—8) (1670, 407).
- , tungsten and tin ores in (211a, 105)* (1192a).*
- , wolfram-bearing quartz lodes in (211—21).*
- , *see also* Tenasserim.
- Tawmawite, jade mines, Burma (154—1, 354 ; —3, 268).
- Tawng-Peng system, Shan States (1034—45, 45).
- Teeth, of *Dissopsalis* Pilg. (1406—18).
- of fossil fish, from Pegu system (1723—7).
- Ramri I. and Punjab (1109—23).
- , of *Mastodon*, from Siwalik hills (292—8).
- , molar, of Elephant and *Mastodon* (561—11 ; —16, Vol. I, 69).
- , of tertiary and post-tertiary mammalia (1109—2).
- Tehri Garhwal, geology (1219—3, 28).
- Tellurium, from Kyaukpazat, Burma (1094—3).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Tembeling series, Malay Peninsula (1603—7 ; —8).³

Temperature, decrease of —, in thermal springs, India (1294—30).

————, of glacier ends, Himalaya (1578—9).

————, ground, Indian Peninsula (1572—3, 101) (1576—2, 58).

————, Punjab (1576—3, 213).

————, at Trivandrum (259) (600).

————, high —, of ground at Suyam, Kashmir, *see* Suyam.

————, of springs, wells and rivers, in India (1294—39).

————, of wells, Indo-Gangetic plain (557—11 ; —12 ; —15).

————, Trivandrum (397—6).

————, underground, Satpura coal-fields (1197—45).

————, uniform, of wells in Bengal (914).

Tenasserim, Burma, geology (1340—2) (1326—13) (173—18).

————, granite in (173—17).

————, monazite in (830—4).*

————, permo-carboniferous fossils from (1311—12).

————, rocks and minerals from (1076—1) (808—2) (625—8 ; —9).

————, topography (808—5 to 7) (1139—3) (809, Vol. II, 62).¹

————, *see also* Mergui and Tavoy.

Tondau series, Tenasserim (173—18, 152).

'Terai', definition and origin (1197—27, 11).

————, drainage and irrigation (1769).

————, Kumaon, description (86—3).

————, geology and botany (1151—3 ; —4).

————, Nepal, geology (867—8, Vol. I, 377).

'Terra Rossa', origin (1719).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Terraces, lateritic, in Bellary (596—39, 178).

———, *see* Lake and River terraces.

Terminology, Indian geological (864a).

Terribles, Bay of Bengal, sandstone bored by *Terezo* from (1117—13).

Tertiary, Afghanistan (708—13, 100) (793—22, 37).

———, Afghan-Turkestan (708—13, 254).

———, Andaman Is. (1737—9).

———, Assam (1197—17, 159) (1134—2, 188).

———, flora (1610—5).

———, Baluchistan, freshwater deposits (1406—11).

———, Baroda State (596—40, 65).

———, Bokhara (1010—1).

———, Burma, classification (111—22 ; —36 ; —37) (1735—35) (1723—5 ; —6 ; —9) (1369—11, 13).

———, geological structure (372—13).*

———, vertebrata (226—1) (327) (1406a).*

———, Cutch (1975—3, 57 ; —11, 74).

———, echinoidea (513—2).

———, Gujarat (1763—27, 9).

———, Hazara (1975—24, 126) (1219—17, 38).

———, India, evolution of recent molluscan fauna in (1854—43).

———, fossils from (62).

———, freshwater deposits, classification (1406—13 ; —24,* 91).

———, succession of marine faunas in (1854—50).*

———, Kashmir (1109—33, 81).

———, Kathiawar (569—6, 107) (11, 127).

———, echinoidea (513—2, 80).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Tertiary, Kumaon (1219—10).

———, Lushai hills (1034—17).

———, Mayurbhanj State (173—20, 167 ; —22) (1787—2).

———, Nicobar Is. (1487—2, 41) (846—1, 88) (71—10).

———, foraminifera (1592).

———, radiolaria and algæ (536—2, 160).

———, Persian Gulf (148—34 ; —36) (1406—10, 17).

———, Pondicherry (398) (1067—1, 148).

———, Punjab (1845—6) (1839—2, 103) (1975—12 ; —13, 66 ; —17 ; —21, 363)
(1859—15) (1406d—1).*

———, Sind (1845—5) (623—1) (148—14 ; —46 ; —56, 166 ; —63, 37).

———, classification (708—32, 49 ; —33, 24 ; —34, 32) (1311—49 (1854—20).

———, corals (512—1 ; —5, 27).

———, crustacea (1712—22).

———, echinoidea (513—1).

———, mollusca (368).

———, Tenasserim (1326—13, 34) (173—18, 152).

———, Thian Shan (1211—2, 75).*

———, Tibet (793—11, 165 ; —12, 170).

———, Tipperah (423—1).

———, upper Indus basin (1109—38, 99, 111) (1324—27, 154).

———, upper Sutlej basin (1717—8, 306).

———, Western India (148—37, 93).

———, fish teeth from (423—11)*.

———, Yünnan (1031, 368) (211—19, 230).*

———, fauna (1167—1, 694 ; —2, 468).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List

Tertiary, Yünnan, flora (1039).

———, outlier of —, near Simla (793—45, 9).*

———, rivers, Northern India (1369—14)* (1406—24).*

———, *see also* Eocene, Miocene, Siwalik, etc.

Tetraconodon magnum Falc., from Siwaliks, Punjab (1109—8).

Thal, Kurram valley, geology (1975—23, 110).

Thal-Chotiali, Baluchistan, geology (1324—37).

———, topography (1756—1 ; —2).

Thaon district, Burma, tungsten and tin ores of (211a, 104).*

Thaumastotherium osborni, Forster-Cooper, described (606—3).

Thayetmyo district, Burma, geology (1458) (1369—11, 169).

———, nummulitic limestone in (372—8).

Thenardite, from Didwana, Rajputana (1854—9).

Theobald, W., obituary notice (859—71, 11).

Theriodonts, in Permian of India (1353—5).

Thermal waters, *see* Hot springs.

Thian-Shan range, carboniferous in (1066—2).*

———, fossil fish from (1061a).*

———, plants from (1590a).*

———, geology (1712—28 ; —31) (715—2).*

———, petrography (666a).*

———, physiography (436—2, 72) (1211—2 ; —3).*

———, topography (678—2).

'Thibaw series', Shan States, *see* Hsipaw.

Thorianite, Ceylon, characters and composition (356—11) (820) (357—1) (515)
(1457) (371) (927) (1002).

———, discovery and mode of occurrence (356—10) (358—3).

Thorianite, Ceylon, radioactivity of constituents (223).

———, variety of —, from Galle, Ceylon (516).

Thorite, Ceylon, atomic weight of lead from (1673).

———, composition (357—1) (358—3).

Thorium minerals, distribution of —, in Ceylon (35—89).*

———, mode of occurrence and uses (514—10 ; —11) (555—14)

Thrust plane, Himalayan: inclination of (1025—7) (1219—34).*

———, *see also* Overthrust.

'Thurr', *see* Desert, Sind.

Tibet, Devonian ? fossils from (477).

———, eruptive rocks from (58) (59, 6).

———, exploration of (1807—2) (1074) (1464—2) (1537—2) (465—1).

———, geography (749, Vol. II, 566) (395) (728—2) (633).

———, ancient (1273).

———, from Chinese sources (995—3 ; —6) (422—1) (1506).

———, and geology (240).

———, glossary of geographical terms (1578—7).

———, gold from —, analysis (962).

———, history of exploration in (857—10).

———, hydrography (1578—14).

———, jadeite from (333) (88—3 ; —6).

———, Marco Polo's travels in (995—5).

———, orography (1561—1) (1347).

———, pea stalactite from (1698—5).

———, physiography (806—8, Vol. IV ; —9 ; —10 ; —12).

———, trade and resources of (134—6).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Tibet, (Central), cretaceous *Omphalia* from (570—17).

—————, fauna (499—3).*

—————, exploration (1816, 197) (1243—4; —10; —11) (1173—7; —9) (819) (476—9) (422—4) (1986—7).

—————, geology (793—11; —12).

—————, Orbitoides beds in (1854—26, 186).

—————, productions of (1559—1, 90).

—————, Spiti shales in (1311—46).

————— (Eastern), exploration (1871—8; —10) (1925) (61—1) (329a).*

—————, geography (267—9) (476—1; —2; —7)(782) (521).

—————, physiography (806—8, Vol. III).

—————, river system (1987—7, 165) (1871—16; —17; —18).

—————, (Northern), exploration (806—7).

—————, (Western), altitudes in (1574—2, Vol. II, 420).

—————, cretaceous beds in (1366a).*

—————, exploration (1243—5) (445—2) (1464—1) (1622) (1989—1; —2).

—————, geology (1572—3, 129) (148—62) (1066).

—————, physiography (1717—9, 62) (1716—3) (1576—6, 271; —9) (1578—12, Vol. III).

—————, water-parting in (1615—3).

Tibetan zone, in Himalaya (240, 230).

Tides, earthquake disturbances of —, on coasts of India (1509) (1871—11).

—————, in Gulf of Cambay (944—2) (552—2) (1679—9).

Tiger, fossil, from Siwalik hills (562—4).

Tilasite, from Kajlidongri (1659, 86) (793—24, 60).

Tilla, Mt., Punjab, geology (1975—10).

Tin, Banka I., supposed adulteration of (1436—9).

Tin, *in statu nascenti*, Malay Peninsula (957—1).

Tin deposits, Burma, distribution (211a).*

—————, Malay Peninsula (1840) (1388) (1952—1).

—————, prospecting for (1222a).*

—————, Perak (1757—1) (1970—4) (1533).

—————, geology of (1603—4 ; —11 ; —36) (1552—2).

—————, origin of (1603—16) (957—4 ; —5).*

—————, prospecting for (1603—26).

—————, S.-W. Siam (1670, 525).

—————, Tavoy, Burma (211—22).*

Tin mining, Malay Peninsula (501—4) (1970—5) (543) (957—6).*

—————, Straits Settlements (1563).

Tin ore, Federated Malay States (514—20).

—————, *see also* Cassiterite.

Tinguaite, Rajputana, petrology (1034—28, 92).

Tinnevely district, geology (261) (596—24).

—————, topography (188—1) (1722).

Tipam sandstones, Assam (1159—9, 296) (1134—2, 191) (793—18, 290) (1369—12, 256 ; —13, 281).

Tipperah (Hill), geology (423—1).

Tirah, N.-W. Frontier, geology (793—4).

—————, topography (857—6).

Tirhowan sandstone, L. Vindhyan (1197—2, 6, 13).

Tirpul beds, tertiary, Herat (708—12 ; 48 ; —13, 264).

Tirumangalam stage, Madura (596—24, 11).

Tirupati (Tripetty) beds, U. Gondwana (987—14, 57 ; —18, 224).

Tista R., changes in course of (1181, Vol. III, 358) (576—2, 341).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Tista R., survey of (1034—36, 166).

—— valley, Siwalik beds in (1598—1) (1323—5).

Toba plateau, Afghanistan, physical features (276).

Tochi valley, N.-W. Frontier, cretaceous cephalopoda from (388—4; —5).

———, geology (1657—1).

———, igneous rocks from (793—1).

'Tonbo beds', Burma (424—3, 99, 116)=Plateau Limestone.

Tonglo hill, Sikkim, excursion to (867—2).

Tons R., Rewah, waterfalls on (35—75 to 77).

Tons series, U. Vindhyan (1854—17, 258).

Tooth, of elephant, from Nahan (65—1).

Topaz, crystalline form of (473) (1022).

———, from Katha district, Burma (708—32, 3).

Topaz-bearing rocks, Fed. Malay States (1603—34) (957—5).*

Torbernite, Pichhli, Gaya district (1787—13, 257).*

Tortoise, fossil, from U. Siwaliks, Punjab (1763—29).

Tortoises, land, of Siwaliks (1109—81).

Tourmaline, Ceylon, composition and crystallography (1834—2) (1968) (356—17, 60) (1336).

Tourmaline-coriundum rock, Perak, petrology and origin (1603—20).

Tourmaline (Schorl)-rock, S. India, petrology and analysis (960—3, 61).

Trachyte, Aden, petrology (1304, 555) (1835, 13) (1520, 37) (1142—9, 148) (1164, 179).

———, Bassein, Burma (1763—16, 330).

———, Pahang Volcanic series, petrology (1933a, 453).*

———, Tochi valley, petrology (793—1, 68).

Tracks, crustacean, in Pab sandstones (1854—29, 247).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Tracks, crustacean (?), in Haimantas, Spiti (1854—29, 250).

Trans-Himalaya, orography (806—1, 386) (1347).

Trans-Indus Salt Range, *see* Salt Range, Trans Indus.

Transition system (1198, 28) (1324—41, 47).

—————, in Son Valley (1325, 4).

—————, *see also* Dharwar system.

Transportation, by rivers, laws of (1324—29; —34).

Trap, Gwalior (730—1, 37).

———, Sutlej valley, petrology (1142—17, 67, 72, 79).

———, basic, Naini Tal, petrology (1219—12, 225).

———, *see also* Deccan Trap, Rajmahal Trap, etc.

Trappean grits, Kathiawar (569—6, 90)=Infratrappean grits.

Trappoid beds, L. Vindhyan (1159—3, 36).

—————, petrology (1325, 93).

Trap-shotten gneiss, Salem (988, 271) (859—31, 198).

Traumatocrinus limestone, U. Trias, fauna (133—1) (1236—3) (486—37).

Travancore, backwaters of (505).

—————, building materials (297—5).*

—————, cordierite, optically positive, from (297—3).*

—————, geology (987—25) (596—25) (297—9).*

—————, laterite in (297—8).*

—————, limestone formations in (297—7).*

—————magnetic qualities of granite in (207—3).

—————, monazite sands in (1787—12) (297—4).*

—————, mud-banks, *see* Mud banks, Travancore.

—————, pseudo-crystals of graphite from (1787—15).*

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Travertine, Baluchistan (1854—1, 285).

———, Darjiling district (1159—8, 85).

———, composition (1405—12).

———, Kashmir (1109—38, 48).

———, Kurnool, fossiliferous (1294—30).

———, Rajmahal hills (1744).

———, Shan States (1034—27 ; —30 ; —45, 325).

———, Tibet, concretionary (1698—5).

Tredian hills, Salt Range, geology (1975—18, 257).

Tree-fern stem, cretaceous, Trichinopoly (570—19, 133).

Tremenheerite, composition (1405—24).

Trias, classification and correlation of marine sediments (1237).

———, development in Asia (1311—48 ; —54).

———, Afghanistan (793—4, 105, 113).

———, Afghan-Turkestan (708—13, 243).

———, Baluchistan (708—34, 30).

———, fauna (486—28) (1787—4).

———, occurrence of *Halorites* in (1854—11).

———, Bokhara, fauna (133—2, 705).

———, Burma (1763—16, 315) (1787—1 ; —3).

———, Central Himalaya (1717—8, 304) (708—20, 67 ; —23 ; —33, 26) (486—5 ; —6).

———, fauna (1724—1) (486—21 ; —23 ; —26 ; —27 ; —32 ; —37).

———, Hazara (1860, 336) (1975—24, 124) (1219—17, 25).

———, Himalaya (724) (486—39).

———, fauna (708—3) (133—1 ; —2) (1236—1 to 3) (486—4 ; —11 ; —30).

———, composition (486—35).

———, Kashgar (1712—28, 82).

- Trias, Kashmir (1839—2, 165) (1109—38, 122) (1219—26, 302 ; —28, 240).
- , Zangskar basin (1712—9, 349) (1109—22, 44).
- , fauna (121—1) (1839—2, Vol. XXXVI, 221) (620—5) (486—41).
- , Malay Peninsula, (1295—2 ; —3, 130 ; —5).
- , Oman, Arabia (148—36) (486—34).
- , Pamir (1725, 458).
- , Punjab (1859—3, 16) (1975—14, 72 ; —21, 358).
- , Salt Range, *see* Ceratite beds.
- , Rupshu (1712—5, 122) (793—9, 92).
- , Spiti (1712—5, 30) (708—5) (793—6, 192 ; —9, 60).
- , classification (1010—2 ; —3 ; —4).
- , fauna (1712—5, 35) (708—31, 11) (486—29 ; —38) (1011).
- , Tibet (793—11, 162 ; —12, 143).
- , Yünnan (1167—1, 693 ; —2, 466) (1031, 349).
- Triassic ammonites, development (486—24).
- Trichinopoly district, cretaceous (1294—38, 218, 315) (147—8).
- fauna (1326—15) (596—19) (1682).
- , fossil Saurian from (147—5).
- , geology (147—8, 27) (988) (596—18).
- , topography (1247).
- Trichinopoly stage (147—8, 107).
- Tridymite, in trachyte, Aden (1835, 27).
- Trigonoarca beds, Pondicherry (1008—3, 58).
- , geological horizon (1854—26, 195, 211).
- Trilobites, discovery of —, in Salt Range (987—42).
- Trisul Mt., Kumaon, ascent of (1090—5) (1267, 115).
- Trivandrum, Travancore, ground temperature at (259) (600 ,

Trivandrum, Travancore, temperature of wells and springs at (397—6).

Trivacary (Tiruvacarai), Pondicherry, fossil wood at (1891—2) (272—4 ; —11) (147—4).

Trizygia speciosa Boyle, note on genus (570—37).

Troilite, in meteorites (1159—2, 17).

Troktolite, Tochi valley (793—1, 65).

Tropites limestone, Byans (1010—2, 217).

—————, Byans, fauna (1236—1) (486—21 ; —23 ; —26).

Tsang province, Tibet, geology (793—11 ; —12).

Tsang-po R., Tibet, course of (1552).

—————, identity of —, with Brahmaputra (476—6) (97) (740—1) (1871—13) (1925) (422—2) (108—2) (1428).

—————, with Irrawaddy (995—1 ; —4) (1020) (359—2) (677—2 ; —3).

—————, falls on (1863—2) (581, 292) (61—5).

—————, gradient of (1428, 500).

—————, lower course of (1489—3, 238) (669—23) (1282—2, 499) (1871—10, 76 ; —17, 583).

—————, *see also* Brahmaputra and Dihong.

Tsang-po valley, exploration (1871—7) (1464—2, 159) (61—2 to 4).

Tscheffkinite, Ceylon, analysis (1809, 365).

—————, Salem, occurrence and composition (413—2) (829) (1159—53) (577—32, 202).

Tschertschen desert, Cent. Asia, sand dunes in (806—8, Vol. I, 311).

Tufa, calcareous, *see* Travertine.

Tuffs, volcanic, Bawdwin, Burma (1034—45, 58) (211—20, 141).*

—————, Chamba (1142—16, 97).

—————, Malani series (1034—28, 89).

—————, Pahang series (1933a, 503).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary list.

- Tuffs, volcanic, Perim I., Gulf of Aden (1454—2, 207).
 ———, Raipur, Central Provs. (173—8, 61).
 ———, Wajra Karur, Anantapur (596—31, 109).
 ———, *see also* Agglomerate slates and Volcanic ash beds.
- Tumkur district, geology (1548—4 ; —5) (1915—5 ; —9) (1549—3) (1606—2).
 ———, 'Talpargi' springs in (555—3) (1606—3).
 ———, ultrabasic dykes in (1915—3).
- Tungabhadra R., gold washings in (68—7).*
 ———, pot-holes in (1294—26).
- Tungsten (Wolfram), Batang Padang (1970—6) (973).
 ———, Burma, distribution (709a—2)* (211a)* (211—24).*
 ———, literature of (1815a).*
 ———, mining (709a—1 ; —3)* (1192a).*
- Tungsten ores, genesis of (211—21 ; —23)* (1459a)* (275—3).*
 ———, occurrence and utilization (555—16).
- Turan Mal, Satpura range, description (1484—2) (791).
- Turgite, from Jagiapet, Kistna district (1159—20).
- Turkestan, geology (708—17) (897—1).
 ———, graphite and turquoise in (1319—1).
 ———, river-system (897—5).
 ———, routes to —, from Punjab (608—1).
 ———, topography (1807—3) (1441).
 ———, *see also* Central Asia, Kashgar, Kuenlun range, etc.
- Turquoise, characters and composition (585) (1436—4) (1412).
 ———, occurrence in Khorasan (1571) (1736—1).
 ———, Turkestan (1319—1).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Tusham hill, Rajputana, petrology of rhyolites from (1142—14, 105 ; —28).

Tuticorin, artesian well at (35—8).

Tween, A., obituary notice (859—71, 10).

Twingonia, corrective note on (1369—9).

Twinnge, Burma, iron ore at (211—18).*

U

Udaipur State, Rajputana, *see* Mewar.

Ultrabasic rocks, Salem district, petrology (1219—18).

—————, Tumkur district, Mysore, alteration of (1915—3).

—————, *see also* Norite, Peridotite, etc.

Umaria coal-field, geology (888—26 to 28 ; —29, 154).

Umia Stage, Cutch (1198, 259) (1324—41, 223).

—————, fauna, *see* Jurassic, Cutch.

—————, flora, *see* Jurassic, Cutch.

—————, geological horizon (148—47, 80) (372—12, 32).*

—————, *Plesiosaurus* from (1109—6 ; —16, 28).

—————, Kathiawar (596—6, 78).

Umlah Ghat, Mirzapur, section of Vindhians at (1345).

Unconformity, at base of Irrawaddy series (1723—5, 266 ; —6, 276).

—————, cretaceous-eocene, Sind (1854—19, 86 ; —23, 117).

—————, eocene-Pegu, Burma (1725—5 ; 262).

—————, Nahan-Siwalik (1197—7 ; —60 ; —65, 119) (1219—10, 182).

United Provinces, geology (1197—27).

—————, stone implements from (1490—4).

—————, sub-soil water in (1238—2)* (899a).*

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- United Provinces, utilization of 'usar' lands in (1249—1).
- Unta.Dhura pass, Kumaon, journey to (86—2) (1912) (1717—15, 161).
- Uralian, Yünnan (211—13, 107).
- Uralitization, of diorite, Giridih (864, 125).
- , of pyroxene (859—17, 24).
- Uraninite (Thorianite), Ceylon (356—10).
- Uranium ochre, Pichhli, Gaya district (1787—13).*
- Urmi series, Persian Gulf (1406—10, 22).
- Ursus sivalensis*, Falc., from Siwalik hills (562—5).
- Ursidæ, of India, remarks on (1406—17).
- 'Usar' lands, *see* 'Reh' lands.
- Utatur (Ootatoor) stage (147—8, 52).
- , geological horizon (1008—2).
- , *Ichthyosaurus* from (1109—16, 27).
- Uwarowite, from Rupshu (1808—1).

V

- Vaikrita system (708—20, 41).
- Vaimpalli slates and limestone, Cuddapah (987—7, 159).
- Valleys, over-deepening of —, in Kumaon (713—2, 291).
- , *see* Hanging-and River-valleys.
- Valudayur stage (147—8, 151).
- , geological horizon (1008—3, 54) (1854—26, 194, 211).
- Veddæ, Ceylon, stone age of (1557—1 to 3).
- Vegetable impressions, fictitious, in sandstones (1666—9).
- , in agate (1696—3).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Vegetation, influence of hot springs on (71—43, 561).

Veins, rock, water in (275—4).*

Velates schmideliana Chemn., occurrence in tertiary of India and Burma (1311—17).

Vellore, neolithic implement from (331—1, 141).

Vemavaram beds, U. Gondwana (596—17, 60).

Venkatpur sandstone, Sullavai series (987—23, 230).

Vertebraria, affinities of (570—19, 199) (1988—2).

———, structure of (1324—53).

Vertebræ, Dinosaurian, from Indian cretaceous (1109—76).

Vertebrata, fossil, distribution in India (1215—2) (1109—39 ; —75).

———, of India, history (1109—24).

———, Gaj series, Baluchistan and Punjab (1406—14).

———, Gondwana (1109—29 ; —34).

———, Kota-Maleri series (534) (1109—9, 36 ; —57).

———, Panchet series (902—2).

———, permo-carboniferous, Kashmir (1611, 10).

———, pleistocene and pre historic, coll. Indian Museum (1109—73).

———, pre-tertiary, of India (1109—16).

———, *see also* Fossil Bones, Mammalia, etc.

Vertebrate fauna, distribution of —, in India, Ceylon and Burma (148—91).

Vihi district, Kashmir, geology (1219—26, 297).

———, relations of Zewan beds in (1324—65).

Vindhyan limestone, analysis (1159—36, 111).

———, bituminous, from Jodhpur (577—18).

———, spiral impression in (96a—1).*

———, supposed organic remains in (764—7, 43).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Vindhyan range, period of elevation (1158—12, 370).
- , sandstone, Bundelkhand, ferruginous spherules in (1405—27).
- , pseudo-fucoids in (1854—29, 248).
- Vindhyan system (1326—12, 251 ; —23, 304) (1159—3).
- , revised classification (1854—17).
- , Bundelkhand (1197—2) (1854—18, 267).
- , Central India (1197—37, 57).
- , Central Provs. (1326—69, 70).
- , Chhatisgarh basin (987—32, 172).
- , Mahanadi basin (71—28, 173).
- , Nerbada valley (1199—3, 141) (148—22, 205) (173—5, 15).
- , Pranhita-Godavari basin (987—23, 227).
- , Rajputana (1197—13) (730—5, 287) (1034—28, 26).
- , Sarguja (71—63, 121).
- , Son valley (424—1 ; —2) (1324—49) (1325).
- , United Provs. (1197—27, 15).
- , Western India (148—37, 85).
- , occurrence of gypsum in (577—8).
- , relations of —, to Aravalli range (1324—46, 170).
- Virgal beds, Salt Range (1859—26, 185, 241).
- Vizagapatam district, geology (110—4) (987—33).
- , topography (285).
- Vizagapatam Hill Tracts (Jeypore), geology (1872—2).
- , nepheline syenites from (1872—4).
- , petrology of rocks from (1873).
- , topography (1843).
- Vizianagram, artesian well at (897—38, 143).

Vizianagram gneiss (897—33, 150).

Volcanic ash beds, Aden hinterland (1077, 316).

—————, Chamba, petrology (1142—16, 98).

—————, in Deccan trap (148—16, 142).

—————, Ladakh, petrology (1142—18, 118 ; —37, 325).

—————, Pavagad hill, Panch Mahals (577—12, 157) (96a—2, 92).*

—————, Wuntho, Burma (1311—18, 116).

Volcanic beds, Andaman Is. (1324—14, 138).

—————, Jaunsar (1324—5, 194).

' Volcanic coal ', from Arakan (1405—25).

Volcanic eruptions, Barren I., in 18th Century (1159—54).

—————, explosive, Chindwin valley, Burma (1324—68).

—————, pleistocene, N. Shan States (1034—34).

—————, *see also* Mud Volcanoes.

Volcanic foci, in Konkan (320—3).

Volcanic islands, on Arakan coast (1535) (1934—1) (165—4) (580).

—————, off coast of Coromandal (1405—26).

Volcanic phenomena, in India (1117—9, 75).

—————, supposed, in Kashmir, *see* Suyam.

Volcanic rocks, Aden, petrology (1854—38, 324).

—————, Afghanistan, petrology (859—21, 127).

—————, Baluchistan (1854—1, 195, 288).

—————, Burma (1369—11, 45).

—————, Kashgar (1712—28, 83).

—————, Kuenlun range (1066, 175).

—————, Kumaon, petrology (1219—11, 30).

*. *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Volcanic rocks, Son valley, petrology (1325, 70, 93).

—————, *see also* Eruptive and Igneous rocks, etc.

Volcanic series, Afghanistan (793—22, 28).

—————, Baluchistan (1854—36, 196).

—————, Dalhousie (1142—4, 34, 38).

—————, Garhwal (1219—5 ; —6).

—————, Himalaya (1324—22, 156 ; —26, 132, 135).

—————, Kashmir (1839—2, 93, 108) (1109—7, 159 ; —38, 217) (1219—28, 232).

—————, Oman, Arabia (1406—10, 11).

—————, Upper Indus valley (1324—27, 154).

—————, Yünnan (211—10, 188).

Volcanic stage, Bawdwin, Burma (1034—45, 55).

—————, Hazara (1219—17, 25).

Volcano, extinct, Aden (1159—4, 259).

—————, Haw-shuen-shan (Sho-too-shan), Yünnan (29—2, 90 ; —3, 186) (211—10, 189).

—————, Popa (Puppadaung), Burma (148—6).

—————, supposed, in Guntur district (834—2, 227).

—————, in Himalaya (194—1) (35—48).

—————, in Seoni district (197—1).

Volcanoes, Bay of Bengal (228—13) (71—41 ; —66 ; —70).

—————, bibliography (1159—55).

—————, submarine form of (1159—48).

—————, *see also* Barren I. and Narcondam.

—————, Central Asia (892—3, 332 ; —4, 337).

—————, of India (228—10) (71—71).

—————, S.-E. Persia (103—1, 278) (1142—35) (1143, 292) (1854—1, 270).

Volcanoes, *see also* Mud volcanoes.

Vredenburgite, characters and composition (577—28, 200 ; —32, 42).

Vulcanicity, causes of (577—48, 66).

W

Wad, characters and composition (577—32, 116).

Wadhwan sandstone, Kathiawar (569—8, 84).

Wagur, E. Cutch, memoir on (493—2).

Wajra Karur, Anantapur, intrusive 'neck' at (596—31, 109 ; —36) (1025—3).

Waltair sands, Vizagapatam (987—33, 147)

Wangtu, Sutlej valley, oligoclase granite at (1159—27).

Warangal district, Hyderabad, geology (1868—4 ; —5) (987—8).

Wardha valley coal-field, geology (888—20).

Wardwan valley, Kashmir, geology (1109—13, 49).

Warkalli beds, Travancore (1294—17) (987—25, 92 ; —26) (596—25, 25) (298, 8, 45) (1183, 8).

Warthite, *see* Blödite.

Water, analysis of —, Ataran, Amherst district (1405—3).

—————, Bombay Presidency (662).

—————, Fort William, Calcutta (895—2).

—————, in India (1147) (1301—2).

—————, Marikanave, Mysore (1652—5).

—————, boring for —, at Red Hills, Madras (929).

—————, *see also* Artesian wells and Calcutta boring.

—————, deposit from —, Raniganj, analysis (1326—68).

—————, in igneous rocks (859—26 ; —37, 34) (1142—38) (275—4).*

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Water, purification of —, by magnetic oxide of iron (1193—4).

———, saline, from Muttra, analysis (1043—4).

———, sub-soil, distribution in N. India (1572—2, 288).

———, in United Provs. (1238—2)* (899a).*

Waterfall, Brahmini R., Bonai State (1564—2).

———, Cauvery R., (1829—1, Vol. I, 448) (943) (188—3, 724).

———, Gairsapa, Shiravati R. (35—33; —34) (313—1, 293) (1944) (1294—42, 416).

———, Gokak, Ghatparbha R. (130—1, 70) (1294—41, 277) (596—12, 87).

———, Hasdo (Hestho) R., Rewah (888—20, 144).

———, Kawa Doong, Lushai hills (1743, 45).

———, Sahasradhara (Sansadarra), Sambalpur (1707—1).

———, Simareca, Tons R., Rewah (1852) (35—75 to 77).

———, Tsang-po R. (1863—2) (581, 292) (61—5).

Waterfalls, on N. side of Vindhyan scarp, Bundelkhand (616—3, 192).

Water-holes, in gneiss, Ceylon (1705—2).

Water-parting, Himalayan, position of (849—7, 479) (1324—43; —70).

———, recession of (486—7).

———, Pamir (1986—4, 294).

———, Tibetan Plateau (1615—3).

Water power, in India (484a).*

Water-shed, *see* Water-parting.

Water-supply, Aden (1929) (1159—4, 263).

———, Bombay (352) (1812—1; —2).

———, Calcutta (913—2).

———, *see also* Calcutta boring.

———, Chikballapur, Mysore (1915—15).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

- Water-supply, Chitaldrug district (1606—1).
- , Deccan trap plateau (1833).
- , Gujarat (1679—12) (1507—3).
- , in India (440) (109).
- , Mysore (1652—20, 23).
- , *see also* 'Talpargi' springs.
- , effect of forest destruction on (1173—1) (124).
- , subterranean, in Baluchistan and W. Sind (79—1).
- , in Bihar (913—1).
- , of Rangoon (1324—39).
- , Surat district (148—44).
- , *see also* Artesian Wells, Springs and Wells.
- Wattegama, Ceylon, granular dolomite from (1569).
- Wavellite, from Singhbhum district (577—19).
- Waves, tidal, caused by earthquakes (1509) (1871—11).
- , translation of —, down a river (1316—1) (1426—8).
- Waziristan, geology (1326—24) (1702).
- , physical features (1985) (857—9, 52).
- Weathering, lateritic, of Deccan trap (1892—28).
- , of hornblende schist, Coorg (1294—48, 320).
- , spheroidal, of igneous rocks (297—2, 8).
- , *see also* Rock-weathering.
- Weean beds, Kashmir (1839—2, 160, 168).
- , fauna (1839—2, Vol. XXXVI, 217).
- , geological horizon (1219—26, 308).
- Weinbergite, in Kodaikanal meteorite (115—2, 181).
- Wellawaya, Ceylon, nitre cave at (438—8, 429) (416—1).

- Well, burning, Chittagong (1957) (1034—36, 177) (906) (867—6, Vol. II, 352).
- , Jawala Mukhi, Kangra (1246, Vol. I, 69) (881—1, 187; —3, Vol. I, 85) (647—2, 130).
- , Muktinath, Nepal (1243—12, 356).
- Well section, Chandpur, Punjab (439—1).
- , Cochin (228—12).
- Well-waters, Gujarat, analyses (1043—1).
- , saline, from Muttra (1043—4).
- Wells, Bikanir (1197—61, 230).
- , Bombay (228—11, 209).
- , in Gangetic alluvium (1249—2).
- , Hassan district, Mysore, water level in (1549—8).
- , Hazaribagh, in gneiss (1197—18).
- , irrigation from —, in United Provs. (326) (1197—67).
- , method of sinking —, in Bharatpur (803, Vol. I, 601).
- , in Bihar (222—18) (913—1).
- , in Punjab (1640—2) (1715—3).
- , temperature of —, in Afghanistan (1091—2, 531).
- , in India (1294—39).
- , Nahan, Sirmur (1539).
- , Punjab (557—11; —12; —15) (1572—5, 288).
- , Rajputana (235—10, 112).
- , Trivandrum (397—6).
- , uniform temperature of —, in Bengal (914).
- , *see also* Artesian wells.
- Wer (Weir) stage, Alwar series (730—2, 87) (830—5, 192).*
- Werfen beds, in Salt Range (1858).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Werneritization, in diorite, Giridih (864, 123).

Western Bengal, fossil flora of coal-fields (570—53).

Western China, *see* Yünnan.

Western Duars, geology (1159—6).

Western Ghats, geological sections (1341—3) (1294—49, 381).

—————, physical features (1173—1).

Western India, *see* India, Western.

Westing, of river channels (677—6, 283).

Wetchok-Yedwet area, Burma (1369—7).

Wetwin shales, Devonian, Burma (424—3, 118) (1034—45, 241).

—————, fauna (1470—2, 157).

White trap, Bombay (1294—47, 230) (1975—1, 193).

—————, Chhindwara, petrology (612—2).

Williamsonia, distribution in India (570—31).

Winchite, characters and composition (577—14, 79 ; —32, 149).

Wind, action of —, in Seistan (1140—3, 223).

—————, erosion by —, *see* Deflation.

Wodiagarh, Ganjam, description (1192).

Wolfram, *see* Tungsten.

Wolfram-bearing quartz lodes, Tavoy, origin (211—21).*

Wollastonite, in siliceous limestone, Ceylon (986—2, 21).

—————, in gneiss, S. Mirzapur (1159—5, Vol. VI, 42).

Wollastonite-scapolite gneiss, Ceylon (356—1, 602½; —3).

'Wootz', composition (1377) (1708) (1709) (821) (1455—1).

—————, history of (916).

—————, physical properties (1277) (1436—11).

* *See* Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Wuntho State, Burma, geology (1311—18).

Wynaad, Malabar, geology (987—13) (793—5) (794).

X

Xenotime, mineral related to —, from Manbhum (1787—16).*

Y

Yamethin district, Burma, tungsten ores in (211a, 102).*

Yanaon, French India, section of alluvium at (1067—1, 156).

Yarkand, geology (1712—26 ; —30) (1480—5).

———, topography (1615—1) (815) (1807—1 ; —3) (608—2 ; —3).

Yarkand river, exploration (445—1 ; —2, 204).

———, sources of (795—1) (451—5, 94).

Yasin valley, geology (793—34, 294).

———, physical features (904).

———, topography (795—2).

Yaw stage, Burma (1406a).*

Yaw valley, Burma, Hippopotamus jaw from (237—4).

Yawnghe, S. Shan States, lacustrine deposits (32—3, 215).*

Yelagari hills, Salem, description (116).

Yellambail, Hyderabad, supposed eozoneal limestone from (986—1) (987—8, 47).

Yenangyat, Burma, tertiary gastropoda from (32—3, 224).*

Yenangyat-Singu oil-field, asymmetrical structure (1369—2).

———, geology (1311—27, 170) (712) (372—5) (1369—11, 101).

Yenangyaung oil-field, geology (1326—17, 312) (1311—1 ; —27, 95) (712, 58)
(1369—11, 55).

———, miocene fossils from (1406—2) (1369—4 ; —5).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.

Yenangyaung oil-field, occurrence of *Batissa* in (1369—6).

Yenangyaung stage (1311—22, 70 ; —36, 12 ; —37, 8) (712, 40).

—————, age and correlation (1855).

Yttrotantalite, Ceylon, analysis (1809, 721).

Yünnan, Cambrian in (468—6 ; —7* ; —8*).

—————, Cystidea from (85a)* (1470—12).*

—————, fossil mammalia from (1006—1a).*

—————, paludininidae from (1167—4).*

—————, plants from (1988—3 ; —5) (1039).

—————, Fusulina limestone in (468—5).

—————, geology (1739, Vol. I, 305) (1031) (376) (468—1 ; —2 ; —4) (469) (211—10 ; —13 ; —19*).

—————, minerals from (1581).

—————, mines and mineral resources (1031, 385) (211—25).*

—————, native copper from (685).

—————, Ordovician and Silurian fauna (212) (1470—11).*

—————, orography (1050).

—————, palaeozoic and mesozoic fossils from (1083—3) (409—1) (1167—1 ; —2 ; —5*).

—————, petrology of rocks from (1092) (1004) (243—2).

—————, physiography (344, 718) (1537—1) (1883—2 ; —4).*

—————, river system (918).

—————, routes to (1688).

—————, seismic activity in (468—3).

—————, stone implements from (211—2 ; —8 ; —15).

—————, topography (728—1) (359—1 ; —3) (1648—1 ; —2) (29—2 ; —3) (517) (660) (1012) (1083—2) (1523—2 ; —3) (407—1 ; —2) (711) (1513) (1883).

Yunzalin valley, Burma, description (1362—2).

Yusufzai, N.-W. Frontier, stone circle in (1397—3).

Z

'Zamia beds,' Cutch (148—15, 18, 27)=Umia stage.

Zangskar, Kashmir, geology (1712—9, 343) (1109—22, 44) (1034—14, 67).

———, nummulitic limestone in (1777—3, 381) (1034—10).

———, serpentine from —, petrology (1142—37, 316).

Zangskar range, crystalline rocks of (1109—13, 55; —38, 294).

Zangskar system (1109—38, 122).

Zayul Chu, course of (1282—1; —2) (61—1, 330).

Zebingyi stage, Burma (1034—26, 83; —45, 163).

———, fauna (1470—1, 90; —10, 89, 95).

Zeolites, from Deccan trap (1775—2, 294) (1675—2).

———, analyses (1775—1) (786—6; —8).

Zengophyllites, note on genus (570—19, 200).

Zewan beds, Kashmir (669—6; —9) (1839—2, 128) (1219—26, 289, 298; —28, 237).

———, fauna (431—4) (479—2) (436—42).

———, flora (1611) (1610—2; —3).

———, geological horizon (1324—65) (793—14).

———, occurrence of *Gangamopteris* in (1311—45).

Zhob valley, Baluchistan, exploration (857—3).

Zircon, Ceylon, characters and composition (1334—1) (310) (330—1; —2) (317—3) (356—17, 61).

———, irregularly developed crystals of (1681).

———, Vizagapatam, composition (936—6; —7).

Zirconia, Ceylon, spectra of (1677—3).

Zirconium, new element accompanying, *see* Jargonium.

Zirkelite, varieties of —, from Ceylon (142—2).

Zoisite, from Zangskar (1034—14, 67).

Zoji La, Kashmir, recession of water-parting in (1324—66, 150, 154) (1321—1, 42).

Zonal distribution, of cretaceous-cocene fauna, Baluchistan (1311—41) (1854—26, 173).

—————, of cretaceous *Orbitoides*, India (1854—26, 197).

—————, of Indian Nummulites (1854—19, 85).

—————, of miocene fauna, Burma (1311—36, 42) (1723—6, 280).

—————, of *Placentiaceras tamulicum*, Kossmat (423—10).*

—————, of Siwalik fauna (1406—16, 278).

—————, of tertiary echinoidea, in Sind (1854—20, 186).

Zonal imbrication, in Hazara (1219—17, 86).

—————, in Kashmir (1219—29, 136).

Zones, fossiliferous, Yenangyaung oil-field (1369—5, 137).

* See Introductory Note—Supplementary List.